

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

315

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 315

Seventh (Gregg's) Infantry, A - Ca



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

Co. A. 7 Texas Inf.

* Groanbury, Hiram B. - C. to May Nov 1860
Houston, A. M. --- 1. Died Oct 29/61.
Alexander, C. A. --- 2. C. { No May Feb 15/62.
Rosson, E. B. --- 2. 1. K. Sept Dec 7/63.
Norvell, J. Sam. --- 2, 1. C. K. Sept 7/64
Kidd, J. - C. --- 2. --- Died May 12/65
Rogers, W. E. --- 2, 1.
Howlan, J. W. --- 2, --- Died Dec 17/61
Murray, J. H. --- 2,
Cawthorn, O. --- 2;

During the latter part of 1862, Co's A
2, 7 & 9. (~~1~~ surrendered at Ft. Donelson)
7th Texas Inf. were consolidated to
form Co. B. of Bailey's Consolidated
Regt. of Infantry. (~~79th Texas~~)

~~not filed with C. R. 49. 18~~

See Bailey's Count ref. files
with Term. rolls.

Co. B. 7 Texas Inf.

*Camp, R. S. ----- C. ^(Lt. Major, 40. No. Inf. Mar. 12/62)
 *Camp, T. B. ----- 1. C.
 *Covin, Jno. H. -- 2. 1.
 Ford, Alex. --- 2.
 Appleton, A. H. --- 2. R. Sept 464

Indexed

During the latter part of 1862,
 remnants of Co's B, C, E, H, I, J, 7.
 Texas Inf. (Captured at Ft. Donelson)
 were consolidated to form Co. A
 Bailey's Consolidated Regt. Inf.
 (Term)
 The rolls filed ~~with~~ ^{with} ~~the~~ ^{the} Texas Inf.

Co. C, 7 Texas Inf't.

*Broughton, E. T. --- C. *to March 1863*
 *English, Richard H. --- 1.
 *Henderson, J. D. --- 2, *to March 1863*
 *Haw, Chas. L. --- 2, *to Feb 1863*
 *Bush, W. C. --- 2.

Index

During the latter part of 1862, portions of
 Cos B. C. & H. & I. 7 Texas Inf't. (captured at
 Ft. Donelson) were consolidated to form
 Co. A. Bailey, Consolidated Reg't of
 Infantry (~~7 Texas~~)

(see
 rolls filed with Co. A. Bailey's Comd)
 Regt ~~7 Texas~~

Co. D, 7 Texas Inf.

Van Gandt, K. M. --- C. ^{to Major Aug 74}
 Talley, Chas. E. --- 1. C.
 Lipscomb, G. B. --- 2. 1.
 Womack, O. J. --- 2. ^{R. D. 1862}
 Adams, A. G. --- 2.
 Taylor, J. W. --- 2. ^{Died May 63}
 Woodson, Lucian --- 2.

Indexed

During the latter part of 1862, portions
 of Co. D, 7th Tex. Inf. (and captured
 at Ft. Donelson) were consolidated to form
 Co. B, 7th Bailey's Consolidated Regt.
 of Infantry (≡ 2nd Tenn.)

See rolls Co. B. filed therewith

Co. E, 7 Texas Inf'ty

Davis, Jack ---- C. --- R. Mar. 25/63.
 Donley, S. P. ---- 1. --- R. Apr. 19/62.
 Martin, C. F. --- 2. --- R. Mar. 19/63.
 Vining, B. F. --- 2. C.
 Townsend, T. S. --- 2. 1.
 Singletary, T. H. --- 2.

Note. When this Co. was captured
 at Ft. Donelson, Capt. Jack Davis
 and several other members of
 the Co. who escaped, united them-
 selves with Co. "B", 22 Regt. Tex Inf.

Index
 Fort Donelson

During the latter part of 1862, Cos B,
 C. E. H. & I. 7th Tex. Inf. (not captured
 at Ft. Donelson) were consolidated to
 form Co. A. Bailey's Consolidated
 Regt. Inf. (~~Co. E~~)

See rolls filed thereunder.

Co. 7 Texas Inf.

Smith, W. H. C.

Moore, C. F. 1.

Baswell, Jno. P. 2.

Dean, M. J. 2.

Dean, B. W. 2.

.....

Handwritten note:
Bird, ...

This Co. was evidently disbanded in May 63. June 30/63 Roll of Co. "A" of this Regt. shows that Capt. W. H. Smith was assigned to that Co. May 12/63 and killed same day. Names of 15 enlisted men formerly of Co. "F" are identified as of Co. "A" on same Roll, one of whom is reported as transferred from Co. "A" to Regt. Band - R. of E. states: "The increase over last muster, is caused by the transfer of men from Co. "F" to Co. "A" by Col. H. B. Kenbury." No other found

During the battle of ...
of Co. "A" ...
...
...
Consolidated Regt. ...

(See roll of this company)

Co. G, 7 Texas Inf.

Moody, W. L. --- C.
 Collett, J. H. --- 1. C.
 Steele, E. R. G. --- 2. 1.
 Burlison, Oliver --- 2.
 Tidwell, F. L. --- 2. 1.
 Miles, John D. --- 2. 1.
 Moody, Leroy H. --- 2.
 Steele, R. C. --- 2.

Index

From the Company of Co. G, 7 Texas Inf.
 The following names were contributed to
 form the 7 Texas Inf. Company
 1st Regt. (See Index)

(See rolls filed in the month)

Co. H. 7 Texas Inf.

Hill, Wm B. C.
Forrest O. P. --- 1. C.
Craig, James M. - 2. 1.
Stuart, M. H. ----- 2.
Craig, Thos. H. --- 2. 1.
Fields, Wallace W. --- 2.
McCracken, J. O. --- 2.

Indexed

Co. I, 7 Texas Inf.

Brown, Geo. Wm. ... C. to Col. See Passes
Ballinger E. 1.
White A. A. 2. 1.
McLard, R. J. 2. 1.
Langston, A. 2.
Keener, L. M. 2

Provision

Received of the Treasurer of the
Co. I, 7 Texas Inf. ...
the sum of ...
for ...
Dated ...

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

7 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50575086	20
2	5087	21
3	5088	22
4	5089	23
5	5090	24
6	5091	25
7	189209	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)
Health & Sanitation
Field & Staff, Reg't 472

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 17 to 1867,

shows station of Field and Staff.

Fort Verde, Arizona

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

Muster Roll

of _____
for _____, 186____,
shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

7 reg Texas Inf

Muster Roll

of Non-Com. Staff and Band
7 reg Texas Inf

for July 1863

shows station,

Enterprise Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS

Wm Peter

(Confederate.)

Reg Texas Inf

Muster Roll

of *Iron-Cont* *Staff and* *1st* *and*
7 Reg Texas Inf

for *March 1st*

1863,

shows station,

Ans. Station

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. H. H. H.

Copy

(Confederate.)

7 Reg. Tex Inf

Muster Roll

of Hon. Com. Staff and Regt. and

7 Reg. Tex Inf

for Fort Lee

, 1863

shows station,

Mar. Tunnel Hill La.

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. M. Potter

Copied

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't *7th*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*

1864

shows station of Field and Staff,

Kear 2d Lt in Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS

Wm Pitts

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't *2nd Div.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March April*

1864,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Near Dalton Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. C. Potter

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A* 7 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50575092	2	50575093
3	5093	4	5094
5	5095	6	5096
7	5097	8	5098
9	5099	10	5100
11	5101	12	18 9210
13	9211	14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	

✓ See also

Confederate.

Co. 1, 7 Reg't 1

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain R. D. Grant
Company in the 1 Regiment (1 Brigade)
of 1

Volunteers commanded by Col. J. H. Grant

1, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1, 1861, by the 1 of
from the 1 day of October, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of Three years
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of Three

years from the 2 day of October, 1861.

J. H. Grant
Mustering Officer

Date October 2, 1861

Station Mass. Hall

General Notation:

(file)

R. D. Grant
Copyist

Confederate.
7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Mustor Roll

Company Muster Roll

Company _____
of the organization named above.

the organization named as
for the [redacted] of company,

shows station of company.

[illegible]

W. H. Jackson

Known also as General Sales Co. H. 7 Reg. Tex. Aug

49

11.

10

(Confederate.)

Co F, Bailey's Consolidated Reg't of Inf.
from the 2nd Co. 8th Regt Texas Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st Dec 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

1st Co. 8th Regt Texas Inf

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company is organized
and mustered into the service
of the Confederate States
on the 1st day of December 1861.
The Company was assigned to the
2nd Co. 8th Regt Texas Inf.
The Company was organized by
order of the Adjutant General
of the Confederate States.
The Company was assigned to the
2nd Co. 8th Regt Texas Inf.
The Company was organized by
order of the Adjutant General
of the Confederate States.
The Company was assigned to the
2nd Co. 8th Regt Texas Inf.
The Company was organized by
order of the Adjutant General
of the Confederate States.

W. S. Sarge

MAY 26

50189211

1911.

Commenced work the 14th
and 15th inst. Has
done a great deal of
work in the
past few days. Has
been to the
New York

(Confederate.)

Co. , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1. 1862, 1862.

shows station of company,

Fort Hudson, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The last muster
was made while the
Regiment was con-
solidated into two com-
panies and mustered
with the 49th Regt. Infy.
under Col. J. B. Bailey.
The company is now
out here since the
consolidation musters re-
ferred to stationed at
Fort Hudson, La. and
during the time has been
detailed once or twice a
week to work on the breast
works and other defenses
of this position. R. M.
Lebeck whose name ap-
pears in the Muster Roll
left the camp at La Roche, La.
while on the way for 20
days.

R. M. Lebeck

MAR. - 4.

50575094

1912.

change. Has not been
heard from since.

Whereabouts not known.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 25 to June 1, 1862,
shows station of company.

Camp Mound, Mississippi

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Fort Hudson April 24, 1862, on a scout. Near Oxford, after a hard day's march, we joined our brigade at Lexington. From there we went to Jackson, Miss., where the day we arrived was in the action of May 12, 1862, with an aggregate of 25 men and lost 1 killed, wounded and missing for the season. Capt. M. H. Smith whose name appears on this roll, was not a member of the Co., but came as a recruit with it on the morning of May 12, 1862 and was killed in the action of that day. The increase was (200.)

M. H. Smith

MAR. - 4.

5057-0-11

1912.

Last number is caused
by the transfer of men
from Co. 5 to Co. 11, by Col.
H. B. G. G. G. G.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*

, 1862.

shows station of company,

Enterprise, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The increase in the
last muster is caused
by the detachment from
Hanks Co. 22nd Regt. Tex. Inf.
being mustered into
the company. On the
previous muster they
were mustered separately.*

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1, 1867

, 1867

shows station of company,

Chattanooga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1st 1867. Co. C, 7 Regt. Texas Inf. was ordered to march for the Army of Gen. Braxton Bragg. It was ordered to march to the front of the Chattanooga and to remain in duty until night. It was engaged in the engagement of the 24th and 25th, with an aggregate of 27 men, of whom 11 were wounded. None killed. Michael Quinn, whose name appears as a deserter, was arrested in Mobile by Col. H. P. Gentry, when it was found he had deserted the 1st Regt. Texas Inf. and was deserting.

(1867)

A. M. Jackson

Appr

MAE. - 4

50575097

1912.

by delivered to the Col.
Commanding said Regt.

(Confederate)

Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 1861, 1862,

shows station of company.

New Market Hill, Va.

RECORD OF SERVICE

The Company went
into the fight on Mission
ary Bridge with an ar-
my of 24 men, of
whom two were wounded.
On the 22nd of August J. H.
Murray was wounded
slightly in the battle of
Payson Bridge. The
Company was deployed
most of the time as the
vanguard and had only one
man slightly wounded.
Capt. Bennett. The
skirmishes were finally
ordered back and the
Company remained with the ar-
my during the re-
mainder of the action.
The Company now has
two years' service and

(1861)

W. H. Little

MAR. 4

50575038

1912.

from where, some of the
men having their feet
in the ground. The shoes
have not been lost through
carelessness, but have
been worn out by hard
service.

(Confederate)

Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

New Orleans, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS

When the enemy made
their late advance on
Baton Rouge, in March and
April the Company
was in West Point, La.
with the Regt. having
been ordered to re-
port from West Point, Miss.
While on the march ready
to move a telegram
was received ordering
the command to return
to Baton Rouge, La.
The command of the
Regt. was attached to
Genl. Levee's Brigade
and was soon in line
of battle, waiting the
expected onslaught
of the enemy. On this

MAR. 4

50575099

1912.

However, we were disappointed. Although shot and shell flew over and around us, their force did not advance on our position of the line. The next day the Capt was ordered to the left of the line and rejoined our own brigade. During the night the enemy withdrew and that is all I know about the fight. R. F. Libbmanby drew pay to the 21 Dec. 1863, while in Hospital, but no notice had been
(Continued on to 2)

(Confederate.)

Dec. 17/1862 No. 2

For Jan 1st 1863

Account up to the time
of last payment the
draw pay to that time
with the Company con-
sequently was due
months ahead. On
this roll he is charged
with pay to the 29 Feb
1863 which covers his
pay account. The
charges on this roll
should have been paid
at last payment of
this Co., but the officer
in command failed
from some cause to do
so.

Book mark:

(20)

W. H. P. Schum

Appr

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Kallan, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

N. H. Jackson
App

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B* 7 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50575102	20
2	5103	21
3	5104	22
4	5105	23
5	5106	24
6	5107	25
7	5108	26
8	5109	27
9	5110	28
10	18 9212	29
11	9213	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

Confederate.

Co. *27*, *7* Reg't *Texas Infantry*

Company, Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *P. S. Camp*
Company, in *the 1st Gregg* Regiment, *(1st Cavalry Brigade)*
of

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *John Gregg*

, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *27*, 1861, by
from the *second* day of *October*, 186*1*,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *three years or the War*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *three*
years or the War

from this *second* day of *October*, 186*1*.

John Gregg
Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct 2nd 1861*

Station *Marshall Tex*

General Notation:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

Co. *52*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 27 1861 to Aug 1, 1862,*

ended Oct 7 1862

shows station of company.

Near Clinton Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The reason so many are reported
absent is because they were left
behind sick when the regiment
was ordered to Fort Donelson.*

*Some were there captured by the
Federal Army and they have not
been apt to get with us.*

G. E. Jones

x Confederate.

Co *B*, Bailey's Consolidated Reg't of Inf.

also known as Consolidated Bay State
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 31 to Oct 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Port Hudson, La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Rodman

* Confederate.

Co *B*, Bailey's Consolidated Reg't of Inf.

also known as the 1st Co. of the 1st Reg't of Inf.
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 31 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Port Hudson, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

There are three names reported in the lines of corporals which does not appear in the recapitulation in the consolidation two agree to act as privates until the Regt. was again under the command of Col. Grenbury Jackson resigned (as shown above) Nov 16, 1862.

O. F. Talley, R. L.

J. H. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 1, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

shows station of company,

Port Hudson La

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

At the time of the last muster this company was consolidated. Since then the companies have been separated. In the last muster none were accounted for of this company only those present. Hence the names of the dead whose accounts have not been settled are inserted here.

Since last muster this company has been stationed at Port Hudson La.

E. E. Jones

(Confederate)

Co. *B*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mound Bluff Church Miss

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

*This Company left Port Hudson
on the 29th of April last for Woodville
Miss thence to Osyka Jackson &
Raymond. At which place it
participated in the engagement
at that place, Loss 3 Killed and
6 Wounded 7 Missing.*

*The Discipline & efficiency of the
Company is good.*

as on Roll

E. E. Jones

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Enterprise Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS

This Company since last mustered
has been in an engagement with
the Enemy at Jackson Miss. in
which three privates were wounded.
The Corporal and private reported
killed on this roll were in the
fight at Raymond and have not
been heard of since.

The one listed joined by transfer
belonged to the band and was
transferred. He was once before
a member of this Company.

L. E. Jones

(Confederate)

Co. 3, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept + Oct

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS

Since last Muster this Company has been in an engagement near Chickamauga. In which it lost four men killed and two mortally wounded that have since died, also one Lieut and thirteen men wounded that are recovering. One man has died from disease.

Some of my papers containing acc'ts against the Company were lost on retreat from Jackson Miss.

(Confederate.)

Co. 73, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company.

Near Turner Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Company has been in two engagements with the enemy. First at Missionary Ridge on the twenty fourth and fifth days of November in which Capt. J. B. Camp was wounded slightly & W. Parker was wounded severely in the foot which had to be amputated. B. Johnson was killed.

Second at Taylor Ridge on twenty seventh of Nov. but had no one killed.

L. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

Co. _____, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

shows station of company,

, 1864,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr*

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Dalton Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS

E. E. Jones

4

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 7 TEXAS INFANTRY.

Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50575111	2
2	5112	3
3	5113	4
4	5114	5
5	5115	6
6	5116	7
7	5117	8
8	5118	9
9	5119	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

Co. *6*, 7 Reg't *Texas Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *C. F. Broughton's*
Company, in the _____ Regiment. (_____ Brigade)
of _____

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *John Gregg*, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by _____

from the _____ day of *October*, 186 _____,

(date of this Muster, for the term of *3 years or*
the war
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~names, and equipments~~ and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *three*

years or the war

from this *the 7*' day of *October*, 1861.

John Gregg
Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct. 7, 1861*

Station *Marshall, Texas*

General Notation: _____

L. D. Barton
Captain

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct. 2, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862,
dated Oct. 7, 1862.

shows station of company,

Near Clinton, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was stationed at Hopkinsville Ky. from the 1st Nov. '61 to the 6th Feb. '62 when it was ordered to Fort Donelson where it arrived on the night of the 9th Feb. '62. It participated in the battle at that place and had five men killed and one wounded.

Those marked left sick at Hopkinsville and Clarksville were left there in hospitals as the company was on the march to Ft. Donelson.

Those marked escaped from Donelson made their escape after the surrender Feb. 16, 1862 when the Regt. was surrendered.

L. D. Barton

(Confederate.)

C. L. , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb

, 1863

shows status of company,

Port Jordon, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was mustered into service at Marshall in Texas on the 2nd of Oct. 1861 and with the other companies of the 7th Texas Regt. was placed in the brigade of Genl Charles Clark at Hopkinsville, Ky. It remained at Hopkinsville until the 6th of Feb. 1862 when it was transferred to Fort Donelson and participated in the actions of 13, 14, & 15 of Feb. and was surrendered with the Regt. Some of its members escaped and owing to the

{over}

(1862)

L. D. Barton

MAR. - 4.

50575113

1912.

length of time it remained in prison, their military history has not been ascertained by its officers. The company was incarcerated in Camp Douglas prison and was released on the 16th of Sept 1862.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

shows station of company.

Mound Bluff Church,
Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was in
the action of the 12th
of May, 1863 near
Raymond, Miss.
and went into ac-
tion with fifteen
enlisted men and
two officers and
sustained a loss
of three enlisted
men killed three
enlisted men wound-
ed and one officer
and five enlisted
men captured by
the United States
forces.

L. D. Barton

(Confederate)

Co. 6, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1863

shows station of company.

Enterprise, Miss.

RECORDED OF EVENTS.

L. D. Barton

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*

, 1863

shows station of company.

Near Chattanooga,
Tenn.

RECORD OF ROSTER.

L. D. Barton

(Confederate.)

Co. *b*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

shows station of company,

Tunnel Hill, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. J. Barton

(Confederate)

Co. *B*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*
dated *March 19, 1864*, 1864.
shows station of company,

near Dalton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. D. Barton

(Confederate.)

Co. *Co*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*

shows station of company,

, 186*4*

Near Daulton, Ga

REPORT OF ROSTER.

L. D. Daulton

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *29* 7 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50575120</i>	20
2	<i>5121</i>	21
3	<i>5122</i>	22
4	<i>5123</i>	23
5	<i>5124</i>	24
6	<i>5125</i>	25
7	<i>5126</i>	26
8	<i>5127</i>	27
9	<i>5128</i>	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

Confederate.

Co. *L* Reg't *1st*
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J. M. Martin*
Company, in the *1st* Regiment, (*1st* Brigade)

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *John Gregg*

, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *1*, 1861, by
from the *fourth* day of *October*, 1861,
(date of this Muster for the term of *Three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~names~~, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

Three years of the war

from the *fourth* day of *October*, A.D., 1861.

Date *Oct. 4th 1861* *John Gregg* Mustering Officer.

Station *Marshall Texas*

General Notation:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 1, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862

shows station of company,

Near Clinton, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was stationed at Vicksburg, Miss. from time of organization of Regiment until sent to Fort Donelson; they were in the battle there, and were surrendered on the 15th of Feb, 1862, and sent to Northern Prison. They were exchanged on the 16th of Sept, 1862, at Vicksburg Miss. On the first day of August there were in prison at Johnson Island one Capt and two Lt.; Capt Camp Douglas, Ill., were thirty two non-commissioned officers and privates. The other members of company were left at Clarksville, Tenn. back in Feb. last, or had escaped from Prison.

L. V. Martin

(Confederate.)
Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan. 4th Feb

, 1863,

shows station of company.

Port Hudson, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the time of the last muster
this company was consolidated
with Co's A, F, & G. and attached to
the 4th Tenn. Regiment. Col J. E. Bailey
The names of those men who
were absent with leave at the time
or serving in other departments
did not appear on that Muster
Roll.

The Regiment was captured
at the surrender of Fort Davidson
16th Feb'y, 1862. Remained in prison
until 4th Sept. 1862, Muster & day
Rolls were made out at Clinton,
Miss. to include the 31st July, 1862.
The sending of this roll to the
Adjutant General is necessarily de-
layed until blanks can be obtained
so that the requisite copies can
be made for the Paymaster and Com-
my commanders. H. B. Granbury
Col. & Ins. & Mus. Officer

L. H. Martin

(Confederate)

Co. *D*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb 28* to *June 30*, 1863.

shows station of company,

near Vernon, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Port Hudson, La. on April 29th for Woodville, Miss. to intercept Grierson's Yankee Cavalry, while at that point it was ordered to join Brig. Genl. Huggs' Brigade at Bayla and from that point proceeded to Jackson, Miss.

On Monday May 11th the Company marched from Jackson to Raymond and was engaged in the action at the latter place on May 12th, with an aggregate of forty six men, of which number, twenty three were killed, wounded and missing.

The men who escaped from Fort Donelson and Camp Douglas whose whereabouts is unknown together with those captured at Raymond, do not appear on the Re-enlistation.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Enterprise, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate)

Co. *D*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Tunnel Hill, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was engaged in the action of December 24 & 25 - on Missionary Ridge. Also the action at Ringold, Georgia on the 27th November, but fortunately lost not a single man, either killed or wounded.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)
Co. *L*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Lorton Co

RECORD OF RANKS.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)
Co. *L*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & Apr*, 186*4*
shows station of company,
Near Dalton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. H. Martin

6

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. E 7 TEXAS INFANTRY.

Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50575129	29
2	5130	30
3	5131	31
4	5132	32
5	5133	33
6	5134	34
7	5135	35
8	5136	36
9	5137	37
10	5138	38
11	5139	39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

Co. G

Reg't. Texas Life +

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Master Roll of Captain *John Davis*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)

of _____
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Sam Gregg*

_____ called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by
from the _____ day of *October*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *three years or the war*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
bornes, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *three*
years or the war

from this *2* day of *October*, 1861.

John Gregg
Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct 2 1861*

Station *Marshall Texas*

General Notation:

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 25 1861 to July 31, 1862,
dated Oct 7 1862

shows station of company.

near Clinton Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. G. 7 Texas Regt of Infantry
arrived at Camp Algerin, near
Hopkinsville, Ky Nov 3 1861. Left
this encampment for Fort Donelson
on the 6 Feb'y 1862 arrived at
Fort Donelson Feb'y 10 1862 participated
in the actions at that place on the
13 & 15 of Feb'y 1862 & were
surrounded. Prisoners of war on the 16
remained prisoners until 17 Sept
1862 in the action at Fort Donelson
& Privates were wounded none
killed.

O. P. Jewell

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*

, 1863.

shows station of company,

Port Hudson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate)

Co. *C*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to June 30*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Vernon Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company with the
Regiment to which it belongs
left Port Hudson La. Apr. 29
for Woodville Miss. to intercept
the Yankee raid. we met the
enemy at Raymond. we went into
the fight with 2 companies
and 25 enlisted men lost 2 killed
and one company wounded and 10
enlisted men wounded and 3
enlisted men taken prisoner*

A. F. Scurce

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Enterprise, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. J. Small

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

near Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company with the
Regiment left Enterprise, Miss.
Sept. 7 for Chattanooga Tenn
came by the way of Atlanta. Got
to Ringgold on the 18. Skirmished
with the enemy from one o'clock
till 6 o'clock. I'm lay in line
of battle all night engaged the
enemy kept us and drove them
back two or three miles. Lost
two killed and one wounded.
Capt. A. T. Vining*

B. F. Sumrell

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec.*

, 1863,

shows station of company.

Tunnel Hill, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



A. J. S. S. S. S.

(525)

Copy

(Confederate)

Co. *C*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*
date March 19, 1864

, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

near Dalton, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Sumner

Appr.

(Confederate.)

C^t. *C*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Dalton Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Sumner

(Confederate)
Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll x
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1864,
(Not dated.)
shows station of company,
Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*From copy (made in the R. P.
Office War Department, Jan. May,
1903) of an original record book
received from the Adjutant General
of Texas. - R. P. 724374.*

(0625)

H. H. Gibbard

(Confederate)

Co. *G*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Not dated*, 186

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remarks opposite to names of
some men indicate this roll
covers a period subsequent to
June 30, 1861.

From copy made in the R. & P. Office,
War Department, in May 1903 of the
original record borrowed from the
Adjutant General of Texas -
R. & P. 224374.

O/S Sumner

7
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *J* 7 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50575140	20
2	5141	21
3	5142	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain

W. G. Smith

Company, in the

Regiment, (

Brigade)

of

Volunteers, commanded by Col.

John Gregg

, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February, 1861, by

from the second day of

October

, 1861,

(date of this Muster) for the term of

Three years or the War,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-

ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their

names and equipments, and have accepted them into the

service of the Confederate States for the term of

Three years or the War.

from this day of October, 1861.

John Gregg

Mustering Officer

Date

Station

General Notation:

(over)

E. H. Barth

Copyist

MAR 4

50573140

1912.

This is a copy of the
original master roll,
which was not made out
in proper form on account
of a want of time.
I have failed to return
the roll sooner because
of my having lost my
Trunk containing it, on
my way from Memphis
and my having failed
to find it until recently.

John W. 99.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 2, 1861 to Aug 1*, 1862,

Roll not dated.
shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left home for place
of Rendezvous. Distance
65 miles. at the rate
of 15 miles per day. and
in Camp 2 days before
being passed into service.
making ten months and
four days to first of
August 1862*

E. A. Smith.

(Confederate.)

Co. 2^d, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1, 1862* to *186*

dated Feb. 28, 1863
shows station of company,

Post Hudson, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Booth.

5
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 7 TEXAS INFANTRY.

Confederate.

CARD NUMBERS

1	50575143	2
2	5144	2
3	5145	2
4	5146	2
5	5147	2
6	5148	2
7	5149	2
8	5150	2
9	5151	2
10	5152	2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

Co. G, 7 Reg't Tex Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *H. L. Moody*
of *Col John Gregg's* *2nd Texas Infantry*
Company, in the *11th* Regiment, (*1st* Brigade)

Infantry Texas

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *John Gregg*,
called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by

from the ~~second~~ day of *October*, 1861,

(date of this Muster for the term of *three years*
or the war
unless sooner discharged.)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *three*
years or the war

from this *2nd* day of *October* A.D. 1861.

John Gregg

Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct 2nd, 1861*

Station *Marshall, Texas*

General Notation:

Not on roll

W. A. Kirby

(255c)

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 21, 1861 to Aug. 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Clinton, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was
stationed at Hopkinsville
Ky. from Nov. 1861 to
Feb. 1862 was then or-
dered to Ft. Donelson
It was engaged in the
— of Battle from 12th
Feb. to 15th in which we
lost in killed four & four
severely & two slightly
wounded were surrend-
ered to Gen. Grant U.S.A.
16th Feb. 1862. Six men
died during the con-
fiscation & were in
prison seven months*

W. A. Payley

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Hudson, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company with the greater portion of the 7th Texas Infantry was surrendered at the fall of Fort Donelson Feb 10 1862 and remained in prison at Camp Douglas, Ills until the 16th Sept 1862 then exchanged and temporarily consolidated with companies A. D. & F. and the Regiment with the 29th 55th Tennessee Regiments Col. J. B. Bailey Comdg. The surviving officers went to Texas to recruit. The Officers of this company failed to recruit it from the fact that all the material for soldiers in their section of the State except a few dozens of the

(over)

N. A. Rooley

MAR. - 4.

50575145

1912.

Conscript Officers was
being taken up by parties
in Ranger Comps the
inducement "to Ride"
and to remain in Texas
being offered in preference
to service east of the
Mississippi river. The
Partisan Ranger organiz-
ations have been extended
in Texas far beyond the
authority granted by the
War Department but have
been tolerated by military
and civil authorities there
and the consequence is
that the old Regiments
that originally entered for
the war remain unrec-
ruited.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to June 30, 1863,*

shows station of company,

Mount / Pluff

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company with the Regiment to which it belongs left Port Hudson La. for Hoodville, Miss. April 27, 1863 to intercept the Grierson raid. After sundry hard marches met the enemy at or near Raymond Miss May 12, 1863. Went into action with two commissioned officers and twenty nine enlisted men. Sustained a loss of two enlisted killed and two commissioned and ten enlisted wounded and three enlisted taken prisoners.

H. A. / Crosby

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Enterprise, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. Royce

(Confederate)

Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company together with the Regiment to which it belongs left Enterprise, Miss. Sep. 7. 1863 and arrived at the terminus of the R. Road near Ringold station Sept. 17. 1863, and were immediately marched forward to meet the enemy that were reported advancing moved out about three miles and found they were only crossing below. Here then ordered back to cook four days rations and be ready to move by 4 o'clock A. M. The hour arriving we moved forward and overtook the enemy that

W. A. Rooby

MAR. - 4.

50575148

1912.

pass the day before
about 10 o'clock. They (the
enemy) were mounted
Infantry our Cavalry
began to skirmish and
we moved forward in
line of battle and marched
so the balance of the day
over mountains and
fences wading creeks we
came up with the enemy
about dark made a
charge and drove them
from the field.

No casualties to this
company.

We lay down on our
arms and waited for day-
light. Next morning this
company was deployed
in front as skirmishers
3 com. officers and 19 en-
listed men brought on
the engagement about
two o'clock Sept 19, 1862
and sustained a loss
of 1 com. officer and three
enlisted men wounded.

Confederate.

Co. G

4
/

Texas

Record of Events continued 2

Next day Sept 20 went
into the engagement with
two Com officers and 12
wounded men and suc-
tained a loss of one Com
officer and five 13 wounded
more wounded. This
company together with the
Regiment to which it belongs
was engaged all the time from
the time the battle opened
two o'clock Sept 19" until
dark Sunday } 20 was
never relieved have been
lying around Chattanooga
Tenn. ever since the battle
in the rain and cold without
tents or blankets or so near
without blankets. That
what we have hardly deserve
the name of blanket. This
company has only drawn
three blankets from the
Government since they

Book mark:

A. A. Kirby

MAR. 4

50575149

1912.

entered the Service over
two years ago I think
it high time they were
doing something in
that line

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for record of events]

H. A. Royby

(Confederate)

Co. *G*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Near Dalton Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. Royby

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Dalton Ga.

RECORD OF SERVICE.

W. A. Royce

9
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co *N* 7 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50575153	2
2	5154	2
3	5155	2
4	5156	2
5	5157	2
6	5158	2
7	5159	2
8	5160	2
9	5161	2
10	5162	2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

Co. H , 7 Reg't Tex Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *H. B. Hyatt*
John Gregg Company, in *1st* Regiment, *1st* Brigade)

of
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *John Gregg*, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February , 1861, by
from the *4* day of *October*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *three years*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~names, and equipments,~~ and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

three years or the war

from this *4* day of *October* A.D., 1861.

John Gregg
Mustering Officer.
Date *Oct 13 1861*

Station *Marshall Texas*

General Notation:

(655c)

J. B. Hyatt
Copied

(Confederate.)

Co *H*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Oct 1 1861 to Aug 1, 1862,*

shows station of company.

Near Clinton Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

show station of company,

Port Hudson La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Camp Near Vernon
Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company with balance
Regiments left Ft Hudson
on Jan 29 March 1863 for
Woodville Miss. Ordered
there by Major Guil Gardner,
to intercept the Federal
raids made by Col Grierson
from Woodville March to
Osyka, Thence to Jackson,
thence to Raymond Miss and
participated in the engagement
in front of the latter place on
12 March 1863. Loss of the
Company in that affair was
two privates killed eleven
wounded two of whom
have since died of their
wounds. Captain O. P.
Parrot was severely
wounded.*

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Clothing entered
in that column
is for Clothing not
drawn in kind
to Oct 31 1863*

(942)

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Tunnel Hill Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the Regiment was engaged on the 24 and 25 of September on Missionary Ridge near Chattanooga Tenn, in which engagement Sgt J. A. Hall was severely wounded in the thigh. On the night of the 25 the Company fell back to Chickamauga Depot, and on the 26 to Ring gold Georgia. On the 27 was engaged with the enemy on Pickett's Ridge near Ring gold Ga suffering which engagement one man was slightly wounded. The Company then marched to its present position near Tunnel Hill Georgia (Ga)

J. B. Hyatt

MAR. - 4.

50575159

1912.

Where it now remains
Dec 31/63

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Dalton Ga

RECORD OF RYKENT.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

Co. *H*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Dalton Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 3 March /64 at
Marshall Texas Capt
Brown, private, Beck,
Boyd, Cagle, Freeman,
Greenhaugh, Hagan,
Ludolph, Riley, Roberts J. P.,
Roberts C. R., Perry, and
Winfrey were turned over
to me by order of Genl.
E. Kirby Smith. Pursued
them to Shubuta, miss a
distance of three hundred
miles where I took the cars
on 20 inst for this place where
I reached on 23 inst. Private
C. R. Brown who has been
reported absent without leave
had been captured by the
enemy made his escape and
found 14 Texas Inf in
Grand Miss Dept (order)

J. B. Hyatt

MAR. 4.

50575161

1912.

Board and McCracken
were ordered back to their
Command on the 18
March and reported in
April. Capt Forrest and
Private R. O. Forrest
who are reported absent
without, I have very
reason to believe have
had their furloughs
extended, though not
officially informed. They
were both severely
wounded at Raymond
Miss 12 May 1863

(Confederate.)

Co. H 7 Regt Tex Inf

Ø Muster Roll

of Co. H 7 Regt Tex Inf. Without
Caption date or Certificate

for

, 186

shows station,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

Ø Remarks opposite to names of
some men indicate this roll
covers a period subsequent to
June 30, 80-.

* From copy (made in the R. P. Office
War Department in May, 1903) of
an original record borrowed from
the Adjutant General of Texas.
Rev. 724374

J. B. Hyatt

Copied

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *J*, 7 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50575163	2
2	5164	2
3	5165	2
4	5166	2
5	5167	2
6	5168	2
7	5169	2
8	5170	2
9	5171	2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

See also

Confederate.
Co. *D*, 7 Reg't *Ten Tex*
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *J. W. Brown's*
Col. G. H. Ben Lloyd
Company, in the *10th* Regiment, (*Calhoun* Brigade)
of

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *John Gregg*.

, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *7*, 1861, by
from the *7* day of *Oct*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *3 yrs.*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~names~~, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *Three*
years or the war

from ~~this~~ *the* *7* day of *Oct* *G.D.*, 1861.

John Gregg
Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct 7. 1861*

Station *Marshall Tex.*

General Notation:

(Confederate)

Co. *E*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 1861 to Aug 1*, 186*2*,
dated *Oct 7 1862*,
shows station of company,

Near Clinton Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

My company was sta-
tioned at Hopkinsville
Ky. from Nov 6 1861 to
Feb 6 1862. from this
place we were ordered
to Fort Donelson ren-
gaged in the series of
battles of that place,
& was surrendered on 16th
Feb. 1862. Gen Grant
sending Federal forces,
& remained prisoners
from 16th Feb until 17th
Sept 1862 On the first
day of then were four
Capt & six Non Com^d of-
ficers & nineteen privates
in prison other members
of the Company are ac-
counted for under the
head of remarks.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James Gibby*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Hudson La.

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

Company was mustered in to service on 7th day of October 1861. Regiment organized at Hopkinsville Ky on 9th Nov. 1861. Was sent to relief Fort Donelson on 11th Feb. 1862. In the engagements there on 12th 14th 15th and was surrendered on 16th Feb. 1862. Had four men wounded on 15th one of whom died a few days thereafter. Some of the members of the Company made their escape. Others were at Glauville Tenn. in hospital. They joined other regiments while we were in prison and some of them have (over)

W. H. Scott

MAR. - 4.

50575165

1912.

Been discharged from
the Regiment to which they
attached themselves. This
is the reason that the
military history of several
names on this roll is
not complete. Dates not
known, and some where -
abouts are not known.
After the exchange of the
Regiment at Vicksburg on
17th Sept 1862, the Regiment
was consolidated temporarily
with the 49th & 55th Tenn
regiments, all under Com-
mand of Col. Bailey 49th
Tenn Reg. and surplus
officers sent to Texas to
recruit.

The Company Book was
lost during imprisonment
and this prevents ac-
curacy in stopages,

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 29th from 30, 1863.

shows station of company,

Mont Bluff Church

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company with balance of Regiment to which it belongs left Fort Hudson *a. m.* on the 29th April 1863. No intercept laid of enemys Cavalry under Col Grierson. And after a series of hard marches met the enemy in front of Raymond Miss. on the 12th May. Losing in that engagement one Commissioned Officer Sgt White and three enlisted men killed. 11 wounded and two prisoners. Capt Brum was also wounded severely in head & neck. Mr Williams ret'd to his command (over)

W. H. A. Seal

MAR. - 4.

5057E166

1912.

From Hospital before
payment was made,
Sgt. Horr,
Capt. A. L. M.,

(Confederate)

Co. *E*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

showing station of company,

Enterprise Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. H. A. Scott

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

New Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The clothing account
entered as there is for
clothing not drawn
in until the 31st.
Oct 1863.*

*W. B. Bragg,
Capt.*

W. H. C. C. C.

(Confederate)

Co. *D*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company.

Near Tunnel Hill Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. H. Scott

(Confederate)

Co. *D*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Samuel G. G. G.*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Dalton Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. A. Scott

(Confederate.)

C^o *D*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Dalton Ga,

AMOUNT OF PAYMENT.

W. H. Scott

11
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *K*. 7 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50575172	2
2	5173	2
3	5174	2
4	5178	2
5	5175	2
6	5176	2
7	5177	2
8	5179	2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. *Ex*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan^y Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Port Hudson La.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This company was or-
ganized under special
orders No. 235 Adjutant
& Inspector General's office
Feb 8, 1862. Capt. Coppedge
and a few more were
left in Texas to recruit
for the company, term
expiring on the 1st of
March.

3 com duplicates

(102)

Stephen

Clipped

(Confederate)

Co. *EH*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb. 20 to June 30, 1863,*

shows station of company,

Mount Huff Church Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This company was
received into this Regt.
by special order No 235
A. S. Genl. office Oct 8.
1862. Lt. Hurley reported
as having deserted
was left in Texas with
orders to recruit & sup-
plied with recruiting
fund. He mustered
in thirty or forty men
for this & other com-
panies of the Regt.
paying them bounty out
of the recruiting fund
of the Regt. Then accepted
a commission of Captain
with Col. B. H. Stone & took
the recruits mustered into
this Regt. as aforesaid
with him, hence he is re-

V. J. Hurley

MAR. - 4

50575173

1912.

1
posted as a deserter
The company with bal-
ance of the Regt left
Fort Hudson on the 29
April 1863. Marched
to Woodville Ky. Va.
Jackson and Raymond
participating in the affair
in front of the latter
place on the 12 May in
which it lost or killed
8 privates wounded 3
N. C. officers & 7 men and
2 comd officers & N. C. officers
& four privates were taken
prisoners

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Enterprise Miss

RECEIVED OF EVENTS

W. Johnson

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1863

shows station of company.

Camps Near Chattanooga

RECEIVED 1988 10 10

10

INSTRUMENT

L. A. Johnson

(55)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Tunnel Hill Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been under fire of small arms fifteen (15) days & 7 nights in May 10, 1863 viz - Ray moved Miss May 12. Siege of Jackson Miss several (7) days & nights Chickamauga 18-19-20 Sept. at Missionary Ridge before Chattanooga two days and at Taylor's Ridge on Sept. 24, 25, & 27 of Nov. It was among the parties covering the retreat from Chattanooga to this place. Its general health as much improved. Private *Chandel*

W. B. Brown

Appar.

MAR. - 4.

50375175

1912.

has on all occasions
distinguished himself
for coolness for and
gallantry

(Confederate)

Co. *H*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1st*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camps near Dalton Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company spent the winter in quarters till Feb 22 when with other forces it was ordered to Mass and got as far as West Point Ga where the order was countermanded and it removed to Dalton to participate in the movements going on there since. The health and morale of the company very fine indeed.

T. A. Johnson

(Confederate.)

Co. *E. H.*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camps 7 Texas near
Dalton Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nothing worth
further note has
happened.*

C. A. Johnson

(Confederate)

Co. ~~A~~, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Not dated*, 186

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

Hyman

12
Abernathy D. F.

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50569731	20
2	188194	21
3	8306	22
4	50569807	23
5	9886	24
6	9948	25
7	540006	26
8	0064	27
9	0121	28
10	0178	29
11	46003527	30
12	14240	31
13	8249	32
14	44317405	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

R. Z. Abernathy
Det., Co. *A*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1, 1862* to *May 1, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 22*, 1861.

Where *Hopkinsville*.

By whom *R. Z. Abernathy*.

Period *2* years.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greesham's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

A. (Confederate.)
Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

D. J. McCarthy
pat., Consol'd Co. B. 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Oct 31*, 1862

Enlisted: *Oct 1*, 1861

When

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *D. J. McCarthy*

Period *1 month*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. J. Carr*

To what time *Jan 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B. Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G. 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C, D, E and F consisted of members of the 4th Regiment Tennessee Infantry. and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

A (Confederate.)
Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

J. F. Abernethy
Capt., Consol'd Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 31, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1

, 1861.

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

H. B. Granberry

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. W. Norr

To what time

July 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Sick in hospital
at Jackson, La*

* This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Thibault and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 6th Regiment Tennessee Infantry; and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Brk mark

J. F. Abernethy

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

E. J. Abernathy

See, Co. *A*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 22*, 186*1*.

Where *Hopkinsville, Ky.*

By whom *E. J. Abernathy*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hays*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle
at Smith's River Hospital*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 13th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the segment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

M. N. Johnson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

1231 Broadway.
 Fort Worth, Co. A., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb. 25. 1861.

Enlisted:

When *h. 20. 22* 1861.

Where Hopkinsville, Ky.

By whom *H. D. Greenberg*

Period 2 1/2 - 4 1/2

Last paid:

By whom J. K. K.

To what time Oct. 21, 1889

Present or absent: ☒ Present

Remarks: In the hospital -
A large belly. Miss.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Don, Tex., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 29, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 53d Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Company Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: _____

W. W. Jackson
Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 | 7 | Texas.

R. F. Abernathy
Sergeant, Co. A., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 1st, 1861.

Enlisted:

When March 1st, 1861.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom R. F. Abernathy

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. C. ...

To what time October 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

R. S. Linnachy
Sgt., Co. 1, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *September*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 22*, 1861.

Where *Hopkinsville, Ky.*

By whom *H. B. Granger*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mess*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (now known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 12, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 12th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

1001

M. M. Speck
Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 | 7 | Texas.

R. S. Abernethy
Det, Co. 11, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1. Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 21, 1861.

Where Hopkinsville, Ky.

By whom H. S. Greenbury

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Herr

To what time Oct. 21, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Det. in Hospital
at Louisville, Ky.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

K. T. O'Brien

Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 22, 1861.

Where Hopkinsville, Ky.

By whom H. P. Gentry

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom May Meers

To what time Oct. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Was enlisted for the
1st term of 2 years
at Hopkinsville, which was

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine
companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into ser-
vice for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson,
Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sep-
tember 24, 1862, and declared exchanaged at Allen's Landing, Va.,
November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the
4th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from
October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's
Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized
February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in Mar. 1863.
About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the
regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greaser's
Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May
1, 1865.

Book mark:

MAR. 4

50570121

1912

not known at last pay-
ment. The last payment
to K. S. S. was not due
him.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

N. S. Granbury
Det., Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 11*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 2*, 1861.

Where *Hephernville Ky.*

By whom *N. S. Granbury*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. M. ...*

To what time *Sept. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hempstead, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Ager's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 49th and the 53th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A

7

1871

H. A. Hermary

Det Co A 7 Regt Texas

Roll of Prisoners of War

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

186

Where captured

Chenobom

When captured

Feb 16

. 186 2.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

6-1; sheet 401

Geo. J. Mann

Cheng

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Sam'l B. Humphrey
Capt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill. sent to Vicksburg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Septem-
ber 3, 1862.

Where captured

Fort Donaldson

When captured

Feb. 10, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
Rec'd the foregoing roll of Prisoners of War. Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. N. G. WATTS, Master U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Dune,
near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20, 1862.

Number of roll:

67; sheet

(6396)

W. H. Dune
Capt.

A (Confederate) *T*

Kent F Wrennally
P.O. Co Hight Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Chicago,
Sept. 6, 1862.

Where captured *Fort Donelson*

When captured..... Feb. 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Order cancelled

Recd the following list of Prisoners of War. Six hundred and thirty six in number. - N G WATTS Major I. S. 1 & April for Exchange of Prisoners On Board Steamer Jno. H. Dunc, near Vicksburg, Miss. September 23 1862.
"Declared Exchanged at Aiken Landing Nov. 18 1862."

Number of rolls:

70; about 36

()

C. B. M. Laughlin

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade.

(Consolidated.)

Texas.

D. C. Granbury
Regt., { Co. C, Granbury's Consolidated
Brigade.
Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

REMARK: Companies A, D, H and K, 7 Reg't
Texas Inf.

Remarks:

J. H. Harris

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. F. Bernath
1st Co 7 Regt 1 Br
Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Nov*, 1862

To *Feb 28*, 1863.

When paid *Nov 19*, 1863.

By whom *B. F. Bonar*

Amount *\$44*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *7*

J. Nelson

(20)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

A 7 Texas

D. F. Abernathy

Co A 7th Texas Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd 2r 1864.

Date of issue Sept 30 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Hifenburg

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE)

7

Texas

D. F. Abernathy

Co A 7th Texas Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3rd Qr 1864

Date of issue Aug 6 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copyst.

13
Abernathy, M. V.

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Cranbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50569662	2	48797995
2	9730	3	
3	9802	4	
4	9878	5	
5	9941	6	
6	9999	7	
7	570057	8	
8	0114	9	
9	0171	10	
10	46003526	11	
11	18248	12	
12	4239	13	
13	542086	14	
14	45761507	15	
15	864958	16	
16	823893	17	
17	905714	18	
18	46000127	19	
19	45985259		

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Wm. A. Granbury
Capt. H. B. Granbury's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John A. Gregg

Period 3 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopewellville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 34th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Halley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greencastle, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

(55)

W. A. Granbury

Copies

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

W. A. Berry
Sgt., Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1861 to Aug. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom L. J. Granberry

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged
Nov. 1, 1862

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alton's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 11th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. A. Berry
Copy

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Co. (A), 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Jan 21, 1862

Background:

When Sept 1, 1861

Where Marshall, C.

By whom H. A. Spaulding

Period 2-1-1961

Last paid:

By whom.....

To what time July 10, 1892

Present or absent 11/6/2001

Remarks: Chests in bright
sunshine at 1.00
per hospital

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alto's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the segment, which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mix:

100

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

W. A. Cunningham
Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. 25 to June 21 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom W. A. Cunningham

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom W. A. Cunningham

To what time July 31 1862.

Present or absent at present

Remarks Sent to the Hospital
at Canton, Miss.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hempstead, Tex., with five companies, A to E, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis, Md., about November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th Regiments Texas Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 21, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 2, 1863, the 7th Confederate Regiment was reorganized, which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's 7th Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Gretna, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Cunningham

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

M. A. Barnaby

Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Mass. ball field*.

By whom *M. A. Barnaby*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Kern*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 54th Brown's Regiment Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Company Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grauborn's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

M. A. Barnaby
Copy

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

M. A. Granbury
Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1st* 1861

Where *Marshall Tex.*

By whom *M. A. Granbury*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Allen*

To what time *June 1st* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anson's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

M. A. Gentry
Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. 1*, 1861.

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 1*, 1861.

Where *Marshall, Tex.*

By whom *M. A. Gentry*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Allen*

To what time *Oct. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 3, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

M. A. Comstock
2nd Regt., Co. H., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *January 1st* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1st* 1861.

Where *Marshall, Tex.*

By whom *A. H. Spaulding*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *May 1st 1862*

To what time *Dec. 31st 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Speculated for
the war*

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hempstead, Tex., and nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hader's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 19, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company H of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Graubert's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Wm. L. Keenally
Sgt., Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ... 1-64.

Ballistod:

When 1861

Where... Marshall Is.

By whom *M. D. Spaulding*

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. M. ...*

To what time . . . 4:00 . . . 1942

Present or absent ☒ Present ☐ Absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky. with six companies, A to F which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Mifflin, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 35th (Brown) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Company B and of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Onyx

(Confederate.)

A 7 Texas
Wm. C. Hemmings
1st Co 7 Reg Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862

Where captured

Nelson

When captured

Feb 20 1862

Remarks:

Number of

64 sheets *N^o 1*

Geo J. Kew

(6000)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

A 7
Martin W. H. ...
5 Sgt. Co. A 7 Regt. Pers.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Chicago,
Sept. 6, 1862.

Where captured *Fort Donelson*

When captured *Feb. 16*, 1862.

Remarks:

Entry cancelled

Roll bears the following indorsements:
"Rec'd the following list of Prisoners of War. Six hundred
and Eighty Six in number. - N. G. WATTS, Major, U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jas. H. Doss,
near Vicksburg, Miss. September 23, 1862."
"Declared Exchanged at Annapolis Landing Nov. 10, 1862."

Number of roll:

70; sheet *36* *C. E. McLaughlin*
(6896) *Oppen*

A (Confederate.)
7 Texas.

Martin T. Abernathy
Sergeant, Co. 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured *Ford Donaldson*

When captured *Feb'y 10, 1862.*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War. Two hundred
and twenty one in number. N. G. WATTS, Major U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Dunn,
near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20, 1862."

Number of roll:

67; sheet

(6376)

W. J. ...

Clipped

Confederate.

11

7

Texas

Martin W. Abernathy
Sergt. Co. A. Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., December 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., December 2, 1864.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.
When captured Nov. 30, 1864

Remarks:

Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 371; sheet 1.

E. A. Raulkin

(120)

Confederate.

John H. ...
...

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville Ky.

Where captured

When captured

1864.

Discharged:

Terms

When

1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page *...*

Confederate.

A

7

Tex.

Martin V. Abernathy
Agt Co. A, 7 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

176; sheet 5

(6306)

J. B. Bowd

Copied

(Confederate.)

James M. Howard
Englewood, Ky.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Sept 1*, 186

Where captured *near the L. River*

Date when captured *Sept 1*, 1864

Date when discharged *Sept 1*, 1864

Where sent *to the L. Prison*

Remarks, charges, &c.: *See above*

Louisville, Ky, Register No. 7; page 99

P. M. M. L.
Clipped

(Confederate.)

John Henry
Sergeant

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas,
Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured

Franklin Tenn

When captured

Nov 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

530; sheet

(530)

Alf...

Copy...

(Confederate.)

66 7 Texas

Quentin L. Bernathy
Sergeant Co. H. 1st Reg. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., received from Louisville,
Ky., Dec. 5, 1864.

Roll dated *Sept 1st* 1864

, 1864

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

53; sheet

(538)

C. L. Taylor

Copy

A

(Confederate.)

Tracy

Martin V. Abernathy
Sergt. Co. A. 10. Regt. Tex. Inf.
Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov 30, 1864

When received Dec 6, 1864

When transferred _____, 186

Remarks:

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 447

J. M. McKimmon
(Sgt.)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Texas.

Martin Chinnally
Sgt. Co. A. 7th Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

discharged at Camp Douglas, Ill., June 18, 1865,
as per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Roll dated

Not dated

186

Where captured

Franklin Tenn.

When captured

Nov 30, 1864.

Residence

McLinton Co Texas,

Remarks:

Number of roll:

202; sheet 1

(2186)

W. H. Scott.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

7

Texas

M. V. Abernathy

Co A 7th Texas Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Sept 9, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copyist.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Texas

M.V. Abernathy

Co A 7th Texas Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

3rd Qr

1864.

for

Date of issue Sept 30

1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Coppyist.

Marshall, W. &
Part of 7 of 1000

PHYSICAL CASE NUMBERS

352, 50

Back Case

G. 1 4 Texas
St. P. Vermont
 Rank. *2d*, Co. *H*, *7th* Regt *Texas*.
 Complaint, *Pneumonia*

Admitted *Apr 2, 1862*

To U. S. A. Prison Hosp.,
 Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty *Feb 2, 1862*

Deserted	. 18 .
Disch'd from service	. 18 .
Sent to G. H.	. 18 .
On furlough	. 18 .
Died	. 18 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. ; Page *22*

Wm. H. ...
 Copy

Abernathy, M. V.

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Abernathy, M. V.

141
Acree F. H. J.

Co. D, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46044355	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10" St

July 19, 1912

Mr. Whitcomb.

Card from

Roll 67, sheet 20.
Camp Douglas, Ill., shows

F. H. J. Acree

Post Co. D, 7 Regt Texas Inf

Captured Donelson

Feb. 16/62.

Remarks in pencil - Sick.

We fail to locate him.

Think he should be on Roll 64.

Respectfully

F. Van Vleet

Mr. Van Vleet:

Remarks in
pencil on above Roll 67
"Sick" - Men having
this remark opposite
their names were
generally left behind
in hospital
nothing added forms.

Aug 5/12 J. G. M.

A

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

F. H. Acres
Pot. Col. 12, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

Monrison

When captured

Feb'y 16, 1862.

Remarks: sick

① kept Roll at home J

Roll bears the following indorsement
-Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred and twenty one in number. - N. G. WATTS, Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Doss, near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20, 1862.

Number of roll:

67; sheet

20

Robinson

(6206)

Copied

Adams Archibald G

Co. D, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1863.

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50571349	21
2	1442	22
3	1523	23
4	1629	24
5	1703	25
6	1763	26
7	1814	27
8	1867	28
9	1916	29
10	50569191	30
11	45439971	31
12	46252079	32
13	47260295	33
14	49024069	34
15	44317431	35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

7

Texas.

Winchell L. Adams

Det. Capt. K. M. Van Zandt's Company,
Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Marshall Tex

Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 1, 1861.

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

K. M. Van Zandt

Period

For the war

Remarks

Furnished one K. B. Shot-

gun.

*This company subsequently became Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 49th and the 52nd Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Haller's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1864, the regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(666)

Copy

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

A. G. Adams

Pot, Co. 2, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1, 1861, to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom K. M. Van Dants

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Promoted to 3rd Lt.,
Dec. 15th/61.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

C. E. Adams
3d Lt, Co. *2*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Marshall Tx*

By whom *John Gregg*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Ex recruiting service in Tex as Capt Master by Gen. Order No. 2. Gen Bragg Special Order No. 70. Gen Lee,*

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Lincoln, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 68th and the 8th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

MAR. 4.

50571522

1912.

*Tilghman rejoined his Regt.
July 24th 1863*

(Confederate.)

9 | 7 | Texas.

A. G. Adams

2 Lt., Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom John Grigg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Promoted 2nd Lt. Commission to date from 29th August, 1862. Absent sick

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Lioneau, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 21, 1862; and declared exchanged at Afton's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 11th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

11

7

Texas.

A. G. Adams

2 Lt., Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1861.

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

John Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital,
Quitman, Mississippi

The 7th (now known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alton's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 6, 1863, the regiment became Company Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

7

Texas.

A. G. Adams

2 Lt, Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg.

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 34th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

A. G. Adams

2 Lt, Co. 2, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 4 Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: absent sick at last muster, & turned to duty Nov 15. Name does not appear in column of Turne Present ones

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 26, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

MAR. - 4.

50571814

1912.

Recapitulation shows both 2^d
Leads. - elkins sick.

(Confederate.)

11

7

Texas.

A. G. Adams

2 Lt, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Entered:

When

Oct 1, 1861.

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2 1861, at Hopkinstown, Ky. with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss. about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the segment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Tenth Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

U. G. Gugg
2 Lt., Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & up, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1861

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

John Gugg

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gugg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 1, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anson's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Back mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate)

7

Texas.

John A. ..., Co. *...*, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term, 3 years.

Roster dated

..., 186*...*

Date of entry or muster into State service, *...*, 186*...*

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, *...*, 186*...*

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, *...*, 186*...*

Date and cause of vacancy, *...*, 186*...*

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinston, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alton, Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Haller's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1864.

Book mark: *...*

Wm. ...

(Confederate.)

A

W. H. H. H. H.

1st, Co.

Reg't

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

Height

ft

in; eyes

Hair

complexion

age

Received at Camp Chase:

When

Where from

Remarks:

Transferred to Johnson's Island April 11, 1862

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 2

J. W. Wilkinson

(632)

Approved

(Confederate.)

12

7

Texas

12 G. Adams
But 2 Lt. Co D 7 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured: Fort Donelson

When captured: Feby 16, 1862

Joined: Apr 9, 1862

Remarks: Vicksburgh Sept
1/62 for exchange

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 1; page /

J. M. Wines

Appr

(Confederate.)

A. J. Lee
U.S. Prisoner
Capt. J. H. Lee, 1st Regt. P.V.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Johnson's Island, Sandusky, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters Hoffman Battalion, Depot
Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio, Sept.
1, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsements:

"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War—eleven hundred and four in number—On Board Steamer Jno. H. Dene, near Vicksburg, Miss., Sept. 29, 1862.—N. G. WATTS, Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners."

"Declared exchanged at Aikens Landing Nov. 10, 1862."

Number of rolls

87; sheet

(628)

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Lieutenants, C. S. A., delivered at Aiken's
Landing, Va., and exchanged for Lieutenants,
Federal Army.

List dated

186

When delivered

186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

183 sheet

Aiken's Landing, Va.

(6000)

Copy

Confederate.
Granbury's Brigade. Texas.
Consolidated.

(Co.), Granbury's Consolidated
Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., — , 1865.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

REMARK: Companies A, D, H and K, 7 Reg't
Texas Inf.

Remarks: *Relieved by 1st*

Number of roll

615

(615)

Copy

Adams, A. G.
Lt.
7th Tex. Regt.

Subject: leave S.O.O.

Title of record: S.O. 79/7
Dept. & Army of Tenn.-Johnston

Date: March 21, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Gregg's

Texas

A. G. Adams

3rd Lt. Co. D

Texas Vols.

Appears on a

LIST

of officers of Gregg's 7th Reg't.

Texas Vols. surrendered at Fort

Donelson.

List not dated.

Remarks: Prisoner on furlough

W. D. S. - 521 - 1862 - 6

Shepherd

Copyist.

Voucher No. 180

Paid 18 of March 1864.

W. A. Brown

C. H. 7 Jan 3rd C.S.

From the 31 day of Dec 1863,

To the 29 day of Feb 1864.

Pay..... \$

Forage....

Amount... 160.00

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States,

To Adj. Gen. J. L. Adams Col. 11th Regt. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY, PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS	DAYS	DOLLARS	CENTS	DOLLARS	CENTS	
PAY—	1863	1864							
For myself,.....	Dec 31	July 22	3		80	00	160	00	
For.....years' service.									
Forage for Horse,.....							160	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. J. L. Adams Col. 11th Regt.

and to the 31 day of December, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Adj. Gen. J. L. Adams Col. 11th Regt., this

18 day of March, 1864, the sum of One Hundred and

Sixty

Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said Account

Pay.....\$

To..... years' service,

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

(Signed Adj. Gen.)

Adj. Gen. J. L. Adams

I M Office Smiths Bn?
 Jan 1st 1864

I Certify that I have this day paid to Lt A. G.
 Adams Co D 7th Inf. Regt. Pay from Oct 31 to Dec 31st
 1863 Pay \$18000 and \$160⁰⁰

W H McVee Capt &
 J. M. Smith Bn?

[Voucher No. 5]

Paid per of Lamy 1864

A. G. Adams

..... C. S.

From the 3rd day of Oct 1863

To the 31st day of Nov 1863

Pay, \$160.00

Forage.

Amount, --- \$160.00

7 Lx

The Confederate States of America,

T. L. A. & Adams

On What Account.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For month of <i>2nd Lt</i>	<i>Oct 1st 1863</i>	<i>Dec 31st 1863</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service.									
Forage—									
For horse									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

W. H. Morris Capt 9th Regt Ala Cav
 paid to the *31st* day of *October* 186*3*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt W. H. Morris* Q. M., C. S. A., this *1st* day of *January* 186*4*, the sum of *One Hundred and Sixty* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay—
To years' service.

T. L. A. & Adams
2nd Lt Co D 7th Texas Infy

Amount.

[Stamp DUPLICATE]

Quartermaster's Office Smith's Barracks
Brisbane

Nov 19th 1863

Dear Sir I have this day received 200⁰ A.L.
Adams Bay from the 1st of Aug. at the 3rd day
of Oct 1863.

Yours faithfully
Wm. James Esq. & Co. Ltd.
Brisbane

VOUCHER NO. 3

Paid the 15th day of July 1863

A. G. Adams 3rd Lieut
6th 7th Regt Texas Infy C. S.

From the 1st day of March 1863

To the 1st day of April 1863

Pay.....\$160⁰⁰,

Forage.....

Amount...\$160⁰⁰

The Confederate States of America,

Fort L. Adams La.

IN WHAT SERVICE.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
Pay <i>to 2nd Lieut March 1st April 30th</i>			2		80	00	160	00	
For myself									
For years service									
Forage for horses							160	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from and to the 28th

Maj. R. A. Bigger
day of February 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of B. D. H. M. Capt. & a Gen. this 15th

day of July 1863, the sum of One Hundred & Fifty Dollars

dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.
Pay \$160⁰⁰
Forage
Amount \$160⁰⁰

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. G. Adams & Co.
Co. 7th Regt. Infantry

VOUCHER NO. 45

Paid the 28th day of August 1863

A. G. Adams & Co. Lumber

C. & G. 7th Regt. Tex. Inf. C. S.

From the 1st day of May 1863

To the 31st day of July 1863

Pay.....\$ 240.00

Forage....

Amount...\$ 240.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Lieut A. G. Adams D.A.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself 2 ^d Lieut.	10 th May	31 st July	3	—	80	00	240	00	
For years service									
Forage for horses									

240 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were unmastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Ch. D. Horner Capt & Agent and to the 3rd Regt
 pay of Genl 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt Ch. D. Horner Agent this 28th
 day of August 1863, the sum of Two hundred & forty 00
 dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay 240 00

Forage

Amount 240 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. G. Adams
2^d Lieut Company D
7th Texas Infy

VOUCHER NO. 237.

19
Saml. & J. Adams
Co. 7th Ter Regt

From the 1st day of Aug 1863

To the 31st day of Oct 1863

Pay

Forage

Amount \$240⁰⁰

VOUCHER NO. 193

Paid the.....day of.....186...

of Co. (.....).....Reg't.....

From the.....day of.....186.....

To the.....day.....186.....

Pay.....\$.....

Forage.....

Amount.....\$.....

FORM NO. 3.---(Officer's Pay Account)

The Confederate States of America,

To Co. (.....) Reg't Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY P ^r MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	186	186							
For myself,									
For..... year's service,									
Forage for..... horses,									

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

..... 1867. Quartermaster C. S. Army, and to include the..... day of..... C. S. A., this..... day of..... 1867, the sum of..... Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....
To..... years of service,

Forage..... horses,

Amount,

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

[Handwritten signatures and notes]

Voucher No 279

Paid the 13 Oct 1882

A. H. Adams

2 Lt. Col. C. H.

From the 1 day of Oct 1882

To the 1 day of Oct 1882

Pay 640

Charge

Amount 640

The Confederate States of America,

To the Adjutant General's Office
7th Light Troop, 1st Division, 1st Corps, Army of Northern Virginia

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	DURATION AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For month of <i>Feb</i>									
<i>1st Lieut 7th Light Troop 1st Div 1st Corps</i>			<i>7</i>		<i>80</i>		<i>640</i>		
For <i>1</i> Year's service									
Forage for <i>1</i> Horse									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from *Mar 1862*

Commenced to and to the *13th* day of *Oct* 1862
 I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt W H Harrison* the sum of *640* dollars, being the amount in full of said account

Pay..... *640 00*
 Forage.....
 Amount..... *640 00*

Signed Duplicate

W H Harrison
1st Lieut Company
7th Light Troop 1st Div

Aikens, J. M.

Co. L, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Aikin, J. M.

Airhart, M.C.

Co. D, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Airhart, M.C.

17
Airheart. M. C.

Co. I, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50574037	2
2	4111	11
3	7964	22
4	188077	23
5	574226	24
6	46803525	25
7	014468	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

J. C. Airheart.

Prof

{ Capt. J. W. Brown's Company,
Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Marshall Tex.

Oct 7

1861

Muster-in to date

Oct 7

1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1

1861

Where

Camp Beauregard.

By whom

J. W. Brown.

Period

Septor for the war.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hatten's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band 1 of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(866)

Copy

Confederate.

A

7

Texas.

M. C. G. heart.

Pt., Co. I, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom J. M. Brown.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hempstead, Tex., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg Miss., about September 28, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

Wm. B. L. L. L. L.
Consolid Co. A. 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1867.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Wm. B. L. L. L.*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. B. L. L. L.*

To what time *July 31*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1867, by order of Gen. Tamm and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 6th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1868, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(Confederate.)
Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A. Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tighman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 49th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

Confederate
7
Texas.

M. C. Burnett,
Capt., Co. 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan'y & Feb'y* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *1st Oct* 1861.
Where *Marshall,*
By whom *Pro Gregg,*
Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 1861.

Present or absent
Remarks: *Discharged Post
Held soft La. Jan'y
1863.*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Lane, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 19, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hatten's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company E, 1st of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott.
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 7 Texas
M. C. Herheart
Capt. Co. A 7 Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 20 Jan'y , 1863
Date of payment 21 Jan'y , 1863
By whom J. L. McElwain
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No 110, page 13

O. T. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Ch
1
1100 (Sinnott)
1st Co 1st Regt Texas
Agoston

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862

Rank

1st Lt
1st Lt, 1862

When captured

Lincoln

When captured

Feb 16

1862

Remarks:

Number of...

68; sheet 712

Geo J. Allen

Copyright

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

John B. Hunt
Capt., Co. 7, Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

London

When captured

February, 1862

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred
and twenty-one in number. N. O. WATTS, Major U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jas. H. Lane,
near Vicksburg, Miss., September 10, 1862."

Number of roll

67; sheet

3

(Attain)

(6296)

Copyright

Memorandum
Feb 10 7 1886

CONFIDENTIAL

MEDICAL CASE NUMBERS

30-22 8-7
30-23 4-5

Back Mark

A. 7 Texas.
Ab. C. Ashart
Rank, *Pvt.* Co. *E.* 7 Regt. *Texas.*
Complaint *Febrility.*

Admitted

To

June 9, 1862
U. S. A. Prison Hosp.,
Camp Douglas near Chicago. Ill.

Ret'd to duty

Deserted

June 24, 1862
. 18 .

Disch'd from service

. 18 .

Sent to G. H.

. 18 .

On furlough

. 18 .

Died

. 18 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. ; Page 46

Ill. 7 Texas.
Wm.
George Byrheart.
Rank, *Pr*, Co. *I*, 7 Reg. *Texas.*
Complaint, *Erysipelas.*

Admitted *June 29, 1862,*
To U. S. A. Prison Hosp.
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty *July 7, 1862.*

Deserted . 18 .

Disch'd from service . 18 .

Sent to G. H. . 18 .

On furlough . 18 .

Died . 18 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hon. No. ; Page 50

Voucher No 387

Paid 21st January 1863

M. C. Kirkland Private
Co. A. 7th Texas I.

From 1st August 1862

To 20th January 1863

Pay 62.33

6th 50.14

50.00

By 762.47

Certificate to be given a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

I CERTIFY, That the within named..... M. C. Kirkheart
 a..... Private of Captain..... Jacob Lewis Company (.....) of the
 1st Regiment of..... Tenn. Inf. born in..... Ma. Mass. in the State of
Tennessee aged..... 26 years..... 6 feet..... 1 inches high..... light complexion,
 eyes..... light hair, and by..... occupation farmer was enlisted by
 John Gregg at..... Marshall Tenn on the..... 21 day of
October 1861, to serve..... three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of
disability

The said..... M. C. Kirkheart was last paid by..... Capt. Hall
 to include the..... 31st day of..... July 1862, and has pay due from that time to the present date.
 There is due him..... 50 Dollars travelling allowance from.....
 the place of discharge, to..... the place of enrollment,
 transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him..... Commutation for clothing fifty dollars & 14
cent not drawn in kind and fifty dollars for bounty

He is indebted to the Confederate States..... Dollars on account of

Given in Duplicate at..... Fort Hudson this..... 20th day of..... Jan 1863

W. J. H. Green Commanding Company

Account to be made by Quartermaster.

For pay from..... <u>1st</u> of..... <u>August</u> 1862, to..... <u>20th</u> of..... <u>January</u> 1863, being..... <u>Five</u> months and..... <u>20</u> days, at..... <u>Eleven</u> Dollars per month,	<u>62</u>	<u>33</u>
For Commutation for Clothing not drawn in kind being..... miles, at ten cents per mile,	<u>50</u>	<u>14</u>
For Bounty.....	<u>50</u>	<u>00</u>
Amount,	<u>\$162</u>	<u>47</u>
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,		
Balance paid,	<u>\$162</u>	<u>47</u>

RECEIVED of..... Capt James M. Green C. S. Army, this..... 21st day of
January 1863..... One hundred and fifty two Dollars and..... 47 cents,
 in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Witness..... J. Q. Henderson

M. C. Kirkheart
 mark.

Airheart, Moses C.

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Airheart, M. C.

19
Akin, J. M.

Co. I, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct. '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30574036 20

2 4150 21

3 ✓ 4242 22

4 4604 0826 23

5 003524 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

7th

Texas.

Gen. Chiv.

Capt. J. W. Brown's Company,
Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.

Age 48 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 1st,

Muster-in to date

Oct 7, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1, 1861

Where

Camp Beauregard

By whom

J. W. Brown.

Period

Until for the war.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 24th and the 25th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(66)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. M. Atkins
Co., Co., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Oct 1861 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1

1861

Where

Marshall Tex.

By whom

J. M. Brown

Period

2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged Chicago
Ill. June 7, 1862.*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's Regiment Texas Infantry) was organized November 2, 1861, at Hempstead, N. Y., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Duneau, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 2, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 49th and the 54th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Captain

Confederate.

7

Texas.

J. T. McKim
Priv, Co. *A*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *1st Oct*, 186*1*.

Where *Marshall.*

By whom *Geo Gregg*.

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Never paid*, 186*1*.

Present or absent:

Remarks *Discharged Chicago*
Al. 7 June 1862,

The 7th (also known as Gregg's Regiment Texas Infantry) was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., with five companies, A to E, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Don, Tex., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 15th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hager's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Harkness

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of prisoners who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill.

List dated Camp Douglas, July 5, 1862.

June 9, 1864

Remarks:

Number of men

262

(42)

L. M. ...

Copies

(Confederate.)

Oct

7

Texas.

J. C. H.
Rt. Col

11th Regt

Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Oct 1st

186

Where captured

Lincoln

When captured

Oct 16

186

Remarks:

Dead

June 1

1864

61

Geo. J. Dunn

Captain

John J. Hill
Oct 7, 1880

CONFIDENTIAL

MEDICAL CASE NUMBERS

3522-70

End Mark

Chas. J. Jones

Chas. J. Jones
Rank, *1st Lt.*, *7th Regt*

Complaint, *Dis. Intermitt.*

Admitted

May 2, 1862

To

U. S. A. Prison Hosp.,
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Deserted . 18 .

Disch'd from service . 18 .

Sent to G. H. . 18 .

On furlough . 18 .

Died *June 7, 1862*

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No.; Page *111*

Akins, J. M.

Co. I, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Akin, J. M.

21
Alexander. C. R.

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50569656	2
2	9724	2
3	9496	2
4	9873	2
5	9935	2
6	9993	2
7	570051	2
8	0108	2
9	0222	2
10	569134	2
11	9181	2
12	9180	2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK.

See also

Alexander C. A.
Co A 7th Div

RECEIVED BY Robert Brown
FOR PRODUCTION TO C. A. (1941)

Serial A-A. UNT LITS C. A. 157
1-33-179

10/17

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Age 27 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Feb. 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Feb. 2, 1861.

When Feb. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Texas.

By whom J. H. Gregory.

Period: from the 1st of

No. of miles to rendezvous 216

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinstville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Sumter, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken, Landing, Va., October 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 55th and the 56th Brown's Reconstituted Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hatley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, 1863. Company K was organized February 10, 1861, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies H and I of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark

(186)

W. H. Gregory
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

L. N. Alexander

Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for October 1861 to Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom A. P. Gentry

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Capt. Nov
20, 1862. Examined May
15, 1863.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinstown, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

L. N. Alexander
Capt., Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 1

1861.

Where

Marshall Tex.

By whom

H. P. Granbury

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Checked Capt. Nov. 10.
was on examining service
and held Nov. 10, 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine
companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into ser-
vice for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson,
Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sep-
tember 21, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va.,
November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the
6th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from
October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's
Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized
February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863.
About April, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and I of the
regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's
Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May
1, 1865.

Book mark:

M. N. Jackson
Copy

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

L. N. Alexander

Capt., Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 28 to Jan. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom H. P. Gresham

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On recruiting
service, Genl Order
No. 2, Oct. 11, 1862.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hempstead, Tex., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 30, 1862, and declared exempted at Asker's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 35th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in Mar. 1863. About Apr. 9, 1863, this regiment became Company B of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Gretna, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. P. Gresham

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

L. M. Alexander
Capt., Coll., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug. 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom H. P. Granbury

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On recruiting
service. Genl Order
March 11, 1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Anson's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 49th and the 52nd Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1863, the regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

L. W. Alexander

Co. 11, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Marshall, Tex.*

By whom *H. J. Granbury*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On recruiting*

service Genl Order No. 2

Sept 1861

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brow's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

L. M. Alexander
Capt., Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Marshall, Tex.*

By whom *H. H. Granbury*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent: *At Court*

Remarks: *On recruiting*

service Grant Order No.

2, Oct. 1, 1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 1, 1861, at Hopkinstown, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies H and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

A. N. Alexander
Capt., Co. A., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1*, 1861.

Where *Marshall, Tex.*

By whom *M. P. Graybury*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *On recruiting
service Genl Ord. No. 2.
Det. 11111*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 2, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Graybury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

M. P. Graybury

Copy

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Appears on Co. (), 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Doemon, Tennessee, February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., and the 15th (Brown's) Tennessee Infantry from November 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company Band of the 1st Tennessee Cavalry, which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs's and Moore's Regiments, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1863.

Book mark:

M. N. S. P. C. H. S.

Copy in

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

E. H. Alexander

2nd, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term, 3 years.

Roster dated

Sept 1

1867.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

1-6

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

Oct 2, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Election

Oct 2, 1861.

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

From Nov 9, 1861.

Name of successor

E. H. Ross.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., and nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Boonville, Tenn., February 10, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862; and declared exchanged at Anson's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company B and of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

L. H. Allen

1st, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Ceburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term, 3 years.

Roster dated

Sept

, 186*1*.

Date of entry or muster
into State service,

, 186*1*.

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service,

, 186*1*.

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Promotion

Oct 19, 186*1*.

Date and cause
of vacancy,

Promoted Aug 9, 186*1*.

Name of successor

E. B. Cossen

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkenville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Halley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. D. Porter

(Confederate.)

A | 7 | Texas.

E. H. Alexander
Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term, 3 years.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Promotion

Date and cause of vacancy, } Discharged by G. O. No. 22, 1863.

Name of successor J. A. Norrell

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Blinelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies H and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

Texas.

C. H. Alexander
Capt. Co. A. 7. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment -----, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, } Dropped
transfer or promotion
Dec. 22., 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 457

10

T. G. Lang

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

7

Texas.

C. N. Alexander
1st. Co. a. 7 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Promoted*

Remarks: _____, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *7*

(235)

J. Bay
27

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

7

Texas.

C. H. Alexander

Capt. Co. A. 7 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Dropped*

Dec. 22. 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 7

(635)

T. Bay

Copyright

Alexander, C. H.

Capt.

Co. A. 7th Tex. Vol

Subject: Dropped

Special Order Number 303/6

Dec. 22 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

7

Gregg's

Texas

C. H. Alexander

Capt, Co. A 7 (Gregg's) Reg't
Texas Vols.
Appears on a

LIST
of officers of Gregg's 7th Reg't.
Texas Vols. surrendered at Fort
Donelson.
List not dated.

Remarks: Wounded at Donelson and
Escaped

W. D. - S. - 521 - 1862 - 6

Shepherd

Copyist.

has since turned all the recruits and
men for this regiment into other
regiments and the order of Capt. Smith
discharged with him that these steps
in the line of duty should be taken.

I have a few more things to say
since I have been a member of the company.
I am happy to see that the
detached service has been made
in a manner during that time. At the
meeting we should all further promise
in the company are presented
and also myself, but the other company
object. It is a common that Capt
The same day we should be able
as long as we can avoid it, we can
avoid the same opportunity to return
and have the fall of the day, if we
are bound to do so. I have
justified the act in relation to the officers
present in the company and the

The pro time of Capt. in this Company
be decided upon.

Respectfully Submitted

V. D. Smith
1st Lt., 1st Regt. Inf.

Provision Return

1863

✓

Received of the
 Hon. E. J. Taylor
 the sum of \$100.00
 for the same

The other
 ...
 ...
 ...

Voucher No. 437

and the 28 day of July 1862

B. H. Alexander

Capt Inf C. S.

from the 1 day of May 1862

to the 1 day of July 1862

Pay \$ 260

Forage

Amount \$ 260.

7 Tex

Form No 3. - Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

L. N. Alexander Capt. Co. A 7th Regt. Ala.

Appointment and Expiration		Term of service charged		Pay per month	Amount	Remarks
From	To	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	

1st May, 1st July 2 - 130 - 36.00

- 36.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. H. V. Massengale Atlanta Ga.*

and to the *Trust* day of *May* 1862
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. H. V. Massengale* the sum of *Two* hundred *and Sixty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay
 To
 For

[Sign & Duplicate]

Amount *36.00*

*L. N. Alexander
 Capt. Co. A. 7th Regt. Ala.*

No 307 Inf.

W. A. Alexander

Capt. Col.

Gregg's Pan. Bgt.

Vol. # 112 & 113

16 Lines

D. M. Office,
Dec 11th 1861,

Recd of C. J. Severson A. M. & S. A.
2 grs, Paper (1 Let 71 Cap)

C. J. Alvander
Capt Co A.
Cys Rgt.

64 205 770
Voucher No.

Paid the 1 day of Jan 1862

to N Alexander, 2nd

Sgt 3rd Regt C.S.

From the 2 day of October 1861 770

To the 31 day of October 1861

Pay \$ 77.33

Forage

Amount \$ 77.33

16 Cents

Duplicate



THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *C. A. Alexander, 2nd Lieut. C. A. "Luggs" Regt. Texas Vol. Infantry*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—	<i>1861</i>	<i>1861</i>							
For myself.....	<i>Oct 2</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>	—	<i>30</i>	<i>80 00</i>		<i>77 33</i>		
For year service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							<i>\$ 77 33</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that ~~the last payment I received was from~~ *Chas. Alexander* ~~never received any pay whatsoever from the Confederate States~~ and to the day of *Nov 1st* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major C. A. Alexander, Regt. 2nd, Col. at Hopkinton, Ky.* this *1st* day of *January* 1862 the sum of *Seventy seven* 100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ *77 33*
 Forage.....
 Amount.....\$ *77 33*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Charles C. A. Alexander
C. A. Luggs Regt.
Texas Vol.

No 10

Mar ch 18

My dear Shaluford

Atlanta Mar. 18th

Will furnish one
doz Rations of Bread & Bacon for
the men who are returning to their
Pt.

Capt C. A. McLean

Co. Post

7th Regt.

No. 5

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Major Shackelford
Post Co. W.

Will furnish our
rations of Bacon & Bread for twenty
two men, attending to duty

22 Rations Bacon

22 " " Bread

C. A. Alexander
Com. Post

Please send immediately to Camp
Hospital White Hall

2102

2

Major Shackelford

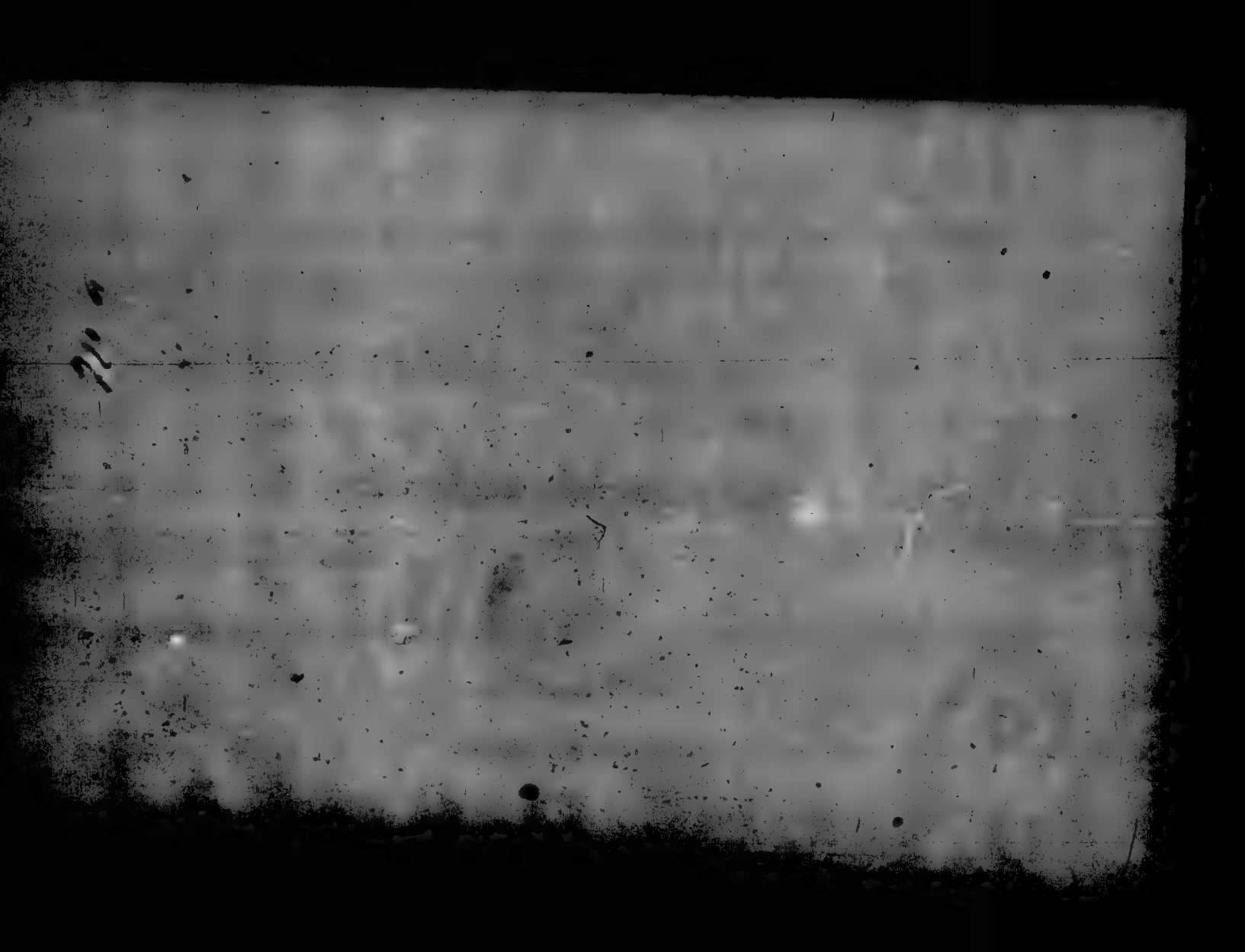
Atlanta Jan 11th

Will furnish at the
European Hospital one days Rations
for thirty nine men (39) they being
returned to duty

39 Rations Bacon

39 " Bread

~~Capt C. A. Meade~~
~~Corn Post~~



Major Shackelford

Will furnish the following

specimens for Barracks

200 lb Bacon

200 Rations Coffee

200 " Sugar

200 lb Bread

Capt C. A. Adams

Com. Post

Coll

2

2

3

1/16 p. 11

Major Shackelford

Titusville Fla 14th

Will furnish the
following subsistence stores for Barracks

300 lb Bacon

200 " Bread

200 Rations Coffee

200 " Sugar

20 lb Salt

Capt C. A. Allison
~~Comd Post~~

11-1

Atlanta, Nov 11th

Major Shuckard

Will furnish the
following Subsistence stores for the
Barnards.

7 days Rations (full) for 100 men

~~Capt. J. M. Adams~~
~~Comd. Prov.~~

5-11-1864 10½ Candles

Coffee 84 9/10

2103.5

Received of Major F. R. Shackelford
Asst. Commissary of Subsistence C.S.A.
the following subsistence stores, for
a Guard detailed for duty in the
City of Atlanta during the month
of March - viz:

337½ lbs Bacon

393¾" Bread

30 " Sugar

21 " Coffee

5 " Candles

Capt C. L. Sanders
For Cash

906

March

Account of the

Major Shackelford

will furnish the
following ^{figures} ~~substance~~ stores for our
human ~~men~~ who are returning to

their Regt.

100 lb Bacon
250 lb Bread

Capt C. A. Alston
Comd Post

21.3

Major Shackelford.
Post Comd.

Will furnish three
days rations for 10 men they being returned
on duty.

30 Rations Bread

30 " Bacon

Stamps May 4th 1862

~~Capt C. A. Menden~~
~~Comd Post~~

No. 4

Major Shackelford
Post Commissary

Atlanta Mar 7/77

Will furnish one day's
rations for fifty men (50) who are being returned
to the Regt.

50 Rations of Bacon
50 " " Bread

Thank to
Major
Captain Hanson

Leapt C. A. Alexander
Comd Post

Nov 8

7th

Nov 15

Stewart Mar 15th

Major Shackelford

Will furnish the
following subsistence stores for Barracks.

200 lb Bread

200 " Bacon

200 Rations Coffee

Capt. W. H. Alvord
Comd Post

Voucher No. 111

Pay the 22 day of March 1862

to A. Alexander

Capt G(A) 1st Regt C.S.A

From the 1 day of July 1862

To the 1 day of March 1862

Pay.....\$ 130

For.....

Amount.....\$ 130

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Lieut. A. Alexander Capt. Col. A. 17 Jan. Regt. 1st

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Pay—

For myself,

For year's service,....

Forage for Horses.....

I hereby certify that the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years serving; that I am not in arrears with the COMMISSIONERS'S Earnings, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Phibbs 1862 and to the 1st Yr

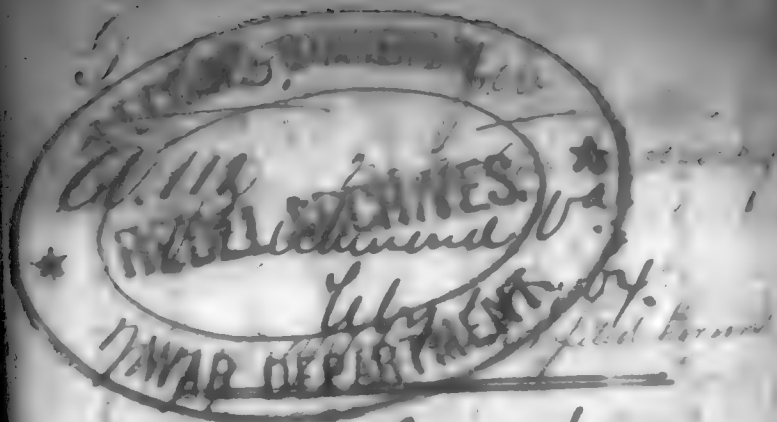
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. W. B. Brown 2270 and
this 22 day of March 1962 the sum of thirty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

..... 130

To... year's service.

Project Details

ANNALS



A. B. Graubing
Col. 7th Regt. Tex.
Infy—

Par VI Dec 12

States that S.O. No 303¹
dropping 1st Lieut
F. L. [unclear] Co A
7th Tex Infy does
that Officer great in
justice: makes state-
ment of the facts in
the case & requests
modification of
the order—

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Richmond Feb. 13-1864

Gen. S. Cooper
A. F. D. Genl

General:

A few weeks ago a communication was sent to your office by 1st Lieut J. S. Norrell Co "A" 7th Tex. Inf. - stating the fact that Capt C. H. Alexander has been west of the Mississippi River for over twelve months, and has been assigned to duty there by Lt Gen Smith, and asking that said assignment be made permanent and that the Captaincy of Co "A" 7th Tex. Inf. be thereby vacated. The action has on this matter was your General Order No. 10 that Capt Alexander's name be dropped from the rolls as an officer of the Confederate States for "prolonged absence without leave". As this order does present inspection to a good officer I respectfully submit the following statement: Capt Alexander was ordered to Texas on recruiting service in October 1862. He was sent there subject to my orders, I having charge of the entire recruiting party for my Regiment. When I left Texas with the principal body of the recruits indicated I left Capt Alexander with orders to remain a few weeks longer to secure others who had promised to enlist, collect them with such as had been furnished for special seasons, and follow on to the coast. 1st Lieut W. D. Douglas and 2nd Lieut W. C. Hurley were left with Capt Alexander and under his orders.

Shortly after I left 1st Lieut Douglas received
and accepted the nomination of G. L. M. to a
new Regiment then being organized under Gen.
Magruder's auspices, and went away without
receiving more than eight thousand dollars (\$8000)
of our recruiting fund, and Lt. Hurley received and
accepted the proposition commission of Captain
in one of the Cavalry Regiments then being organized
in Texas and took as the basis of his commanding
about forty recruits that he and others of my office
~~had previously mustered into the service as~~
of my Regiment, Being apprised of this I im-
-mediately ordered Capt Alexander to bring Douglas
to a settlement, and to take away the recruits
abducted by Hurley & bring them to their proper
commanders, I sent him formal demands to
be served on Hurley's then commanding
officer for the men under Articles 2 & Articles
of War, and instructed Capt Alexander to obtain
no delay in securing them off duty, He had to
travel all over the State on horseback, and before
he accomplished it, the Enemy had possession
of the Miss. River and Gen. Smith forbade his
attempting to come across, Gen. Smith ordered
him to assign his recruits to duty with a Texas
Regiment then, and himself to report to Brig
Gen. E. Green Supd. of Cavalry.

It was not Lt. Howell's desire that Capt Alexander
be dropped from the rolls as an officer of the Confederate
States, but that the Captaining of Co. A be vacated

inasmuch as the probabilities were that Capt
Alexander would remain permanently on the
other side of the River. I selected Capt Alexander
to remain behind as aforesaid, because I deemed
him the most reliable officer for the duty that
I had there, and he has not really been absent
a single day without leave.

Hoping that this may induce such a
modification of General Order No
as may ^{be} proper now just to Capt Alexander

~~and to the honor of the~~

General

Very Respy
Yours of 11th inst
J. B. Granbury

Col. 7th Reg. In Eng.

Being in Richmond under orders is the occasion
of this not being sent out through regular
channels.

Alexander, C. J.
Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Alexander, C. J.

23
Alexander Robert H

Co. D, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5054 1351

2 1445

3 188186

4 8296

5 571526

6 1695

7 4600 3581

8 014322

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

7

Texas.

Robert H. Alexander

Det. { Capt. K. M. Van Zandt's Company,
Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Marshall Tex

Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 1, 1861.

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

K. M. Van Zandt

Period

for the war

Remarks:

Furnished one A. B.
Shot gun.

*This company subsequently became Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anser's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the Hick Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, the regiment became Company Bands of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(966)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

R. N. Williams

Priv., Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1861.

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

K. M. Van Dant's

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Promoted to 5th Sgt
Feb 3, 1862.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years in the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. V. Martin

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

For *licensing*
Edgt, Consol'd Co. B. 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August to Oct 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct*, 1861

Where *Marshall Texas*

By whom *N. M. Van Gant*

Period *9 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. L. Hazz*

To what time *July 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B. Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1861, by order of Gen. Tishman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 49th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 54th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1862, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

A. (Confederate.)
Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

R. A. Alexander
3^d Lt., Consol'd Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 1*, 1861.

Where *Marshall Texas*

By whom *H. M. Van Gendst.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. G. D. Horn*

To what time *July 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Fitzhugh and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 6th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 5th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

A. R. Rileau

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

R. H. Alexander
3 Sgt., Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where

Marshall Tx

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

L. D. Horr

To what time

July 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopewellville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 26, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 8, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

R. H. Wharton
Sgt., Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom L. L. Horr

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Wounded in action at
Raymond, May 12th, died
May 13th, 1863.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 13, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 22, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

57

7

Texas

A. H. Alexander

5 Supt. & Co. 7. Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 7, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Union

When captured

Feb 16

, 186 2.

Remarks:

Number of vol.

64; sheet N's

Geo J. Drew

(631b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.

7

Texas.

Roll of Prisoners of War
Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vick-burg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Septem-
ber 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Stephen
1862

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"See & the foregoing list of Prisoners of War. Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. - N. G. WATTS, Major U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Doss,
near Vicksburg, Miss. September 30, 1862."

Number of roll:

67; sheet 2

(676)

B. J. Jones

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE)

A | 7 | Texas.

R. H. Alexander
Sgt., Co. D, 7 Reg't. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in the 7th Reg't.
Texas Inf., in action near Raymond,
Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Killed

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss. 49.

Gowen
Capt.

Alford, Joseph P.

Co. D., 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50571352
2 1444
3 1532
4 1635
5 1710
6 1769
7 1820
8 1873
9 1923
10 46203543
11 014324
12 51836883
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | *7* | *Tex*

J. P. McFarland
Capt Co. D. 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a Report of the

Medical Examining Board,
Dalton, Georgia,

under the head of "Examinations for discharge
from service."

Brigade *Smiths*

Captain *Talley*

When recommended *Feb 23*, 1864.

When made _____, 186

Hospital _____

Disability *Amputation of left thigh*
from gun shot wound received at
Chickamauga - Sept 19/64.

Town *Marshall*

County _____

State *Texas*

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 543, page 170.

R. B. Duncan

(Confederate)

A

7

Texas.

Joseph P. Allford

1st Lt. { Capt. K. M. Van Zandt's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex
Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom K. M. Van Zandt

Period For the war

Remarks: Furnished one A.B.
Shot gun.

*This company subsequently became Company D, 7th Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkville, Mo., with six
companies, A to F, which had previously been mustered into ser-
vice for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Limestone,
Tenn. February 18, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sep-
tember 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va.,
November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the
4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from
October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's
Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized
February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863.
About April 8, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the
regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's
Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May
1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

J. P. Pullard
Pvt

, Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1, 1861, to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1861.

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

K. M. Van Dant

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinton, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Imeson, Tenn. February 10, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band 1 of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

A | 7 | Texas.

J. P. Clifford

Plt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Tx

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom L. D. Horr

To what time July 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent on furlough
at last muster.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Brown, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Atkinson's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1862, and Company P was organized in May, 1862. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Company Band C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

J. P. Alfred

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Sugg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: 2 D. Mon. A. 2 M.

By whom July 31, 1862

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 29, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alton's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 11th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 4, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

A | 7 | Texas.

J. P. Alford
Pvt, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom L. L. Horv

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark: _____

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

J. P. Alford

Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Q. D. Horr A. 2 m.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at the Battle of Chickamunga, & sent to hospital

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Companies H and I of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. W. Martin

(643)

Copy

(Confederate.)

A | 7 | Texas.

J. P. Alford
Pot, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Marshall, Texas
By whom John Gugg
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom L. D. Horr, a. g. m.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Chicamauga, Sept 20th. Now in hospital.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark: _____

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

J. P. Afford

Priv

, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1861.

Where

Marshall, Texas.

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

L. D. Torr, a. g. m.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Chickamauga, Sept. 20th, 1863. Now at N. Spill

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Elizabethtown, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 13th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was organized February 14, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company Band C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. V. Martin

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. F. Clifford

Plt, Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 5 yrs

Last paid: Capt Hoor

By whom

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded at Chickamauga, Sept 20th, 1863. Leg amputated & sent to hospital

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 12, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

A

7

Mass

J. H. Clifford

1st. Col. 7. Regt. Mass.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Oct 16th, 1862.

Where captured

Lincoln

When captured

Feb 16

1862

Remarks:

Number of rolls

64; sheet No 5

(GSA)

Geo J. Davis

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
7
Texas.

Robert D. Ford
Appears on a Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Septem-
ber 3, 1862.

Where captured
When captured
Remarks:

Robert D. Ford
Sept 3, 1862

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"This is the foregoing list of prisoners of war
sent to the exchange of prisoners. No. 1 of the
list is Robert D. Ford, who was captured at
Vicksburg, Miss., September 30, 1862."
Number of roll.
07; sheet 20
(40th)

Robert D. Ford
Capt.

Ward &
Pet. & T. & F. & C.

CONFIDENTIAL.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

352, 88

Book Mark

41 4 Ind.
J. H. Wood
Rank, 1st Lt. 4 Regt. Ind.
Complaint, Paroled

Admitted

To

Mar 22, 1802
U. S. A. Prison Hosp.,
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty

Deserted

Disch'd from service

Sent to G. H.

On furlough

Died

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212: Hqs. No.

: Page 22

1. The first of these is the fact that the
the second of these is the fact that the
the third of these is the fact that the

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

Allen, H. A.

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Allen, H. A.

Allen, Adoniram J.

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Allen, A. J.

37
Allen. A. J.

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Co. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50571977	2	45914820
2	2053	3	468200
3	187965	4	473812
4	8078	5	090116
5	572125	6	48066429
6	2201	7	
7	2264	8	
8	2305	9	
9	2345	10	
10	2383	11	
12	2422	12	
13	2455	13	
14	2490	14	
15	46003544	15	
16	014356	16	
17	581597	17	
18	546782	18	
19	45874027	19	
20	832631	20	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

A. J. Allen

Pr

Capt. Jack Davis' Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *McAnhall, Texas*

Oct. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 21*, 1861.

Where *Bush Cherokee Co. Texas*

By whom *Jack Davis*

Period *2 yrs or thereabouts*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 30, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 56th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Allen

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

A. J. Allen

Pt., Co. S, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 25. 1861 to July 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Rush Texas

By whom J. Janis

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopewellville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 28, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alden's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1861, to about February, 1862, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 8, 1862, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Allen

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

Consolidated Co. A. 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 1st 1861, 1861.

Where at Fort Smith, Arkansas

By whom John S. Brown

Period July 1st to August 1st 1861

Last paid: July 1st 1861

By whom John S. Brown

To what time August 1st 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A. Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1861, by order of Gen. Fitchman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 6th Regiment Tennessee Infantry and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 34th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1862, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't

_____, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_____.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Fitchman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 6th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 5th (Brown's) Regiment up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark _____

(Confederate.)

A *7* *Texas.*

A. J. Allen
Priv, Co. *E*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 21*, 1861.

Where *Marshall, Tex.*

By whom *John Gregg*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Horr*

To what time *July 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopperville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862; and declared exchanged at Athens Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Hubbard
Copy

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

A. J. Allen

1st

, Co. C^o, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 5*, 1861.

Where

Moanbale Texas

By whom

John Gugg

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. Hon*

To what time

Oct 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2 1861, at Haysville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Duneau, Tenn. February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg Miss., about September 12, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alton's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 11th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2 1862 to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

a / counsel

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

A. J. Allen

K

, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2

1863.

Where Roanoke Tenn

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 m.

Last paid:

By whom L. J. Horn

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 7th (now known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Don and Texas, February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Athol's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Butler's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

A. J. O'Hanlon

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

A. J. Allen

R

, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where the anhall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. S. Hon

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hempstead, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Don Juan, Tenn. February 14 1862, released at Vicksburg Miss., about September 20 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 11th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8 1863, this regiment became Companies H and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

J. S. Hon

Captain

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

A. J. Allen
Co. 6th

, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Honolulu, Texas*

By whom *John Gregg*

Period *3rd*

Last paid:

By whom *2 d. Hon*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinton, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Lenoir, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 14, 1862, and declared exchanged at Ailer's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Allen

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas..

A. J. Allen

Sgt., Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

June 14/1864

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom H. J. Hoopes

To what time Dec. 31 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Promoted to Sergeant
March 6. 1864.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinton, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anzer Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Company B, 4th of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Dunnell

Copy 1

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

A. J. Allen

He

, Co. *C*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2

, 1864.

Where

Bearhall Texas.

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

May Moore

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hempstead, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was disbanded at Ft. Lane, Tenn., February 10, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Banner's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company H and of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Allen

Copyist

(Confederate)

A 7 Texas.

A. J. Allen
Pvt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom M. J. Moore

To what time 30 April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Anser's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 53th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hatley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Component Headquarters of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1865,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 7347A.

Book mark:

H. H. Willard

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

A. J. Allen

1st

, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *not stated*, 186 *†*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186 *†*

Where *Marshall, Texas*

By whom *John Gregg*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Adj. Moore*

To what time, 186 *†*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 11th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1863,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 734374.

†Remarks opposite to names of some men indicate this roll covers a period subsequent to June 30, 1861.

Blank mark:

A. J. Allen

(1007)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

A 7 Texas

H. J. Allen
1st Co C 7 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August ., 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated . 186 .

Where captured *Missouri*

When captured *Feb 16* . 1862.

Remarks: .

Number of roll

64; sheet *No 2*

(639b)

Geo J Drew

Copyd.

A (Confederate.
7 Texas.

Admiral J. Allen
Port, Co. C, 7 Reg't Texa- Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Septem-
ber 3, 1862.

Where captured

Douglas

When captured

Feb'y 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War. Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. - N. G. WATTS, Major U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Doss,
near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20, 1862."

Number of roll:

67; sheet

21

Allen

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E.
Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., March
1, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
March 1, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd.
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 432; sheet 1

(0000)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

When captured

186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page /
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

A *11* *1* *1*
Admiral Thompson
Det. Sec. & of the Army

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending March 5, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., March 5, 1865

Where captured *Franklin Tenn*

When captured *Dec 17*, 1865

Where from *Franklin Tenn*

Remarks:

Taken roll

Number of roll:

193; sheet 1

(600)

Thos. B. B. B.

Copied

(Confederate.)

A. J. Jones
Butcher
Butcher

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *March 12*, 1864

Where captured *at Fort Mifflin*

Date when captured *March 12*, 1864

Date when discharged *March 12*, 1865

Where sent *Conf. Prison*

Remarks, charges, &c.: *March 12*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 111

(Confederate.)

A

See

Adouram, A. Allen
1st Lieut - 1st Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase,
O., March 10, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., March 10, 1865.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Dec 17, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

574; sheet 1

(000)

W. J. Graves

Approved

(Confederate.)

Richard J. Allen
Co B - 1st - 1st Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville,
Ky., March 12, 1865.

Roll dated

Nov 1st, 186

Where captured *Franklin Tenn.*

When captured *Dec 1st*, 186

Remarks:

Received from Louisville
By order of Genl

Book mark:

Number of rolls:

184

(1865)

L. B. Allen

Appd.

Ten

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to Point
Lookout, Md. March 26, 1865, for exchange.

Mail dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured : *near Helen, Tenn.*

When captured....., 1864

Remarks: 1600 ft. at Point Barrow
March 11, 1915

L. Muebach

'Confederate.'

A 7 Texas

A. J. Allen

Co. C, 7 Reg't Texas

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival Conf. Camp Chase, C. Mass. 26th

taken up on rolls May 30, 1865.

Where captured Franklin

When captured Dec. 17, 1864

Remarks Discharged June 1, 1865

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2; page 16

W. H. Collins
Copy.

113

Prisoners of War
at Point Lookout Md. released June 6, 1865, on
taking the Oath of Allegiance to the United
States.

186

Where captured

Wilson captured

Summary:

146

Summary of work

[illegible]

1. *McLennan*

John Anderson
Co. H 7 Texas

CONFEDERATE.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

36020
3023379
3521018

Back Mark

A. J. Jones
H. A. Allen
Rank, *1st*, Co. *C*, 4 Regt *Mass.*
Complaint, *Diarrhea*.

Admitted *Mar 11, 1862*

To U. S. A. Prison Hosp.,
Camp Douglas near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty *Apr 2, 1862*

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Sent to G. H. , 18 .

On furlough , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. ; Page *20*

A. J. Allen
 4 *Series*
H. J. Allen
 Rank *1st Lt.* (H. 7 *Regt.*)
 Complaint *Pneumonia*

Admitted *July 9, 1862*
 To *U. S. A. Prison Hosp.*
Camp Douglas near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty *July 21, 1862*
 Discharged

Disch'd from service	. 18
Sent to G. H.	. 18
On furlough	. 18
Died	. 18
Remarks:	. 18

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. ; Page *57*

Allen
Copied

Conf'd.

Charles J. Allen

Rank, *1st*; Co. *E*, Reg't *1st* *Texas*

Admitted *Dec '27*, 1864,

To No. *1*, U. S. A., Gen'l Hosp.
Nashville, Tenn.

From *Franklin Tenn.*

Diagnosis, *Simple fracture of both
thighs (at*

W'd at *Franklin*, *Missile, Can. Ball*
Nov. 30, 1864.

Treatm't, _____

Ret'd to duty _____, 18 .

Transf'd to I. C. _____, 18 .

Transf'd to *Provost Marshal*, 1865 .

Furloughed _____, 18 .

Deserted _____, 18 .

Disch'd from service _____, 18 .

Died _____, 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n _____, 18 .

Remarks: _____

Page 20

13976

Tenn. Reg. No. *1*; Hos. No.; Page *67*

Long

Copyright.

Allen, A. J.

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Allen, A. J.

29
Allen Charles

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50570901	20
2	1010	21
3	1097	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

A

7

Texas.

Charles Allen

Put { Capt. E. T. Broughton's Company,
Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Texas

Oct. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Kaufman, Tex.

By whom E. T. Broughton

Period War or 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinton, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Isaac, Tenn., February 10, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

Captain

Confederate

A

7

Texas.

Charles Allen

Priv, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 '61 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent:

Remarks: Killed in action
at Ft. Donelson Feb 13,
1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Reg Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hempstead, Tex., from two companies, A and I, which had previously been organized and served for three years in the war. It was organized at Ft. Worth, Tex., February 10, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared organized at Austin, La., about November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 54th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hader's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company P was organized May, 1862. About April 9, 1862, the regiment became Company B and of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

1862

Copy

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

Charles Allen
Capt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent:

Remarks: Killed in action
Feb. 15, '62.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Ikenoma, Tenn., February 18, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 12, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greasbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. D. Norton

1863

Copy

Allen, A. J.

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Allen, A. J.

31
Allen. R. Y

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50571972	20
2	2048	21
3	2164	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

R. T. Allen

2nd Lt. { Capt. Jack Davis' Company,
Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Cheatham, Tenn.

Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Rush, Cherokee Co. Tenn.

By whom Jack Davis

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

O. P. Lusk

(186)

Captain

Confederate.

A

7

Texas.

R. T. Allen

2nd, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 25 1861 to July 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Austin, Texas.

By whom J. Davis

Period 3 yrs or more

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Dec 16, 1861

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Green's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

R. J. Samuel

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

R. J. Allen

2 Corp., Co. *E*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Marshall, Tex.

By whom

John Gregg

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

Not then paid

To what time

1863

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Killed at Hopkinsville, Ky.,
Dec. 13, 1861.*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was organized at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Africa's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 56th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Fairhead

Copy

Allen William S

Co. D., 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Co. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50571350	20
2	1443	21
3	1528	22
4	1632	23
5	1707	24
6	1766	25
7	1817	26
8	1871	27
9	1920	28
10	4600 3582	29
11	014323	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

William M. Allen

Co. 1 { Capt. K. M. Van Zandt's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 49 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Marshall Texas

Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 1, 1861.

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

K. M. Van Zandt

Period For the war

Remarks:

Furnished one Rifle gun

*This company subsequently became Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Duclaux, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Grovesboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

W. S. Allen

Plt., Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1, 1861, to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom K. M. Van Dant

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years in the war. It was captured at Ft. Union, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and located exchanged at Alton's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Company Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gracubury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

W. L. Allen

Sgt, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Tx

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom L. L. Harr

To what time July 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent on furlough at last

muster. Name appears in column of

Names present as: Wm. L. Allen

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 21, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alton's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Company Band of the Tenth Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. W. Martin

(Confederate.)

A | 7 | Texas.

W. S. Allen

3dgt, Co. 2, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom L. D. Horr A. 2 M.

To what time July 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 15, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alken's Landing, Va., November 19, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 3, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 5, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. D. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 | 7 | Texas.

W. S. Allen

3dgt, Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom 2. L. Horv

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 16, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

W. S. Allen

3 Sgt, Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2 , 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Horr, a. 2. m.

To what time June 30 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Linnson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

A | 7 | Texas.

W. S. Allen

3 Sgt, Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom L. D. Herr, agm.

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 34th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 18, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Tenth Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. W. Martin

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

W. S. Allen

3rd Lt., Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Maj. W. H. Morris, 2nd M.

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to General Hospital
al-date not known

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alice's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. W. Martin

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

M. J. Allen

3d Sgt., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1861

Where *Marshall Texas*

By whom *John Gregg*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *Maj. Morris*

By whom

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. W. Martin

(Confederate.)

et

7

Texas

W. S. Allen

ret to 20 7 62 Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Winchester

When captured

Feb 16

. 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll

64; sheet # 5

Geo J. Allen

Copy 11.

(6356)

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

John S. Miller
Co. 2, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

London

When captured

Feb. 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Read the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. - N. G. WATTS Major '1' 4 & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Dine,
near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20, 1862."

Number of roll.

67; sheet

70

W. H. Dine

(6396)

App'd

(CONFEDERATE)

W. E. Allen

7 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 186

Date Sept. 20, 1864

Occupation Mechanic

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 20, 1864

To Nov. 1, 1864

Months

Days 11

Rate of pay \$54 per day

Signature

Remarks: Near Dalton

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W S Allen

Sgt. Co. I. 7 Tex. (Inf.)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for June, 1864

Date, 186

Occupation Mechanic

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From June 1, 186

To June 30, 186

Months

Days

Rate of pay 40¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. R.
Corr. Sec.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. S. Allen

Sgt. Co. D. 7 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for May, 1864

Date May 31, 1864

Occupation Mechanic

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From May 1, 186

To May 31, 186

Months 1

Days 31

Rate of pay 40¢ per day

Signature W. S. Allen

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Rencher
Copyist.

Miss H. D.
Cutler, Maine

CONFIDENTIAL

MEDICAL CASE NUMBERS

352, 57

Book Mark

W. S. Allen
Rank, *1st*, *Cot.*, *Regt.*
Complaint, *Pneumonia*

Admitted *Mar 29 1802*

To U. S. A. Prison Hosp.,
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty *May 4 1802*

Deserted . 18 .

Disch'd from service . 18 .

Sent to G. H. . 18 .

On furlough . 18 .

Died

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. ; Page *22*

Heard

Copyist.

Alston, J. L.

Co. —, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '68.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Surgeon Surgeon

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Alston, John

Alston. John.

Co. —, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Surgeon Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50569127

2 48248865

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas.

6

7

John Alston

Surgeon, Co. , 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term, 3 years.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1867.

Date of entry or muster
into State service,

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service,

Oct 2, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

1st Lieutenant

Date and cause
of vacancy,

Transferred

, 186

Name of successor

R. A. Tilton

, 1862.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Inneson, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 14, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears in an

Order

of which the following is an extract: "Lieut. J. J. Robinson, of 80th O. V., is ordered to take charge of following named Surgeons and report them at Maj Gen. Pope's Hdqrs. immediately. * *

By order R. Lanning, Major Comdg. Post.

G. F. ROBINSON, Act. Adjt."

Order dated Hamburg, Tenn., May 26, 1862.

Remarks

Order bears following indorsements:

"Received the above number and List of Surgeons from Lt. Col. H. G. Kennett this day, May 26, '62. Capt. BEN. TURNER, 11th La. Reg., *Officer of the Guard*."

"Received two dispatches from Lt. Col. H. G. Kennett for Genl. G. T. Beauregard; also above named Surgeons.

W. P. WILKINS, Major 19th Regt. La. Vols., Comdg. Out Post."

Number of roll:

1

Copy.

~~Alston~~
Alston Inc. L.
Aug 7th Texas.

Pay to
Pat by Landy.
Jimm

I hereby pledge my parole of honor, as a prisoner of War, that
I will not leave the service, nor will I
not furnish any aid or information to the enemies of the Federal Govern-
ment of the United States, until duly exchanged.

Wm. L. Miller
Chicago, Ill. Jan. 10, 1895
Capt. 1st Regt.

WITNESS:

Wm. L. Miller
Capt. 1st Regt.
Chicago, Ill.

(DUPLICATES.)

Voucher No. 1842

Quid 23rd June 1863

John S. Alston
Surgeon

From 1st Jan'y 1863 to 1st June 1863

Pay \$

For

Amount, \$ 810

The Confederate States of America,

To John L. Horton

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE & RANK.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Doll's.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For unpaid.....	1863	1863	5		162		810	00	
For.....year's service..	1 Jan	1 June							
Forage for.....horses..									
							8		

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt Geo Nashill, and to the 1st day of Jan 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Geo Nashill, Quartermaster, this 23rd day of Jan 1863 the sum of Eight Hundred and Ten dollars, being the amount

in full of the above account.

Pay.....

To..... years' service,

Forage.....

Amount.....

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

John L. Horton Surgeon U.S.A.

Voucher No. 663

Paid the 25th April 1862

to J. L. Linton

for wages paid

From the 16th day of Aug 1862

To the 1st day of May 1863

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 736.⁰⁰

The Confederate States of America,

To Jno L. Alston

R.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	PERIOD OF SERVICE		YEAR OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—	1862	1863							
Surgeon	10 Aug ^t	1 Jan ^y	21	20	162		256.00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from Capl.

Geo. Garfield and to the 10th day of August 1862
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capl. Geo. Garfield this 20th day of April 1863
 the sum of Two hundred & fifty six dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed Duplicate)

Pay _____ \$

Forage _____

Amount _____

256.00

Jno L. Alston
Surgeon V. & B. S.

Alvis, T. J.

Co. K. & 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50575014	20
2	4543	21
3	4681	22
4	2210	23
5	2257	24
6	2300	25
7	2340	26
8	2379	27
9	2417	28
10	2480	29
11	2513	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 17th Texas Cav. (P)

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

T. J. Alvis

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Undated*, 186 .

Enlisted:

When *Jan 15*, 186 *5*.

Where *Cherokee Co. Tx*

By whom *H. B. Cranberry*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *O. D. Hays*

To what time , 186 .

Description:

Age *37* years; eyes *Blue*

Hair *Dark*; complexion *Fair*

Height *5* feet *5* inches.

Where born:

State *Tenn.*

County *Hawkins*

Occupation *Farmer*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

*Roll Listened: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Aug. 21, 1861."

Book mark:

(245)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. J. Heller
Private, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 15*, 1863.

Where *Cherokee Co. Tenn*

By whom *N. B. Granbury*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Harris*

Bounty and commutation, six months, \$75.00

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 24th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(62)

[Signature]
Capt.

Confederate.

7

Texas.

T. J. Lewis
Sgt., Co. 4, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 23 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 15, 1863.*

Where *Cherokee*

By whom *Col. Granbury*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred*
May 1, Co. C.

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1862, at Haysville, Kan., from three companies, A to C, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anson's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Halley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band 1 of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Johnson

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

J. T. Alvis

Plt, Co. 6^e, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb / 5 June 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1863.

Where

Jefferson Texas

By whom

H. D. Granberry

Period

3 m

Last paid:

By whom

not been paid

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Transferred from Company
K. to Company 6^e May 1. 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Company Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. C. Sumrell

Copy to

(Confederate.)

a

7

Texas.

T. J. Abris

4 Co., Co. *C*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 15*, 1863.

Where

Jefferson Texas

By whom

Col Granbury

Period

3 mo.

Last paid:

By whom *L. J. How*

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Promoted to 4 Co. T. Aug
29. 1863

The 7th (also known as Granger's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinstown, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 13, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

B. J. S. Small

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

T. J. Aleris

4th Co., Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1863.

Where Jefferson, Tenn.

By whom Col. Gantberg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. J. Hon

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1862, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Union, Tex., February 14, 1863; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 14, 1863; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1863. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. S. J. S. J. S.

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

T. J. Alvis

4 Sept, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov r Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1863.

Where

Jefferson Texas

By whom

Col Granbury

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

2. S. Hon

To what time

Oct. 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Huparville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 21, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Company H of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

T. J. Alvis

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

J. J. Alvis

Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

1864

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15

Where

Jefferson, Texas

1863

By whom

Col. Granbury

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Major Brown

To what time

Dec 31

1863

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Lenoir, Tenn. February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Babey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

Book mark:

of course

Copy

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

T. J. Alevio

46th, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & app.*

1864

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15

1863

Where

Jefferson Texas

By whom

Col Granbury

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Wm J. Chorr

To what time

Dec 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinton Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Lawrence, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 55th (Brown & Ream's) Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company B, 1st of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's 1, 1863.

Book mark:

A. J. Sumall

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

T. J. Alvis

4 Sgt., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 15, 1863.

Where

Jefferson, Tex.

By whom

Col. Granbury

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks *Killed at New Hope Church
May 28, 1864.*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alder's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hallett's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company E was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1865) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 2341.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

(Confederate.)

U

7

Texas.

T. J. Alvis

Pvt

, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *int. date*, 186 .†

Enlisted:

When *Jan 15*, 186 .

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *Col. Granbury*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks

same cancelled

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 49th and the 56th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 9, 1865.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1863,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 79424.

*Remarks opposite to names of some men indicate this roll covers a period subsequent to June 20, 1864.

Book mark:

P. J. O'Sullivan

(1863)

Oppos.

(CONFEDERATE)

Alvord

Thomas J. Alvord

7 Regt. Gen. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

186

for

Date

Feb. 20, 186

Occupation

Carpenter

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Feb. 24, 186

To

May 2, 186

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

40¢ per day
Thomas J. Alvord
Wm Dalton

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw

Copyist.

Hammet, George

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hammet, L. W.

57
Anderson. A. G.

Co. G, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50572743	20
2	2834	21
3	188195	22
4	8307	23
5	2929	24
6	3023	25
7	5073	26
8	3125	27
9	3179	28
10	3232	29
11	3282	30
12	46003541	31
13	014400	32
14	44241311	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

N. S. Anderson

Plt. { Capt. W. L. Moody's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 11, Tex*

Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 2, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25, 1861.*

Where *Fairfield, Tex*

By whom *W. L. Moody*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *140*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 12, 1862, and decamped exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band 1 of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Groesbeert, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby

Captain.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

A. G. Anderson

Priv., Co. *G*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Sep 21, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sep 21, 1861.*

Where *Fairfield, Tex*

By whom *N. A. Moody*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *joined July 25, 1861*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

N. A. Moody

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't

A. C. Henderson
Capt., Consol'd Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 31 to Oct 31* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *H. L. Moody*

Period *3 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. A. Hester*

To what time *July 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1861, by order of Gen. Turchman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 6th Regiment Tennessee Infantry and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 5th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1862, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

A. C. Henderson

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

A. G. Anderson

put, Consol'd Co. B. 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1.*, 186*1*.

Where *Marshall, Texas*

By whom *H. L. Moody*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. D. Kerr*

To what time *July 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B. Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1861, by order of Gen. Tamm and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 4th Regiment Tennessee Infantry and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 13th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1862, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

A. G. Anderson

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

A. G. Anderson

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sep 21, 1861.

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

H. L. Moody

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. A. Hove

To what time

July 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Duquesne, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 11th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Halsey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

H. A. Moody

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

A

A. G. Anderson

1st Sgt., Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to June 24* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sep 21, 1861.

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

H. L. Moody

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. D. Herr

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Promoted to 1st Sargent
April 8, 1863. Wounded in
action at Raymond Miss
(over)*

The 7th (also known as Granger's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Lincoln, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 13th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Koxoy

Copy

MAR. 4.

0577032

1912.

May 12, 1863 In hospital
at Raymond, Miss

(Confederate.)

L.

7

Texas.

A. G. Anderson

1st Sgt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 21*, 1861.

Where *Fairfield Tex*

By whom *H. L. Moody*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Harr*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in action
at Raymond Miss May 12
1863 in 7th Co 7th Reg.*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alton's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 6, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Rovey

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

A. G. Anderson

1st Sgt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep 1, Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sep 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom H. L. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom G. D. Harr

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent wounded

near Raymond Miss

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes' Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

A | 7 | Texas.

A. G. Anderson
Sgt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 21, 1861.

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

A. L. Moody

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. D. Starr

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent wounded

near Raymond Miss

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Company Band C of the 2nd Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. A. Royle

Copy

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

A. G. Anderson

1st Sgt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 21 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom H. L. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom G. D. Hove

To what time Feb 28 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detail to Texas
as Courier

The 7th (also known as Granger's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hempdenville, Ky., with two companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Antietam Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Halley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company E, Band 1 of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

A. G. Anderson

1st Sgt, Co. *G*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 2/1861*.

Where *Fairfield Tex*

By whom *J. L. Moody*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *G. D. Hott*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *On detail to Texas
as courier for the Regt*

The 7th (also known as Granger's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hempden, Ky., with two companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Lawrence, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiter's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily accommodated with the 6th and the 55th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1862. About April 1863, this regiment became Company E Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Royby

CH

Appendix

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1902.

Not dated

186

Kneelton

Feb 16

. 1862.

Remarks:

544

68: 2000 #2

Geo H. Kim

Copyright

A

7

Texas.

May 1864
 1st Reg. Texas Infantry

Apparatus

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas. I then went to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

Donelson

When captured

July 16, 1862.

Remarks:

BOB bears the name of "Robertson".
He'd the markings of a Prisoner of War. Ten hundred
and twenty five thousand. N. H. WATTS. Member of the Board
for Exchange of Prisoners. on Board Steamer JNO. H. Stone.
near Vicksburg, Miss. September 30, 1945.

Number of roll:

67: sheet 23

А. Н. Косилов

Copyright

(E356)

(CONFEDERATE.)

a | 7

Tex.

Asa G. Anderson
Sgt. Co. G. 7. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease *U. S. Con. 22 July Left Bath. Resection of Humerus*

Admitted *Sept 7.*, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Furloughed *Sept. 13.*, 1864.

Died _____, 186 .

Residence *Freestone Co.*

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page *216*

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 7 Tex

A. C. Anderson
Sgt-Co 7 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement , 186 .

Military station

Assignment to duty

When , 186 .

Date of reëxamination , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page 123

W. H. Collins

(206)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

41 7 1864

J. V. Anderson
Private 4th Regt Inf

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,
Macon, Ga.

Date Sept 12, 1864

Hospital Ocmulgee

Brigade Grant's

P. O. or State Jackson Miss

Disease F.S.W. excision of 4 inches
of left humerus upper 1/2

Disposition

Remarks:

[Record of Medical Examining Board]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 753, page 81

(333)

W. Sallade

A. C. Anderson

Sgt., Co. G, 7th Texas.

Age 26 years.

Wounded July 22, 1864.

Chapter VI, Vol. 764, page 166.

(CONFEDERATE)

Texas.

W. J. Anderson
1st Lt. Co. 7 Reg't. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, in the 7th Reg't.
Texas Inf., in action near Raymond,
Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Missing

Series 1. Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss. 49.

Gowen

CONFIDENTIAL

(Confederate.)

A
H. J. Underwood
Capt Co B 7 Texas Inf

Residence

Simpson Co Miss

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of unattached men, Confederate States Army, com-
manded by _____, surrendered at Citron-
elle, _____, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4,
1865. and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 19,
1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 19. 1865.

Number of roll

96

(6296)

H. J. Underwood

Copied

Anderson, Asg
Co. G, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Anderson, A. L.

27
Anderson, George. K

Co. G, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant + Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50572736
2	2831
3	3008
4	46003540
5	014402
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

24

7

Texas.

G. K. Anderson

2596 { Capt. W. L. Moody's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex

Oct 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 5, 1861.

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

W. L. Moody

Period

3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 12th (known as) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 3, 1863, this regiment became Company Band 1 of the 7th Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. A. Noyes

(256)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

Geo N. Anderson
3^d Sgt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sep 21, 1861* to *Aug 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Sep 21, 1861.

Where

Barfield Tex

By whom

W. L. Moody

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Rank July 25, 1861

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Rosby
Cy 1861

(Confederate.)

A.

7

Texas.

G. K. Anderson

3^d Sgt, Co. E, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sep 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom

W. L. Moody

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

R. D. Hall

To what time

In full

1863

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged at Clinton
Miss, Oct 1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1861, to about February, 1862, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1862, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Royby

(Confederate.)

64 7 1200

Geo. Anderson
3rd Regt Co G 7 Regt Iowa

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Where captured

Anderson

When captured

Feb 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

64; sheet 112

(6576)

Geo J. Allen

Capt.

(Confederate.)

S

7

Texas.

George K. Anderson

3 Regt

7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Septem-
ber 3, 1862.

Where captured

Donelson

When captured

Feb 16 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Read the first and last of Prisoners of War. Two hundred
and twenty-one captured. N. G. WATTS, Major, U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer John H. Daise,
near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20, 1862."

Number of roll

67; sheet *23*

M. J. [Signature]

(6296)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. 7 Texas

G. K. Andersson
3 Sgt. Co G. 7 Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 6 Oct, 1862

Date of payment 11 Oct, 1862

By whom J. R. Jones

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 13

Q. I. Taylor

Medical Card
Confederate

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

3522 20

Back Mark

Chas. J. Davis
1st Lt. 1st Reg. U.S. Cavalry
 Rank. *1st Lt.*, Co. *1st*, Regt. *1st*
 Complaint. *Quartermaster*

Admitted *May 6, 1802*
 To U. S. A. Prison Hosp.
 Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty *Aug 10, 1802*
 Deserted . 18 .
 Disch'd from service . 18 .
 Sent to G. H. . 18 .
 On furlough . 18 .
 Died . 18 .
 Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No.; Page 36

James

410
Anderson, Samuel

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Co. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58569422	20
2	9294	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

A

7

Texas.

Amos Anderson
Det, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

from 1862 to Feb'y 28, 1863
Station *not stated*

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

Gilmer Texas

By whom

Capt. Camp

Period

3 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 13th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Amos Anderson

a

7

Texas.

Samuel Anderson
Pot, Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Master Roll*

of recruits of the organization named above,
for 1966-1967, 186

Station



When _____, 186_____

Where Stinner Tex

By whom Est. Camb

Period 3 yrs

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Description :

Age _____ : eyes _____

Hair _____; complexion _____

Height _____ feet _____ inches

Where born:

State or kingdom

County

Occupation

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was garrisoned at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

* Bull indexed: "Nat'l A. & I. G. O., Aug. 21, '62."

Book mark:

K. R. Potter

Anderson, Zachariah J.

Co. *G*, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Anderson, Z. J.

412
Anderson, Z. J.

Co. G, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50572744	2
2	2836	2
3	188196	2
4	8308	2
5	572930	2
6	3027	2
7	3076	2
8	3128	2
9	3181	2
10	3235	2
11	3285	2
12	46005542	2
13	014401	2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. Anderson

Rec. { Capt. W. L. Moody's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 11, 1861*

Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 2, 1861.

Where

Fairfield, Tex.

By whom

W. L. Moody

Period

3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous *140*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alcock's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 2, 1865, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

(1861)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

A. | 7 | Texas.

J. J. Anderson
Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

from Sep 21, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield, Tex.

By whom H. V. Moody

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined July 25, 1861
Does not appear in column of names
present as J. J. Anderson.

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 1, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 12, 1862, and ordered exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 11th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Company Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby Copy

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't

G. J. Anderson

1st, Consol'd Co. B. 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

to *July 31* to *Oct 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1862

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

H. L. Moody

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. A. Kerr

To what time

July 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B. Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Sherman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 48th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

H. L. Moody

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

G. F. Anderson
Capt., Consol'd Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Marshall Texas*

By whom *H. L. Moody*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. L. Korr*

To what time *July 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1861, by order of Gen. Tighman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 4th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 5th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1862, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

J. K. Kulean

(Confederate.)

A.

7

Texas.

J. J. Anderson

Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sep 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom H. B. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom G. S. Kerr

To what time July 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopewellville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 21, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1861, to about February, 1862, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 8, 1862, this regiment became Company Band of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Rorby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

A
J. J. Anderson
Sgt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 21, 1861.

Where

Fairfield, Tex

By whom

H. L. Moody

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. L. Kerr

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Promoted to 5. Srgt
April 8, 1862. Wounded in
action at Raymond, Miss*

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 12, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 68th and the 94th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Company Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

MAY 4

50573037

1912

May 12, 1863. In hospital
at Raymond, Miss

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. J. Anderson
5th Bt. Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July to Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Sep 21*, 1861.
Where *Fairfield Tex*
By whom *H. L. Moody*
Period *3 years*
Last paid:
By whom *G. D. Harr*
To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks *Wounded in action
at Raymond Miss
May 12, 1863 in Hinds Co Miss*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 25th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Rovey Copy

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

J. J. Anderson
5 Sgt. Co. 2, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1. Oct*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 21, 1861.

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

N. L. Moody

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

R. D. Harr

To what time

Feb. 28

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Absent wounded
near Raymond, Miss.*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopainsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 21 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Company Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

N. A. Roxby

(Confederate.)

N.

7

Texas.

Z. J. Anderson

2d Bgt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 21, 1861*.

Where *Fairfield Tex*

By whom *H. L. Moody*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *G. B. Kerr*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent wounded
near Raymond, Miss*

The 7th (also known as Groen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about May 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 3, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Groen's 7th Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

H. A. Norby

Copy

(Confederate.)

A.

7

Texas.

Z. J. Anderson

H. Sgt. Co. G.

, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan to Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Sept 2, 1861.

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

H. L. Moray

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

G. D. Horr

To what time

Feb. 28

1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent wounded

The 7th (now known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopeworth, Ky., with two companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Don, Tex., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 49th and the 54th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Company Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Graham's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

Z. J. Anderson
H. B. Co. G

, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *2nd 1st Apr* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 2 1861*.

Where *Fairfield Tex*

By whom *H. L. Moody*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Horr*

To what time *Feb 28* 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *On detached duty*
unable for field service on
account of wounds received
(over)

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Lenoir, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 1863, this regiment became Companies H and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gen. Smith's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

MAR.-4.

50573285

1912.

*in battle at Raymond -
Miss. May 4, 1863*

(Confederate.)

ct

7

Texas

1st Lt G Anderson
Regt Co G 7 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862

Roll dated

Not dated . 186 .

Where captured

Colonel Smith

When captured

Feb 16 . 1862

Remarks:

Number of rolls

64; sheet 702

Geo J. Dunn

Copyright

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Zachariah J. Anderson
Capt. Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Septem-
ber 3, 1862.

Where captured

Woodsboro

When captured

Feb'y 16, 1862.

Remarks: *not*

Roll taken the following day
Roll taken the day after the capture of War Ten hundred
and twenty-one in number. N. J. WATTS, Master S. S. 1. 4. 1901
for Exchange of Prisoners. The Board Steamer Jan 11 1862.
near Vicksburg Miss. September 30 1862.

Number of roll

67; sheet 23

Anderson

(6306)

(Signed)

(CONFEDERATE)

Texas.

A
7
J. J. Anderson
Sgt. Co. E 7 Reg't. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in the 7th Reg't.
Texas Inf., in action near Raymond,
Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Killed

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss. 49.

Given

C. P. 100.

Anderson, Z. T.
Sergt. Co G,
7th ^{ex.} Regt.

Subject: unfit Fld. Serv. Rept.
Brig. Gen. Wright, Atlanta

Title of record: S.O. 112/8
Dept. & Army of Tenn. - Johnston

Date: April 23, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Wm. H. G. & Co.
Pat. & T. Filice
CONFEDERATE.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

358, 57

Back Mark

James
James
Rank, *Pvt.*, Co. *G*, Regt. *7th*
Complaint, *Freumonia*

Admitted *April 7, 1862*

To U. S. A. Prison Hosp.,
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty *Apr 11, 1862*

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Sent to G. H. , 18 .

On furlough , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hqs. No. ; Page 27

1. Committed
 2. Paid
 3. Confirmed
 4. Approved
 5. Received

Date		
21 st Sept 1862 1862	Confederate States To J. I. Anderson For Commutation of rations while in line of duty & sick. From 1 st day of September 1862 to 21 st day of November 1862. By <u>Sixty</u> days at 25 cents per day	\$15.00 1862

I Certify that I believe the above account is correct, and was necessary
 for the public service. it being impracticable to take rations in kind.
 This 12th March 1863

J. H. Collett Capt & "G" 7th
 Regt Texas Vol Infy

Received at Port Hudson La fifteen dollars in full of
 the above

Approved
 By order
 Brig. in Charge
 S. H. Wall
 A. A. S.

J. H. Collett

No. 378

Pay 30 April 1864

Sgt. R. J. Anderson

C. 12

7th Tenn. Vol.

From 1st March 1864

To 30 April 1864

Pay \$ 74.00

Duty \$

Clothing \$

(74 00)

Anderson, G. F.

Co. G, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Anderson, G. F.

Appleton, A. H.
Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Appleton, A. H.

45
Appleton. A. H.

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50570240	20
2	0317	21
3	7966	22
4	7944	23
5	188063	24
6	570422	25
7	0526	26
8	0599	27
9	0665	28
10	0729	29
11	0785	30
12	0837	31
13	569187	32
14	46003487	33
15	014266	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

A. H. Appleton

Priv

{ Capt. R. S. Camp's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Marshall, Tex*

Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom *R. S. Camp*

Period *3 years or for the War.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *40.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinton, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 25th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(186)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

A. H. Appleton

Priv., Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 27, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 27, 1861

Where Gilmer

By whom R. S. Camp

Period 3 years or the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Company Band 1 of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Confederate.

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

C. H. Coffey

Reg't, Consol'd Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 31st 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Enlisted 2nd time
Oct 5, 1862 to which date
due pay as a private*

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tugman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 46th segment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 15th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

C. H. Coffey

(Confederate.)

U Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

A. M. Coffin

Quar., Consol'd Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 10/10/1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sign Certificate as Inspector and Muster
ing Officer

*So on Roll

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Sherman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 2nd Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 53rd (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

H. C. Bailey
James L., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When _____, 186*2*

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Thigmon and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 4th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 16th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark _____

W. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

A. F. Appleton

2^d Lieut Jr, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 1, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex

By whom Col Jno Gregg

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Duneau, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Anker's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

A. H. Appleton

2^d Lieut. J., Co. B., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom Col Jas Gregg

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

James H. Miller
James H. Miller, Co. B, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 7

, 1863.

Where

Marshall

By whom

Gen Gregg

Period

July

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 1, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Duane, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alton, Ill., about September 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Company Band of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

A. H. Appleton

2^d Lieut., Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tx

By whom Capt. Gregg

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Horst

To what time Sept 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in Battle of Chickamauga. Sent to Atlanta Ga.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

A. J. Allen
2nd Lieut, Co. *H*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2

, 1861.

Where

Marshall Tex

By whom

Col Gregg

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hempstead, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862, and declared exchanged at Albion Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 15th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company V was detached in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's 2, 1863, and was perished at Gettysburg, N. C., about May 3, 1863.

Book mark:

G E Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

61

7

Texas.

2nd Lt., *Col B*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Marshall Tx*

By whom *Col Gregg*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alton's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 19, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

Chas. H. Appleton

2nd Lt., Co. B, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2

, 1861.

Where

Marshall, Texas

By whom

Col Gregg

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Signs Roll Remdg the 60

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 6 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with some companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 24th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1 1862 to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

6

7

Texas.

A. H. Aletson

2 Lt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term, 3 years.

Roster dated

Sept 1

, 186 4

Date of entry or muster
into State service,

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service.

, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion.

Electron

Oct. 1, 1862.

Date and cause
of vacancy,

Y. Lillies Sept 1, 1864.

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Union, Tex., February 10, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 30, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 54th (Brown) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copyright

(Confederate.)

cf

7

Texas

cf H. Appleton

1st Co B 7 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Where captured

Monmouth

When captured

Sept 16, 1862

Remarks:

Number of rolls

64; sheet *no 1*

(5000)

Geo J. Allen

Copied.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Adam Appleton
Rec. Co., 7 Reg't Texa- Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicx-burg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Septem-
ber 3, 1862.

Where captured

Dorchester

When captured

Feb 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War. Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. - N. G. WARR, Major U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Dunc,
near Vicxburg, Miss. September 20, 1862."

Number of roll:

67; sheet

18 Appleton

(539)

Copy.

Appleton, A. H.
Lt.
7th Tex. Regt.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 91/1
Dept. & Army of Tenn.—Johnston

Date: April 2, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

No 105

Paid 10th day Feb 1864

A. H. Appleton

2nd Lt. Co. B, 7th Texas Inf

From 31st day of Dec 1863

To 31 " " Jan 1864

Pay \$80⁰⁰
Ward \$80⁰⁰

106-

The Confederate States to A. H. Appleton Agent. &c.

What Account	Commencement & Expiration		Period of Time Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts	
A. H. Appleton myself	Jan 31 1863	Jan 31 1864	1	—	80	11	80	11	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, fringe, or received money of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from H. Morris Maj & Co. and on the 27th December 1863. At the same time acknowledging that I have received of H. Morris Maj & Co. on the 10 day of February 1864 the sum of Eighty Dollars, being amount in full of said account.

A. H. Appleton
Agent for the Confederate States

I M Office Smiths Bay
January 13th 1864

I certify that I have this day paid to J. H. Appleton
C.B. 7th Divⁿ Drift pay from the 30th November 1863 to
31st December 1863 - One month \$80⁰⁰ and \$80⁰⁰

W. H. Morris Maj. & Secy
Smiths Bay

Voucher No. 140

Paid 4 of March 1864.

A. H. A. T. L.

C. S.

From the 31 day of Jan 1864,

To the 29 day of Feb 1864.

Pay..... \$ 80.00

For

Amount.....

140

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States,

To 1 Lt & AN Apeltor

Dr.

OF WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EX-PIRATION.		TERM OF SER-VICE CHARGED.		PAY, PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS	DAYS	DOLLARS	CENTS	DOLLARS	CENTS	
PAY—	Jan 31	Feb 29							
For myself,.....	1864	1864	One		80	00	80	00	
For,.....years' service									
Forage for Horse,.....									

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I was, were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major W. H. Moore, Jr. C. S. A.

and to the 31 day of January, 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major W. H. Moore, Jr. C. S. A., this 4 day of March, 1864, the sum of Eighty

Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said Account

Pay..... 80 00

To..... years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,..... 80 00

(Signed duplicate)

A. H. Apeltor

Dr. J. H. Moore, Jr. C. S. A.

Head quarters

Tunnel Hill Georgia February 10 1864

I certify that I have this day paid & paid all
better comp @ 7 Texas infantry one month's pay
to include Janua the 31 1864 \$80 00
Wm Moore's Major & Gen

N. VOUCHER No. 37.....

Paid the 20th day of August... 1863

Signed A. H. Appleton.....

C. B. Phelps & Co. S.

From the 1st day of June... 1863

To the 31st day of July... 1863

Pay..... \$160⁰⁰

Forage.....

Amount.. \$160⁰⁰

The Confederate States of America,

To *Genl A. H. Appleton*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM—	TO—	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
Pay <i>for 2 years</i>	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
	<i>June 1st</i>	<i>July 31st</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself.....									
For years service									
Forage for Horses.....									

\$160 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Ch. D. Hood agt.....and to the.....*30th* day of.....*May*.....*1863*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of.....*Ch. D. Hood. Capt agt*.....

this.....*20th* day of.....*August*.....*1863*, the sum of.....*One hundred and*

Sixty.....dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*160 —*

Forage.....

Amount.....*160 —*

[Signed Duplicate.]

A. H. Appleton
20th Aug

VOUCHER No. *2419*

Paid the *24th* day of *July*.....1863

.....*A. M. Appleton 2^d Lieut*
6th 13th Regt Inf Arty..... C.S.

From the *1st* day of *April*.....1863

To the *1st* day of *May*.....1863

Pay.....*\$160.00*

Forage.....

Amount.....*\$160.00*

3)

2

The Confederate States of America,

To *A. H. Applegate, Lieut. ...*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM—	TO—	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
Pay— <i>as Lieut. in ant</i>									
For myself.....	<i>April 1st 1862</i>	<i>May 30th 1862</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>80</i>		<i>160</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									

\$160.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Major R. M. Biggs..... *2*..... *mo.*..... and to the
first..... *(1st)*..... day of..... *April*..... 186*2*..

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... *Capt. A. H. Applegate*.....
 this..... *twenty-fourth*..... *(24th)*..... day of..... *July*..... 186*2*.. the sum of..... *one hundred*.....
 .. *and*..... *eighty*..... *(80)*..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *160.00*.....
 Forage.....

[Signed Duplicates.]

A. H. Applegate
Pr. 3^d Lieut. and

Amount \$160.00

1851 57)

Price 12, January 1864

A. H. Appleton Co 13

7th Avenue Dept

from Nov 31st 1863

to Dec 31st 1863

Page 80^c

Cont. p 80^c

The Confederate States of America & H. H. Appleton. C. H.

In what account	Commencement of service		Term of service charged		Pay per month		Amount	
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls	Cts.	Dolls	Cts.
Pay -	10th	10th						
for my services as 3rd Lieut	30th	31st	1	-	80	00	80	00
	1863	1863						
							\$80 00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or remuneration in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States in any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from H. H. Moore Sept 4 A. D. M. and to the 30th day of October 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt H. H. Moore A. D. M. this the 12 day of January 1864 the sum of eighty dollars being the amount in full of my account.

A. H. Appleton

Voucher No 1

Paid the 1st day of Oct 1863
To A H Appleton 3rd Lieut Co B
7th Regt Texas Infy CS
From the 1st day of August 1863
To the 31st day of August 1863

Pay of 80-

Forage

Amount \$ 80-

The Confederate States of America

To A. H. Appleton 3rd Lieut

Dr

On what account	Commenced		Expiration Term of service charged	Pay for months		Amount		
	From	To	months	Days	Dolls	Cents	Dolls	Cents
Pay as 3 rd Lieut For myself For years service Forage for Horses	1 st Aug 1862	31 Aug - 1	1		80	00	80	00

Remarks

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for that I have not received pay forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department that I have been a Commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever and that the last payment I received was from Capt O D Horr a gen and to the 31st day of July 1863. I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt O D Horr a gen this 1st day of October 1863 the sum of (\$80-) Eighty Dollars being the amount in full of said account

Pay — \$80—
Forage
Amount \$80—

(Signed Duplicates)

A. H. Appleton
Capt 2nd Lt. G.B. 1st Regt
Inf. Inf.

VOUCHER NO. 282

Paid the 20 day of Decr 1863

2d Lt. A. H. Appleton

C. B. 7th Tex

From the 31 day of Oct 1863

To the 31 day of Nov 1863

Pay

Forage

Amount 80⁰⁰/₁₀₀

The Confederate States of America,
 FORM NO. 3.—Officer's Pay Account.)

To *Wm A H Fuller*

Dr.

The Confederate States of America.

FORM 1

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY P ^r MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS	
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.		
Pay—	1863	Nov 10	1	13			\$	40	00	
For myself										
For year's service.										
Forage for horses.										
							\$	50	00	

I just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt B F Harrison* *1863* *10th Decr* *1863* *A. M.* this *20* day of *Decr* 1863, the sum of

and to the *70* day of *Decr* 1863, I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt W A Fuller* *1863* *10th Decr* *1863* *A. M.* this *20* day of *Decr* 1863, the sum of

Eighty
 Pay,
 To year's service
 Forage for horses
 Amount, *80.00*

[Stamps DUPLICATE]

Wm A H Fuller
10th Decr 1863

The Confederate States of America,

FORM NO. 3. (Officer's Pay Account)

To *John A. H. H. H. H.*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE PAY P ^r MONTH CHARGED.				AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself.	<i>Oct 31</i>	<i>Nov 10</i>							
	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>	<i>one</i>		<i>\$ 50</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>\$ 50</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. V. T. Darnall* *to SA*

and to the *J. A. H. H. H.* *1863*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. V. T. Darnall* *A Q M.* this *20* day of *Nov.* 1863, the sum of *Eighty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,
 To year's service
 Forage for horses,
 Amount,

[Ditto Duplicates]

John A. H. H. H.
John A. H. H. H.

Qto 40
Special Acquisition

21411 Abstracts of

8th 1864

No. 40.—[Voucher to Abstract K.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1st July to
15th Aug.

FOR	Company A	3 rd Cavalry Regt
7	Green	Shoes
4	Brown	Pants
7	Green	Drawers
2	Black	Shoes

I CERTIFY. That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

A. H. Appleton 2nd Lt. Comd'g Comp. A
Ser. H. E. Smith Cap. Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at near Atlanta Ga. the 16th of Aug., 1864
of Ser. H. E. Smith an Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

A. H. Appleton
2nd Lt. Comd'g Comp. A.

1704

POST PAY OFFICE,

Atlanta, Ga., Nov 2 1868.

Paid 2 Lt A A Appleton Company "B" 7th Lauder Regt.

From September 1st to 31st October 1868.

\$ 160.00

R. H. Barnes

Captain and A. Q. M.

Archibald A. B

Co. G, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50572745	2
2	2892	3
3	2972	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

7

Texas.

H. B. Strevivald

Pvt. { Capt. W. L. Moody's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Marshall, Tex*

Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 2, 1861.

Where

Fairfield, Tex

By whom

W. L. Moody

Period:

year or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

140

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Union, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862, and decamped exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and I, of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Raby

(666)

Copy

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

A. B. Archibald

Pvt., Co. *G*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Sep 21, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sep 21, 1861*.

Where *Fairfield Tex*

By whom *W. L. Moody*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Died at Clarksville*

Tenn Dec 16, 1861

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinton, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Linnson, Tenn., February 10, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alger's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Roxby

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

A. B. Archibald

Plt, Co. *7*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When *Sep 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Fairfield Tex*

By whom *H. L. Moody*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*6*

Present or absent

Remarks *Died at Clarksville*
Tenn. Dec 16, 1861

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2 1861, at Hopkinton, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., October 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 1863 this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

Copy

211
Archibald, Robert

Co. G, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50572746
2 2893
3 1974

24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 3
Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Robert Greenwald

Pvt. { Capt. W. L. Moody's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Marshall, Tex*

Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 1861.

Where *Fairfield Tex*

By whom *W. L. Moody*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *140*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Royley

(266)

Copy

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

Abt Archibald

Pvt, Co. *G*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sep 21, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sep 21, 1861*

Where *Fairfield Tex*

By whom *H. L. Moody*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*

Present or absent

Remarks *Died at Clarksville
Tenn Jan 21, 1862*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 56th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Roxby

(Confederate.)

A.

7

Texas.

Robt Archibald

Priv, Co. *G*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sep 21*, 1861.

Where *Fairfield Tex*

By whom *H. H. Moody*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent

Remarks *Killed at Clarksville
Linn camp 12, 1862*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Moody

415
Arden David

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50570239	20
2	0336	21
3	187945	22
4	8066	23
5	570424	24
6	0528	25
7	0602	26
8	0719	27
9	46603488	28
10	014265	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

U. Under

Pr { Capt. R. S. Camp's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Marshall Tex

Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

R. S. Camp

Period

3 years or for the U.S.

No. of miles to rendezvous

40

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Co. C

Co. C, Co. *C*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 22 1861* to *Aug 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 22*, 1861.

Where *Gilmer*

By whom *P. S. Camp*

Period *3 years or the War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed 2^d Sqr at Hopkinsville by order of Commanding 1862.*

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkintonville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Duquesne, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alton Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 36th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

John Bailey

John Bailey, Consol'd Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *John Bailey*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Bailey*

To what time *July 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Left for 2nd Reg't Feb*

5, 1862. Promoted to 1st Lieut.

Col. H. C. Lee, from Texas

payroll Oct. 25, 2nd Lieut.

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1861, by order of Gen. Fugate and consisted of seven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment, Texas Infantry. Companies C, D, E and L consisted of members of the 2nd Regiment, Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment, Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1862, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A. Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tugman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 4th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 56th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

Grand Ordinance

2^d Sgt., Co. 12, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1, 1862, to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Marshall Tex.

By whom

Col Gregg

Period

Ignor War

Last paid:

By whom

Co. D. Harr.

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Acting 1st Sgt from Oct 28 1862
to Jan 24 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Dune, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 15th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Butler's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

E. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

David Corder

2 Sgt., Co B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1861.

Where

Marshall Tex.

By whom

Cot Geo Gregg

Period

3 yrs or War.

Last paid:

By whom

Co D Horse

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alton's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 12th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the segment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

2^d Regt., Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom W. H. H. H.

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom L. H. H. H.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 3

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1863.

Book mark: 4

L. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Co. 1st
Co. 1st, Co. 1st, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Marshall*

By whom *Col. Gregg*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Horr*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed at Chickasawga*
Sept 19 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., October 8, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, 1861, and formed Bailey's February 10, 1861, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1861. About April 8, 1861, this regiment became Companies B and C of the 7th Regiment, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1861.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

1863

Copyin

(Confederate.)

17 7 1862

of the 1st
Regt 61st Regt Iowa

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862

Roll dated

Feb 16, 1862

Where captured

Stonewall

When captured

Feb 16

1862

Remarks:

Number of rolls

61; sheets 1

Geo J Drew

(654)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

David A. Jones
Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Septem-
ber 3, 1862.

Where captured

Dorchester

When captured

Feb. 10, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. — N. G. WARR, Major U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Dine,
near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20, 1862."

Number of roll:

67; sheet

(6396)

D. A. Jones
Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

7

Texas.

David Arden
Lyt, Co. B. 7 Reg't. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in the 7th Reg't.
Texas Inf., in action near Raymond,
Miss., May 12. 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Wounded slightly

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss. 49.

Gowen

Sup. Ist.

Arden, David

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Arden David

ol

Airhart, M. C.

Co. *L*, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Co. B and C, Cranbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Airheart, M. C.

5-1
Arnold, James

Co. *I*, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

51587180

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

has received
Order - Regt Gen J

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

in charge of Provost Marshal General. Army of
the Ohio.

Date *Dec 28* 1864

Where captured *Columbia Tenn*

Brigade

Division

Corps

Remarks: *Deserted*

Turned over to P.M.
at Columbia Tenn

Army of the Ohio, Reg. No. 7. page *7*

Arnold, J. C.

Co. L, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Arnold, John

52
Arnold. John

Co. I, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Coa. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant + Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50574029

2 41710

3 4234

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas.

J. W. Brown
3548 { Capt. J. W. Brown's Company,
Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Marshall Tex.*
Oct 7, 186

Muster-in to date *Oct 7*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186

Where *Camp Beauregard*

By whom *W. B. Brown*

Period *First Fort Sumter*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 15th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. S. Scott

(186)

Copyist

(Confederate.)
7
Texas.

John C. Arnold
Co. *D*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Oct 1861 to Aug 1, 1862*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 1*, 186*1*.
Where *Marshall Tex.*
By whom *J. W. Brown*
Period *3 years*.
Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186*2*

Present or absent
Remarks *Quartered at Hopkinsville Ky. Dec 1, 1861,*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 21, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1863, this regiment became Company Band of the segment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

Book mark:
W. H. Scott
Copy

Confederate.

7

Texas.

J. C. Penrod,
Sgt., Co. , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y Feb'y, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

1st Oct

, 1861.

Where

Marshall.

By whom

Geo Gregg.

Period

Six m.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks

Mustard Hopkins
1st Co. Ky. (Capt. known)

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Haysville, Kan., with two companies, A and I, which had previously been considered into service for three years in the war. It was captured at Ft. Don, Tex., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken, Landis, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company H was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1863, this regiment became Company B and of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Seattle

53
Arnold. W.

Co. K. & 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50575015	20
2	4544	21
3	4683	22
4	2211	23
5	2266	24
6	2307	25
7	2347	26
8	2385	27
9	2423	28
10	2481	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

M. Arnold

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll^o

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 15

1863.

Where

Cherokee Co. Tex

By whom

H. B. Granbury

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

O. D. Hays

To what time

, 186

Description:

Age *35* years; eyes *Hazel*

Hair *Black*; complexion *Fair*

Height *5* feet *11* inches.

Where born:

State

Illinois

County

Jackson

Occupation

Farmers

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 2, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1864, this regiment became Companies Bandy, of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

^oRoll entered: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Aug. 21, 1862."

Book mark:

H. B. Granbury

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

H. Arnold
Private, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1863

Enlisted

When *Jan 15* 1863

Where *Cherokee Co. Tex.*

By whom *M J Granbury*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *C. L. Hays*

Bounty and commutation, six months, \$75 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862; and declared exchanged at Anson's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Confederate.

A 7 Texas.

M. C. Arnold
Priv, Co. *B*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Feb. 21 to June 30*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Cherokee*

By whom *Col. Granbury*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Transferred*
May 1. Co. C

The 7th (also known as Gregg's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hempstead, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Don, Tex., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

H Arnold

Pt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1863.

Where Jefferson Texas

By whom H. B. Granberry

Period 3 mo

Last paid:

By whom not been paid

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Present at Raymond, Miss.

May 12 1863 and transferred from

Co K to company G. May 1. 1863.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

O. J. S. Small

Confederate.

A

7

Texas.

H. Arnold

Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted: Jan 15, 1863.

Where Jefferson Tex.

By whom Col. Granbury

Period 3 m

Last paid:

By whom 2 J. Han

To what time Incl 1, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded at Raymond
Miss May 12 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2 1861, at Hopkinsville Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 25 1862, and declared exchanged at Anson's Landing, Va., November 10 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 24th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2 1862 to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8 1863, this regiment became Company Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

A. J. Sullivan

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

A
H. Arnold

PT

, Co. *G*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept Oct 31* 186*3*.

Enlisted: *Jan* 186*3*.

When *Jan* 186*3*.

Where *Jefferson Texas*

By whom *Col Granbury*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. Hou*

To what time *March 1* 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded Reorganized Texas*
May 12/1863.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company Band of the 7th Texas Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's 1st Regt., and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. B. Jewell

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

H. Arnold

Pl

Co. C

, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 5 Dec

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15

, 1863.

Where

Jefferson Texas

By whom

Col Granbury

Period

3 m

Last paid:

By whom

2 A. Hon

To what time

March 1

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Seen in Hospital

The 7th (now known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkewille, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 26, 1862, and declared exchanged at Altam's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 69th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

1863.

Copy

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

H. Arnold

Pt

, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1864

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15

1863

Where

Jefferson Texas

By whom

Carl Granbury

Period

3 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

2 D. Hovz

To what time

March 1

1863

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hempstead, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 30, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily accommodated with the 49th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Butler's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became "Company Band" of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

H. Arnold

Pt. Co. 6^e

, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March - April

1864

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15

1863

Where

Jefferson, Texas

By whom

Genl Granbury

Period

3 m

Last paid:

By whom

2. J. Stone

To what time

March 1

1863

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Haysville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was organized at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exhausted at Anken's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 55th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hatter's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

D. J. Stone

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

W. Arnold

Priv, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 15, 1863.

Where

Jefferson, Tex.

By whom

Col. Grumburg.

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Retired May 2, 1864.*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Lincoln, Tenn. February 10, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies H and I of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 732K.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 7 14

71 united
P. C. E. T. in. S. Chy.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1863.

Where Jefferson Tex

By whom C. E. T. in. S. Chy.

Period Nov

Attached to Hospital:

When July, 1863.

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Butler

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in col of Recd
Payment as W. R. Bell.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Texas General Hospital,

at

Quitman, Miss.,

for

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

dated Dec 1, 1863.

Where

Jan 1, 1863.

By whom

Jefferson Tex.

Period

Col. Granting
Mar

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 1863

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Dicker

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

(664)

Jefferson

(CONFEDERATE)

A

7

Texas.

W. Arnold

Priv. Co. B

7 Reg't. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in the 7th Reg't.
Texas Inf., in action near Raymond,
Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Wounded severely

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss., 49.

Gowen

Oct, 1863.

34
Arnold. W. F

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50569663	20
2	9779	21
3	9855	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARKS: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

M. S. Donald

(Capt. H. B. Granbury's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.)

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Mar. Hall, Tex.

Oct. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Mar. Hall, Tex.

By whom

John G. ...

Period

from the Mar.

No. of miles to rendezvous 211

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 1, 1861, at Hopansville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Jackson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

M. S. Donald

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

M. S. Arnold
Capt., Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for October 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 1st, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom H. P. Gantman

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Wounded at Sharpsburg, Md. Nov. 4, 1861.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the 1st Division, which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs's 2nd Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

M. S. Arnold
Copy

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

M. P. Arnold

Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When October 1, 1861

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom M. P. Gandy

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time never paid.

Present or absent:

Remarks: Died at Clarksville, Tex. Nov. 4, 1862.

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinton, Tex., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Johnson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis, Md., October 8, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments, Tennessee Infantry from February 19, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Company H of the 1st Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

M. M. Gandy

Copyist

55
Arnold, William

Co. I, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50569373	20	
2	9502	21	
3	574186	22	
4	4277	23	
5	4331	24	
6	4377	25	
7	4448	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

H. Arnold

Co. Q, 7 Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of recruits of the organization named above,
for Nov 24, 186

Station

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Description:

Age

Hair

Height

eyes

complexion

feet

inches

Where born:

State or kingdom

County

Occupation

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A 10th, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Deceuse, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 21, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

*Roll indexed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O., Aug. 21, '63"

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

H Arnold

Pvt, Co. k, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Mustter Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 1862 to Feb'y 25. 1863.

Station

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sep. 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies Bands of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. C. Little

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

J. Arnold,

Co. 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Janus Feb*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *24 Jan*, 1863

Where *Newberry Texas.*

By whom *H. B. Granberry.*

Period *3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid.*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Haysville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

1042

Copy

A

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

M. Arnold,

Co. F, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

from May 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Jan 24, 1863

Where

Henderson,

By whom

Cal Granberry.

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

Never paid,

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent,

Remarks

Sick at Hospital

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Atzen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Tenth Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott,

(22)

Copy

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

A. L. Arnold

A., Co. *C*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *24 Jan'y*, 186*3*

Where

Henderson.

By whom

Col Granbery.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom *Never Paid.*

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Sick at Hoopl,

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 6, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. L. Arnold, Sec'y

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

William Arnold.

Co. 1, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

July 21, 186*3*
Henderson Tef.

By whom

H. B. Granberry.

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent.
Left sick Clayton
La.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Tenth Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's 2, 1863, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

W. E. Scott

(142)

Copy

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

A

Mr Arnold.

Co. 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Died. Intentional.

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anson's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Company Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Atkins, J. M.

Co. I, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Akin, J. M.

57
Atkins. G. A.

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	32569295	20
2	9423	21
3	571053	22
4	1130	23
5	1175	24
6	1213	25
7	1250	26
8	1281	27
9	1310	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

W. A. Atkins
Out, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Texas Volunteers.
Appears on a

Muste Roll*

of recruits of the organization named above,
for *Feb 1st*, 186

Station

Enlisted:

When *Jan'y 16*, 1863.

Where *Jefferson Tex*

By whom *Wm Granbury*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt A. J. Kerr*

To what time, 186

Description:

Age *27*; eyes *Dark*

Hair *Dark*; complexion *Dark*

Height *5* feet *7* inches

Where born:

State or kingdom *A. C.*

County *Hocking*

Occupation *Miller*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

*Roll indexed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O., Aug. 21, '65."

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(62)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

H. G. L. Thum
A. L., Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,
for *Nov. 22* to *Feb. 28*, 1863.
Station *No. Station*

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 5*, 1863.

Where *Atkinson, Texas*

By whom *Col. L. L. Loring*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

X. A. Atkins

Priv, *Co. E*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 13*, 186*3*

Where *Jefferson, Texas*

By whom *Col. H. B. Granbury*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with also companies A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brow's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company P was organized in May, 1862. About April 1862, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. O. Norton

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

W. A. Atkins

Priv., Co. B., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15, 1863

Where

Jefferson, Texas.

By whom

Col. H. B. Granbury

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Harn

To what time

County & Cont.

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 11th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 6, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

W A Atkins

Priv., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1863

Where Jefferson Tex.

By whom Col. N B Granbury

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt D Korr

To what time June 20, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L D Gorton

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

W. N. Atkins

Priv., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1863

Where Jefferson Ky.

By whom H. B. Granbury

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Harr

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded at Chickamauga in hospital at Atlanta Ga.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 68th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

(Confederate.)

A. | 7 | Texas.

W. A. Aiken
Pvt., Co. E., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 1863
Where Jefferson, Tex.
By whom H. B. Granbury
Period 3 yrs
Last paid:
By whom Capt Horn
To what time Aug 31, 1863
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

Lt Norton

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

W. A. Atkins

Priv, *Co. 6*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15, 186*3*

Where

Jefferson, Tex

By whom

Leal Granberry

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Mag. Moore

To what time

Dec 31, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alton's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

W A Atkins

Par, Co. 6, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1863

Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom A B Granbury

Period 3 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Moore

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. D. Burton

Atkins, W. A.

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Atkins, W. A.

59
Atwood, A. Y. B.

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Atwood, A. Y. B.

60
Atwood, Isaac F.

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Atwood, I. V. F.

61
Atwood J. Y. B.

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50571978	20
2	2054	21
3	187967	22
4	8079	23
5	572126	24
6	2209	25
7	2265	26
8	2306	27
9	2346	28
10	2384	29
11	2421	30
12	2456	31
13	2491	32
14	46003545	33
15	014357	34
16	44317369	35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

A. Y. B. Atwood

Pl Capt. Jack Davis' Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

4

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tex

Muster-in to date Oct. 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 21, 1861.

Where Rock Creek Co. Tex

By whom Jas. L. Linn

Period 2 yrs 6 mo

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Iveson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. B. Atwood

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

J. Y. B. Atwood

Pl

Co. 6th, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Sept 25th to July 31st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25

, 1861.

Where

Russ Texas.

By whom

J. Davis

Period

Sept to Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 11th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band 1 of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

B. F. Russell

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

Consol'd Co. A. 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8, 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tishman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 6th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 5th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

C Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

J. T. D. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *April 1861*, 186³.

Enlisted:

When *April 1861*, 186¹.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *J. T. D.*

Period *April 1861*

Last paid:

By whom *J. T. D.*

To what time *July 1*, 186¹.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1861, by order of Gen. Tishman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 4th Regiment Tennessee Infantry. and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 15th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1862, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

Confederate.

A

7

Texas.

S. Y. B. Atwood

Priv., Co E., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom G. D. Horn

To what time July 31, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with the companies A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alice's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

J. Y. B. Atwood

PC

, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to June 20, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 5, 1861.

Where Shankhall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 m

Last paid:

By whom 2. S. Hon

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinston, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 28, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. S. Small

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

J. G. B. Atwood
Pl, Co. *C*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where

Keanehall Tenn

By whom

John Gregg

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Hou

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Duvall

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

J. G. B. Atwood

Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Shanksville, Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom L. S. Hove

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Company Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Tenth Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

D. J. Buswell

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

J. Y. B. Ottwood

Re Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2 1861.

Where Bonhall Texas

By whom John Guss

Period 12m

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Hays

To what time Oct. 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detained as prisoner
Nov. 10/63

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hempdenville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alfred's Landing, Va., October 8, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, 1863, and formed Bailey's February 10, 1863, and Company F was organized. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greencastle, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

A. J. Guss

1403

Copy

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

J. Y. B. Atwood

Pr, Co. *C*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.* 186 *4*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2* 186 *1*.

Where *Marshall, Tenn.*

By whom *John Gregg*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *King Jones*

To what time *Dec. 31* 186 *3*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hagerstown Ky. with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Laine, Tenn. February 14 1862, released at Vicksburg Miss. about September 10 1862 and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 11th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862, to about February 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 8 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Sumner

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

J. Y. B. Atwood

Pl

, Co. C., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*

Enlisted:

1864

When

Oct 2

Where

Samhall, Texas

1861

By whom

John Greff

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Major Devor

To what time

Dec. 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Greff's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hempstead, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Don, Tex., February 16, 1862, and released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 12, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anderson Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily reorganized with the 5th Brown's Regiment, Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, 1863, and Company K was organized February 19, 1863, and Company P was organized 2 May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Company H and of the regiment which was formed by the reorganization of Grubb's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A J. B. Atwood

Copy

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

J. Y. B. Atwood

Private, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above.

for

May & June, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Marshall, Tex

By whom

John Gregg

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid

By whom

Maj. Moore

To what time

30 April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Companies Bands of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greentown, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1863,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 33454.

Book mark:

W. H. Kibb

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

J. Y. B. Ottwood

1st, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *that date*, 186 *†*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186 *†*

Where *Kearhall, Tex*

By whom *John Greff*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Key, Barnes*

To what time, 186 *†*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1863,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 734274.

* Remarks opposite to names of some men indicate this roll covers a period subsequent to June 20, 1864.

Mark mark:

(662)

B. J. Buchanan

Copy.

(Confederate.)

cf 7 Texas
14 Bedford
11 to 8 Capt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured

Kentucky

When captured

Feb 11, 186 *2*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

6-1; sheet No 2

(6334)

Geo J. Lowe

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Jack B. Howard
Reg't Co. C, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

Donelson

When captured

Febr 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War. Two hundred
and twenty one in number. N. G. Warren, Major U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Daise,
near Vicksburg, Miss. September 30 1862."

Number of M

67; sheet

(5356)

R. H. Hume

Copy

Confederate.
Granbury's Brigade.
Consolidated. Texas.

Co. B, Granbury's Consolidated
Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

REMARK: Composed of companies B, C, E, G
and I, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

614

(1865)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

L. Atwood

Pvt. Co. E. 7 Tex. (Inf.)

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for June, 1864

Date, 1864
Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From June 1, 1864
To June 30, 1864
Months
Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Serials
Capt. J. A. ...

(CONFEDERATE)

Y
Isaac Atwood

Pvt. Co. E, 7 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

May

1864

Date

May 31

1864

Occupation

Teacher

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

May 1

186

To

May 31

186

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,
Coryist.

Atwood, J. L. B.

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Atwood, J. L. B.

63
Austin. H. G.

Co. H, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50573341
2 3425
3 3568
4 46003627
5 014439
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

H. G. Austin
Priv.

{ Capt. W. B. Hill's Company,
Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.

Age 14 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 11 Marshall Tex

Oct 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1861.

Where Camp Sabine

By whom W B Hill

Period 3 years w for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 9

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 7th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized November 8, 1861 at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine
companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into ser-
vice for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson,
Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sep-
tember 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va.,
November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the
6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from
October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Blakey's
Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company H was organized
February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863.
About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company B and C of the
regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's
Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May
1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

H. G. Austin

Prt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1 Oct, 1861.

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Name appears in Co of name present as H. G. Austin

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinston, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and the 9th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

7

Texas

A. G. Austin
Capt Co. H. 7 Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 30 Sept, 1862

Date of payment 9 Oct, 1862

By whom J. M. Jones

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 5, File No 110, page 13

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas.

H. G. Austin

Co. H, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1861.

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged on act of minority re. received his pay on final statement (copy)

The 7th (as known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Linn, Miss., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alcock's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Company Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

MAR. - 4.

50573568

1912.

L

9 Nov/62

(Confederate.)

at *1* *Texas*

H. G. & Son
at 6 H 7 by Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill. August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

at 6 H 7, 1862.

Where captured

London

When captured

Feb 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll

61; sheet *404*

Geo. J. Linn

(Confederate.)

S

7

Texas.

William H. H. H.

Pvt, Co. 1st Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas. I. sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

Donelson

When captured

Feb 10

1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement: "Read the foregoing Roll of Prisoners of War. Ten hundred and twenty one prisoners of war were taken on board Steamer Jno. H. House, near Vicksburg, Miss. September 30, 1862."

Number of rolls

67; sheet

W. H. H.

(5396)

Copied.

64
Austin, Hiram

Co H, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Austin, H. G.

65
Ayrheart, Moses

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Airheart, M. C.

7

66
Babb. Peter.

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50570246	20
2	0344	21
3	0521	22
4	46004204	23
5	045031	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 65 or 23 Ill Page. M.D.
Review.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Wm. B. Biff

Priv

{ Capt. R. S. Camp's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Marshall Tex*

Oct 2, 1861

Muster-in to date *Oct 2*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom *R. S. Camp*

Period *3 years for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *40*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Antietam Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached to May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

E. E. Jones

(66)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

73

7

Texas.

Peter Webb

Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 27, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 27, 1861

Where

Gilmer

By whom

R. S. Camp

Period

3 years or the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted and joined Fed-
eral Army at Camp Douglas

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinton, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Leno, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 12th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Butler's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was garrisoned at Gretnaham, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

1863

Copy

Confederate

7

Texas.

Co. 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1, 1862 to Feb 19, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Marshall

By whom

Col Gregg

Period

3 years or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted. Joined 65th

Ill Reg at Camp Douglass

Chicago Ill

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hempstead, Ky., with nine companies. A 10th was later had previously been mustered into service for three years in the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and detached exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th Arkansas Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band 1 of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

E. E. Jones

Copyist

P

(Confederate.)

*Victor H. Hall
teller of the high*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas Ill., enlisting in U. S. A.

Roll not dated.*

Into what Reg't enlisted

Remarks:

*See R. & P. 7547

Number of roll:

341; sheet

(115)

J. H. Harrison
Copied

(Confederate.)

13 *Texas*
John Bell
1st Co. B. 1st Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186*2*

Where captured

Fort Donelson

When captured

Feb 16, 186*2*

Remarks:

Enlisted 13 Ill

Number of pos.

61: sheet *9011*

Geo. J. Allen

(507b)

Copied

Bagley, C. H.

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.
#88 (Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Musician Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bagley, William S.

Bagley, W.

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.
S. S. (Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Co. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Musician Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bagley, William S.

69
Bagley, William S

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.
748 (Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1863.

(Confederate.)

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50571976	2
2	2052	2
3	187962	2
4	8087	2
5	572123	2
6	569555	2
7	9570	2
8	9588	2
9	9605	2
10	9627	2
11	9649	2
12	46003905	2
13	014358	2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

H. S. Bagley

2nd Division, Capt. Jack Davis' Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Bankhall, Texas*

Oct. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 21*, 1861.

Where *Burk, Cherokee Co. Texas*

By whom *John Davis*

Period *2 months*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Dumas

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

H. S. Bagley

2 hrs., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 25, 1861. to July 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Rust Texas

By whom J. Davis

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 6, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Osburn

Confederate.

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

L. J. Lacey

L. J. Lacey, Consold Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31st 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Ada, small, Texas*

By whom *L. J. Lacey*

Period *9 Years*

Last paid: *10.00*

By whom *L. J. Lacey*

To what time *July 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1861, by order of Gen. Tipton and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 49th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 56th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1862, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(Confederate)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

H. Bailey

*Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Texas*

By whom *H. Bailey*

Period *Sept 1862*

Last paid: *Sept 1862*

By whom *H. Bailey*

To what time *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 4th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 5th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark *←*

(Confederate.)

73

7

Texas.

H. S. Bagley
2 Corp., Co E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb., 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2, 1861.*

Where *Marshall, Tex.*

By whom *John Gregg*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *G. W. Kerr*

To what time *July 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been transferred into service for three years in the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 34th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. H. Hibbard

Copyist

(Confederate.)

45

7

Texas.

Museum

, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Non-commissioned Staff and Regimental
Band of the organization named above,
for *Mich 1 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1862, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with also companies A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Dumaine, Tenn., February 14, 1863, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1863, and declared exchanged at Athens, Ga., about November 14, 1863. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 12th (two) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Company B of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

W. J. Surry
Musician, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Non-commissioned Staff and Regimental
Band of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 1861.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *James Gregg*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *James Gregg*

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hall's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

M. L. Lister
Musician, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Non-commissioned Staff and Regimental
Band of the organization named above,

for *Oct*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861

Where *Mt. Allister*

By whom *John Smith*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *John Smith*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Duquesne, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 12, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 7 Texas.

Musgrave, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Non-commissioned Staff and Regimental
Band of the organization named above,

for *March* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Hopkinsville Ky*

By whom *Paul T. G.*

Period *2 w*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. S.*

To what time *Oct 2*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alton's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 24th and the 25th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band 1 of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

James, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 1, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which and previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grabury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

W. S. Saylor

Mus

, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April

, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct 31

, 1861

Where

Memphis, Tex

By whom

See Regt

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Moore

To what time

Dec 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred by Special
Order to 1st from Regt. to
1st Brigade Band

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. S. Saylor

(226)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

W. S. Bagley
Rt. Co. 91 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated:

2nd Sept

1862

Where captured:

At Vicksburg

When captured

Feb 21

1862

Remarks:

Number of rolls

61; sheet 41/2

(6301)

W. S. Bagley

Copied.

B

(Confederate.

7

Texas.

Wm S. Bagley
2nd Regt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Septem-
ber 3, 1862.

Where captured

Donelson

When captured

Feb'y 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. - N. G. WATTS Major U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Joe H. Dunn,
near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20, 1862."

Number of roll:

67; sheet

21

W. H. Smith

(626)

App'd.

Dr. J. H. W.
Oct. 1871 *Texas*

MEDICAL CASE NUMBERS

352. 250

3523 469

Book Mark

B *17* *Jan.*
W. Bayley.
Rank, *1st*, *Co E*, *7 Reg*. *Inf.*
Complaint, *Pneumonia*

Admitted

Mar 24, 18*62*

To

U. S. A. Prison Hosp.,
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty

Apr 14, 18*62*

Deserted

. 18

Disch'd from service

. 18

Sent to G. H.

. 18

On furlough

. 18

Died

. 18

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hqs No. ; Page *28*

W. Bayley

Copy

O 1 4 June
G. H. Pugliese
Rank, Pvt, Co E, 7 Reg't
Complaint, Diarrhoea

Admitted

July 10, 18 62

To

U. S. A. Prison Hosp.
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty

July 19, 18 62

Deserted

, 18

Disch'd from service

, 18

Sent to G. H.

, 18

On furlough

, 18

Died

, 18

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. : Page 5

Heane

Copyist.

8 W: 54.

Receipt for Henry moved
to Henry ^{own} Boys for his
own use

1st Quarter 1562.

7 Tex M R

Received of the Treasurer, March
18 4862 of Capt H. G. M. Samuels
Commander Officer,

1	One pair Spurs	✓	90
1	One pair " Straps		20
		✓	1 10

for which I have from the said
Captain H. G. M. Samuels the Cert
ficate, One dollar and ten Cents

Deputy

Capt H. G. M. Samuels

70
Bailey, J. H.

Co. H, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50573342	20
2	3426	21
3	3513	22
4	3624	23
5	3695	24
6	3752	25
7	3807	26
8	3864	27
9	3922	28
10	3980	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

K 9 Tex Gen

(Confederate.)

13

7

Texas.

J. H. Bailey

Co. { Capt. W. B. Hill's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex

Oct 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1861.

Where Camp Sabine

By whom W B Nill

Period 3 years or for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

9

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Sumter, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 25th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band 1 of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt

(1866)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

13

7

Texas.

J H Bailey
Capt., Co. H., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 1862 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1 Oct, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent
Left sick at
Clarksville Feb 10
1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B

Confederate.

7

Texas.

J. H. Bailey

Priv., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted

When 1 Oct, 1861

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Harris

To what time 29 Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks J. H. Bailey has pay Aug from 1 Oct 61 to 10 May 62 the time served

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 15, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1863, this regiment became Company Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

MAR. - 4.

50573513

1912.

he entered Cpl
Randalls Regt

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J. H. Bailey
Capt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1

1861.

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Harris

To what time

29 Oct

1862

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Raymond
Miss May 17/63 now in
Hospital, Hax Tech. pay (etc)

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1863.

Back mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copies

MAR. - 4.

50573624

1912.

From 10 May to 29 Oct
1862 in Randal's Regt
& is entitled to pay from
ex list mt in 7 Texas
Re ad final statement

[



B

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

E. H. Bailey

Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

1863

Enlisted:

When

OCT

1861.

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. D. Hott

To what time

30 June

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Raymond
Miss May the 12/63 now
at Hospital

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hempstead, Ky., with one company, A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 15, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 13, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Provisional Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 15, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 1863, the regiment became Company Band of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(Confederate.)

13

7

Texas.

J. H. Bailey
Capt, Co H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted: Oct 1, 1861.

When

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years & during the war

Last paid: A. D. Horr

By whom

To what time 31 Aug, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's Regiment Texas Infantry) was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 54th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

B

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. H. Bailey
Capt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct

1861.

Where

Massachusetts

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Q. A. Horr

To what time

31 Oct

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken, Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 16th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band 1 of the segment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greelboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J. H. Bailey

Cpt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: W H Moore

By whom

To what time 31 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinton, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hatcher's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(442)

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J. H. Bailey

Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Apr*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1

, 1861.

Where

Marshall Tex

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Major Moore

To what time

31 Dec

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

13

7

Texas.

G. H. Bailey
P. H., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

without caption, date or certificate.†

Enlisted:

When

OCT

1, 186*1*.

Where

Mansfield Texas

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Moor

To what time

29 Feb

1864

Present or absent

Remarks

*Transferred to Cavalry
the 5 Aug 64*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 69th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1863,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 72824.

† Remarks opposite to names of some men indicate this roll covers a period subsequent to June 20, 1864.

Blank marks:

J. B. Hyatt

(450)

Bailey, Jno. H.
Pvt., Co. H.,
7th Tex. Inf.

Trans. to Co. K., 9th Tex. Cav

Spec. Field Order 66,
Hq. Army Tenn.,
In the field,
Aug. 3, 1864

(CONFEDERATE)

B

7

Texas.

John Bailey
Plt. Co. A, 7 Reg't. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in the 7th Reg't.
Texas Inf., in action near Raymond,
Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Wounded severely

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss., 49.

Gorven

Capt. Ist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John H. Bailey

Pvt. Co. H, 7 Regt Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

May

1864

Date

May 31

1864

Occupation

Treasurer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

May 1

186

To

May 31

186

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John H. Bailey

Pvt. Co. E. 7 Tex. (Inf.)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

June

1864

Date

186

Occupation

Teacher

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

June 1

186

To

June 30

186

Months

Days

Rate of pay

\$54 per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,

Copist.

1. 1/2 in 1/2
1/2 in 1/2
1/2 in 1/2
1/2 in 1/2
1/2 in 1/2

State of Georgia
County of Fulton

This day J. H. Bailey personally appeared before me William H. Moores Major and Quartermaster of Smith's Brigade Chibum's Division and made oath in due form that he was a Teamster under the orders of Alex Ford at and A. A. Q. M. of the 7th Regiment of Texas Infantry, and whilst such teamster, to wit, about the 15th or 20th of May 1864 and whilst on the retreat from Dalton Georgia one of the mules in the team of said Regiment was sick and gave out so that it could not travel and Capt Collet commanding said Regiment ordered affiant to leave said mule and get another, and affiant abandoned said mule and got another. The loss of said mule was not by the neglect of said Ford.

Subscribed and sworn to
before me at office. This
the 26th day of July 1864.

W. H. Moores Major & Q. M.

J. H. Bailey

71
Bailey. Marion

Co. D, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50571354	20
2	1447	21
3	188206	22
4	8318	23
5	571537	24
6	1639	25
7	1715	26
8	1772	27
9	1823	28
10	1876	29
11	1925	30
12	46003852	31
13	014326	32
14	44317407	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

Marion Bailey

Pvt. { Capt. K. M. Van Zandt's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Marshall Tex

Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 1, 1861.

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

K. M. Van Zandt

Period

For the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Lanesman, Tenn., February 10, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 1, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 53th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Company Band 1 of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(554)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

Marion Bailey

Priv., Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1861.

Where

Marshall Tex

By whom

K. M. Van Dant

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Haysville, Kan. with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss. about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va. November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was detached in May 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Company B and of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist

Confederate.

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't

Pat *Consolidated*
pat, Consol'd Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 2nd to Oct 2nd*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1st*, 1861.

Where *Marion, Texas*

By whom *A. B. Conquest*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Oct 1st 1862*

To what time *Oct 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1861, by order of Gen. Tugman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 4th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 34th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1862, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

Spencer

B

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

M Bailey

pt., Consol'd Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

R

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom K. M. Langardt

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. A. Korr

To what time July 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1861, by order of Gen. Pughman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 6th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 5th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1862, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

Henderson

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

Marion Bailey

Pvt

, Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Tx

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom L. L. Horr

To what time July 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Duncan, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 14, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

B

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Marion Bailey
Priv., Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1861.

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

2. L. Herr, A. L. M.

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital at
Canton, Miss

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinston, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alden's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 6, 1863, this regiment became Company Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. V. Martin

Copy to

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

Marion Bailey

Private

Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1861.

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

L. D. Horr

To what time

Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital, Quitman, Mississippi.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

1863.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

Marion Bailey

Pot

, Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Decker

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Boone, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alton's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 69th and the 84th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(1863)

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

Marion Bailey

Pos, Co D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Decker, a. g. m.

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 26, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 51st (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

Marion Bailey

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: Capt Decker

By whom Aug 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 7th (now known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Dumeau, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 11th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

Marion Buckley
1st, Co. N, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1864, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lecher

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Atkins's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11

1

Mass

William D. Taylor
Private, 1st Regt, Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured

Fort Donelson

When captured

Feb 16, 1862

Remarks:

Number of rolls

64; sheet *11*

(6394)

Geo. J. Davis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

7

Union Prisoner
Co. 2^d, 7 Reg't Texa- Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Septem-
ber 3, 1862.

Where captured

London

When captured

Feby 15, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Recd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War. Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. N. G. Warren, Major U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Dore,
near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20. 1862."

Number of roll:

67; sheet

20

W. A. Brown

(6396)

Original

P

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. Texas.

Consolidated.

W. H. Bailey

Part, { Co. C, Granbury's Consolidated
Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., — , 1865.

Enlisted:

When ..

Where ..

By whom ..

Period ..

Last paid:

By whom ..

To what time ..

Present or absent ..

REMARKS: Companies A, D, H and K, 7 Reg't
Texas Inf.

Remarks: ..

Number of roll.

615

(639c)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

60
M. J. ...
Capt. ...

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.

for ... 1863.

Enlisted:

When ... 1863.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Attached to Hospital:

When ... 1863.

How employed

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... 1863.

Present or absent ...

Remarks:

Book mark:

72
Balch. John. J

Co. G, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50572758	20
2	2846	21
3	8202	22
4	8314	23
5	2936	24
6	3034	25
7	3083	26
8	3135	27
9	3189	28
10	3242	29
11	3292	30
12	44317371	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. T. Balch

Int. { Capt. W. L. Moody's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex

Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom H. L. Moody

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., and the 12th (also known as) Regiment Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs's 1st, 1863, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Royby

(186)

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J. I. Balch

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep 21, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 15, 1861.

Where

Monroe, La.

By whom

H. L. Moody

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Joined at Monroe La
Feb 15, 1861

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Company B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

H. A. Rorby

Copy

B

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

John Baile

Capt., Consol'd Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 31 to Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct. 1, 1861.

When

Where

Marshall, Texas.

By whom

H. L. Moody

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. S. Horr

To what time

July 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B. Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Fickman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 6th Regiment Tennessee Infantry and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 10th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

Spindian

(Confederate.)

13 Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

John Bulch
Capt

, Consol'd Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom W. L. Moody

Period 9 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. S. Barr

To what time July 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B. Hauer's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed on October 1st, 1862, by order of Gen. Taylor and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 6th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 5th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J. T. Bales

Int., Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sep 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom H. L. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom G. D. Harr

To what time July 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

name appears in column of
names present as per J. Bales

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sep-tember 24, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 11th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

H. A. Coyle

B

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. J. Bunch

Appears on Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mich 1 to June 3* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sep 21, 1861.

Fairfield Tex

N. K. Moody

3 years

C. A. Norr

Oct 31

1862.

Present

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopewellville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Lenoir, Tenn., February 18, 1862, and released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 11th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was detached in May, 1862. About April 9, 1862, and Company B and C of the 7th Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

N. A. Rosby

Copy

(Confederate.)
7

Texas.

J. J. Balch
Capt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When
Where
By whom
Period

July & Aug
Sept 21/1861.
Fairfield Tex
H. S. Moody
3 years
1863.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Q. A. Norr
June 30, 1863.

Present or absent
Remarks:

Present

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinton, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, and released at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 20, 1862, and sent to the Tennessee River, about Sep 20th and the 1st Regt. It was temporarily consolidated with the 1st and 2nd Regts. (Brewster's) and formed Haley's Consolidated Regt. of Infantry, 1862, and Company K was organized February 1, 1863, to assist in the capture of Haden's Ferry. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Company H and I of the 7th Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

H. A. Moody
Norr

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J. J. Balch

Put, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 21, 1861.

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

M. K. Moody

Period

2 years

Last paid:

By whom

G. D. Hurr

To what time

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Royby

Copies

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J. J. Balch

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom H. L. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Horv

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ✓

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alton's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

G. J. Balch

Priv., Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 21, 1861.

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

H. L. Moody

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

H. H. Moore

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., with five companies, A to E, which had previously been rendered into service for three years in the war. It was captured at Ft. Lane, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alderson Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 60th and the 54th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 19, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 1863, the regiment became Company B and of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

1863.

Copy

Confederate.

G

7

Texas.

J. J. Balch

Prvt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom H. L. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Moore

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (now known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hempstead, Ky. with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Limerick, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 23, 1862, and declared emancipated at Antietam Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Halley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Royce

B
Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. Texas.

Consolidated

W. B. Smith
W. B. Smith Col. B, Granbury's Consolidated
Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *Oct 1st 1865*

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C. — , 1865.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 9, 1861*

Where *Richfield, Ohio*

By whom *Wm. B. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

REMARK: Composed of companies B, C, E, G
and I, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

614

(637c)

W. B. Smith

Copyist

張其成

Mr. F. D. Baker
217 South Elmwood
Dallas, Texas

卷之六

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

The receipt of the
John L. Baker, a trustee of
Baptist Church, 1000
25 July 1901, at 1000
order paid for 1000
His name.

He was married about 1900 to Caroline, nee a daughter of the 1st Brigade, Confederate States Army.

3 12 1

73
Ball James. A

Co. K, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50575017	20
2	4547	21
3	4629	22
4	4947	23
5	4713	24
6	4776	25
7	4837	26
8	4890	27
9	46573061	28
10	45781607	29
11	864980	30
12	823914	31
13	905735	32
14	46000148	33
15	45985297	34
16	46031690	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 7 Texas.

James M. Ball

Put, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1863.

Where Brown Co. Tex

By whom Capt. Coppedge

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Hays

To what time, 186

Description:

Age 27 years; eyes gray

Hair black; complexion fair

Height 5 feet 10 inches.

Where born:

State Georgia

County Conasa

Occupation Farmer

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 34th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

*Roll returned: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Aug. 21, 1863."

Book mark:

(422)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

James A. Ball

Priv., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 15*, 1863.

Where *Davis Co. Tex*

By whom *Capt. Coppedge*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Hays*

Bounty and commutation, six months, \$75⁰⁰

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L | *7* | Texas.

J. H. Ball
Priv., Co. *H*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Feb. 28th June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 15*, 1863,

Where *Lewis Co.*

By whom *Capt. Coppedge*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Yazoo City*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. J. Johnson

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Gas. C. G. Ball
Priv, Co. *K*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*E*

Enlisted:

When

Feb 15, 186*E*

Where

Lewis Co. Tex

By whom

Capt. Copeledge

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharkey

To what time

June 30, 186*E*

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

*Sick at L.
Springs Miss*

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hempstead, Ky. - 12 full companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 66th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

V. Johnson

Copy

(Confederate.)

B | 7 | Texas.

James V. Ball
Priv., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1863.

Where Davis Co

By whom Capt. Cappelge

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Short

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Lauderdale Springs

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 18, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alton's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark: _____

W. B. Brown

(Confederate.)

15

7

Texas.

James A. Ball
Priv., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1863.

Where Davis Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. Copepudge

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Decker

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Johnson

'Confederate.'

7

Texas.

as *W. Ball*

Appears on *111*, Co. *H*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 15*, 1864.

Where *Davis Co*, 1864.

By whom *Capt. Copeledge*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moores*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hempden, Mo., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Ison, Mo., September 29, 1862, and declared released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 12th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hatter's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, 1863, and Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became composed of Hatter's 1st and 2nd Regiments, which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's 7th Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Ball

Copy 1

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

James V Ball
Capt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 15*, 1863.

Where *Davis Co.*

By whom *Capt. Coppedge*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Moore*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick at Hospital*

The 7th (also known as Grant's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and detached en route at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Company Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson
Copy

Confederate.

B 7 Texas

James A. Ball
Pot. Co. R. 7th St. Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj.
Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cum-
berland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,
A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., December 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland,
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,
Tenn., December 2, 1864.

Where captured *Franklin Tenn*

When captured *Nov. 30*, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 371; sheet 1.

(6376)

E. C. Russell
Copy

(Confederate.)

B 7 Tex.

Jan. H. Bull
Pri. Capt 7 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms to Surgeon

When Dec. 3, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 41

Approved
Appd.

Confederate.

B

7

Tex.

James A. Ball
Pri. Co. H, 7 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn.*

When captured *Nov. 30*, 1864.

Where from *Nashville, Tenn.*

Remarks:

176; sheet 5

(6226)

J. B. Doud

Copyist.

129

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured (C-2) 1/2 (C-2)

Date when discharged *3/20* 186 *4*

Remarks, charges, &c.: *c. 1000 1/2*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 20.

1

L. Murch

(C-39) Copy 1.

Agreement

(Confederate.)

B

7

Tex

As A Bell
Captured by the Union

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas,
Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured

Franklin Tenn

When captured

Nov 30

1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

530; sheet 1

(000)

M. J. Lane

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

James A. Smith

*James A. Smith
Capt. Ark. Light Arty.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., received from Louisville,
Ky., Dec. 5, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated

186

Where captured

at Lexington

When captured

Dec. 5, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

53; sheet

James A. Smith

(639b)

Copy

P

(Confederate.

7

Ten

James W. Ball
Pot. Co. H. 7 Regt. Inf. Sup.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Franklin Tenn.

When captured Nov 30, 1864

When received Dec 6, 1864

When transferred 186

Remarks: Discharged June
13, 1865.

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 147

J. M. Wilkinson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., discharged June
13, 1865, in accordance with General Orders
No. 109, A. G. O., Washington, June 6, 1865.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks :

Number of roll

196; sheet

(1296)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

12

John B. ...

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Breckinridge's Division Hospital No. 2
at Lauderdale Springs, Miss.,

for *Sept - Oct*, 1863.
ended Oct 5, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 1, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Sept. 3, 1863

Carpenter

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Wicks

Aug 3, 1863.

Present or absent:

Remarks

Present

Book made

William

(645)

1106

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

James A. Hall
1st Co. 4th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital.
Macon, Ga.

Disease	<i>* Typhoid</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 16</i>	1864
Returned to duty	<i>May 23</i>	1864
Deserted		1864
Discharged		186
Transferred		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186
Residence	<i>Paris Co. Texas</i>	186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 22.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

7

Tex

G. A. Ball
Priv Co K 7 Regt. Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at

Walker's Division Hospital,
Lauderdale, Miss.

for

dated Aug 31 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark

(645)

1863

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

Ballard. Evans

Co. G, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057757	20
2	2845	21
3	2977	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Evans Ballard

Det. { Capt. W. L. Moody's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Marshall, Tex*

Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25, 1861.*

Where *Fairfield Tex*

By whom *W. L. Moody*

Period *2* years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous *140*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 1, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Lenoir, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 11, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., October 11, 1862. It was temporarily co-ordinated with the 6th and the 15th Texas Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and I of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. A. Hooby

(186)

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

B
E. Ballard

Priv., Co. *G*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Sep 21, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sep 21, 1861.

Where

Hairfield Tex

By whom

H. H. Moody

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks *Left sick at Clarksville Feb 7, 1862 supposed to be in Texas*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 13th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the 2nd Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Evans Ballard

Plt, Co. *E*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan to Feb* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sep 21* 186*1*.

Where *Fairfield Tex*

By whom *H. K. Moody*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks *Supposed to be
dead time not known*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hempstead, Tex., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 29, 1862, and declared exempted at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th, Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Harvey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment, because companies B and C of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

H. K. Moody

Ballinger. E

Co. F, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53544012	20
2	4099	21
3	4173	22
4	4267	23
5	9165	24
6	4726 0391	25
7	4625 2324	26
8	4902 4144	27
9	4544 0197	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

E. Wallinger

1st { Capt. J. W. Brown's Company,
Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 1st 1861

Muster-in to date

Oct 7

1861

Oct 7

1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1

1861

Where

Camp Beauregard

By whom

W. B. Brown

Period

Sept. For the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anker's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily accommodated with the 6th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 1863 this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. H. Scott

Copyist.

Confederate
7 Texas.

E. Bullinger.
1st Lt., Co. 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 15, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1861

Where

Mayhew Tex.

By whom

J. M. Brown.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Not stated.

Remarks:

*Recapitulation shows 1st Lt
Present for duty*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment of the Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hempstead, Texas, and occupied Austin for three years of the war. It was organized at Ft. Camp on September 23, 1861, and departed for Austin on November 10, 1861. It was reorganized at Austin, Texas, on November 10, 1861, and the 5th, Brown's Regiment of the Infantry from October 4, 1861, to August 1, 1862, and formed Hester's Confederate Regiment of the Infantry. The 7th K was organized February 10, 1862, and formed P was organized in May 1862. About April 1862, the 7th K was organized at Austin, Texas, and was organized at Austin, Texas, on May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

U. H. H. H. H.

Copy

Confederate.

7

Texas.

E. Peltinger
1st, Co. *2*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1st to Feb 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Marshall Tex.*

By whom *J. O. Gregg*

Period *3 years*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks: *Resignation forwarded
29th Sept 1862. Not heard
from Culbreth till heard
(over)*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 1, 1861, at Hempdenville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Don, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

~~50574173~~

MAR. 4

50574173

12.

From by order of *Genl*
Tilghman

P (Confederate.)

7

Texas.

E. Salinger,
1st, Co. *7*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

July 28 to June 30 186*3*

Enlisted

When

Oct 1

186*1*

Where

Marshall.

By whom

Col Gregg.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

*Resignation for
warded sent to, Co.
Not heard from,*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopewellville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Ankenburg Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gracbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Co. K, 7th Regt.

(642)

Copies

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

E Ballenger

1st Co. D 7th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, (McLarnie's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1862; term, 3 years.

Roster dated

Sept 1

1864.

Date of entry or muster
into State service,

186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service,

Oct 2

1861.

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Election

Oct 2

1861.

Date and cause
of vacancy,

Wounded

Oct 1

1862.

Name of successor

A. H. White

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopewellville, Ky., and consisted of companies A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Lawrence, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Chickasaw, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily co-consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hatten's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company H and of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was parked at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

(46)

Wm W. Patten
Copyright

Confederate.

Co.

Reg't.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested

Where

When

, 1862.

Height

ft

in; eyes

Hair

complexion

Received at Camp Chase:

When

, 1862.

Where from

Remarks:

Sold at Public Sale.

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 1: page

(102)

Ob: 102

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Johnson's Island, Sandusky, Ohio.

Re-dated Headquarters H. Finan Battalion, Depot
Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio, Sept.
1, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following:

Recd the foregoing list of prisoners of War - eleven hundred and four in number - On Board steamer J. H. Boone, near Vicksburg, Miss. Sent to the U. S. Army at Warren, Major C. S. A. & Agent for Prisoners of War.

*Declared exchange of 1 March 1992, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, 105, 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, 135, 140, 145, 150, 155, 160, 165, 170, 175, 180, 185, 190, 195, 200, 205, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 265, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 295, 300, 305, 310, 315, 320, 325, 330, 335, 340, 345, 350, 355, 360, 365, 370, 375, 380, 385, 390, 395, 400, 405, 410, 415, 420, 425, 430, 435, 440, 445, 450, 455, 460, 465, 470, 475, 480, 485, 490, 495, 500, 505, 510, 515, 520, 525, 530, 535, 540, 545, 550, 555, 560, 565, 570, 575, 580, 585, 590, 595, 600, 605, 610, 615, 620, 625, 630, 635, 640, 645, 650, 655, 660, 665, 670, 675, 680, 685, 690, 695, 700, 705, 710, 715, 720, 725, 730, 735, 740, 745, 750, 755, 760, 765, 770, 775, 780, 785, 790, 795, 800, 805, 810, 815, 820, 825, 830, 835, 840, 845, 850, 855, 860, 865, 870, 875, 880, 885, 890, 895, 900, 905, 910, 915, 920, 925, 930, 935, 940, 945, 950, 955, 960, 965, 970, 975, 980, 985, 990, 995, 1000, 1005, 1010, 1015, 1020, 1025, 1030, 1035, 1040, 1045, 1050, 1055, 1060, 1065, 1070, 1075, 1080, 1085, 1090, 1095, 1100, 1105, 1110, 1115, 1120, 1125, 1130, 1135, 1140, 1145, 1150, 1155, 1160, 1165, 1170, 1175, 1180, 1185, 1190, 1195, 1200, 1205, 1210, 1215, 1220, 1225, 1230, 1235, 1240, 1245, 1250, 1255, 1260, 1265, 1270, 1275, 1280, 1285, 1290, 1295, 1300, 1305, 1310, 1315, 1320, 1325, 1330, 1335, 1340, 1345, 1350, 1355, 1360, 1365, 1370, 1375, 1380, 1385, 1390, 1395, 1400, 1405, 1410, 1415, 1420, 1425, 1430, 1435, 1440, 1445, 1450, 1455, 1460, 1465, 1470, 1475, 1480, 1485, 1490, 1495, 1500, 1505, 1510, 1515, 1520, 1525, 1530, 1535, 1540, 1545, 1550, 1555, 1560, 1565, 1570, 1575, 1580, 1585, 1590, 1595, 1600, 1605, 1610, 1615, 1620, 1625, 1630, 1635, 1640, 1645, 1650, 1655, 1660, 1665, 1670, 1675, 1680, 1685, 1690, 1695, 1700, 1705, 1710, 1715, 1720, 1725, 1730, 1735, 1740, 1745, 1750, 1755, 1760, 1765, 1770, 1775, 1780, 1785, 1790, 1795, 1800, 1805, 1810, 1815, 1820, 1825, 1830, 1835, 1840, 1845, 1850, 1855, 1860, 1865, 1870, 1875, 1880, 1885, 1890, 1895, 1900, 1905, 1910, 1915, 1920, 1925, 1930, 1935, 1940, 1945, 1950, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015, 2020, 2025, 2030, 2035, 2040, 2045, 2050, 2055, 2060, 2065, 2070, 2075, 2080, 2085, 2090, 2095, 2100, 2105, 2110, 2115, 2120, 2125, 2130, 2135, 2140, 2145, 2150, 2155, 2160, 2165, 2170, 2175, 2180, 2185, 2190, 2195, 2200, 2205, 2210, 2215, 2220, 2225, 2230, 2235, 2240, 2245, 2250, 2255, 2260, 2265, 2270, 2275, 2280, 2285, 2290, 2295, 2300, 2305, 2310, 2315, 2320, 2325, 2330, 2335, 2340, 2345, 2350, 2355, 2360, 2365, 2370, 2375, 2380, 2385, 2390, 2395, 2400, 2405, 2410, 2415, 2420, 2425, 2430, 2435, 2440, 2445, 2450, 2455, 2460, 2465, 2470, 2475, 2480, 2485, 2490, 2495, 2500, 2505, 2510, 2515, 2520, 2525, 2530, 2535, 2540, 2545, 2550, 2555, 2560, 2565, 2570, 2575, 2580, 2585, 2590, 2595, 2600, 2605, 2610, 2615, 2620, 2625, 2630, 2635, 2640, 2645, 2650, 2655, 2660, 2665, 2670, 2675, 2680, 2685, 2690, 2695, 2700, 2705, 2710, 2715, 2720, 2725, 2730, 2735, 2740, 2745, 2750, 2755, 2760, 2765, 2770, 2775, 2780, 2785, 2790, 2795, 2800, 2805, 2810, 2815, 2820, 2825, 2830, 2835, 2840, 2845, 2850, 2855, 2860, 2865, 2870, 2875, 2880, 2885, 2890, 2895, 2900, 2905, 2910, 2915, 2920, 2925, 2930, 2935, 2940, 2945, 2950, 2955, 2960, 2965, 2970, 2975, 2980, 2985, 2990, 2995, 3000, 3005, 3010, 3015, 3020, 3025, 3030, 3035, 3040, 3045, 3050, 3055, 3060, 3065, 3070, 3075, 3080, 3085, 3090, 3095, 3100, 3105, 3110, 3115, 3120, 3125, 3130, 3135, 3140, 3145, 3150, 3155, 3160, 3165, 3170, 3175, 3180, 3185, 3190, 3195, 3200, 3205, 3210, 3215, 3220, 3225, 3230, 3235, 3240, 3245, 3250, 3255, 3260, 3265, 3270, 3275, 3280, 3285, 3290, 3295, 3300, 3305, 3310, 3315, 3320, 3325, 3330, 3335, 3340, 3345, 3350, 3355, 3360, 3365, 3370, 3375, 3380, 3385, 3390, 3395, 3400, 3405, 3410, 3415, 3420, 3425, 3430, 3435, 3440, 3445, 3450, 3455, 3460, 3465, 3470, 3475, 3480, 3485, 3490, 3495, 3500, 3505, 3510, 3515, 3520, 3525, 3530, 3535, 3540, 3545, 3550, 3555, 3560, 3565, 3570, 3575, 3580, 3585, 3

Number of - 0.

27 : sheet

(1974)

J. H. Williams

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas

E. Ballinger
1st Co 17 Regt Texas
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Fort L. Snellson

When captured Feb 16, 186

Joined April 9, 186

Remarks: Sent to Vicksburg
Sept 1/62

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 1, page 8

(639)

J. M. Weaver
Agent

(Confederate)

Appears on a

List

of Lieutenants, C. S. A., delivered at Aiken's
Landing, Va., and exchanged for Lieutenants,
Federal Army.

List dated

186

When delivered

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

183 sheet

Aiken's Landing, Va.

(200)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

7

Texas.

E. Ballinger
1st. Co. I. 7. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

..... , 186 .

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., ~~Chap. 1~~, File No. 92, page 7

(325)

Flay
576

Copy

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Texas

E. I. Callinger

1st Lt Col

(Gregg's) Reg't

Texas Vols.

Appears on a

LIST

of officers of Gregg's 7th Reg't.
Texas Vols. surrendered at Fort
Donelson.
List not dated.

Remarks: Prisoner at Johnson's Island

W. D. - S. - 611 - 1852 - 6

Shoy ard

Copyist.

Edward Ballinger

Voucher No.

For the 1804

.....

..... C. S.

From the day of 1804

To the day of 1804

Pay to

For of

Amount /

7 Tex Inf

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Colonel L. H. Williams* Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay— <i>for service</i>									
For myself <i>1st Lieut</i>									
For <i>4</i> years service <i>from 4th March 1862 to 26 Dec 1864</i>									
Forage for horses									

\$348 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged, that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged, that for the whole time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department, that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever, and that the last payment I received was from *Capt C. H. Smith* and to the *4th* day of *January* 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt C. H. Smith* this *16th* day of *January* 1861 the sum of *348* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *348*
Forage

Amount *\$348.00*

(Signed Duplicate)

Colonel L. H. Williams
1st Lieut C. H. Smith

VOUCHER No. 482

Paid the 22 day of Sept 1862

C. Ballinger Lieut.

C. J. Texas C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1861

To the 1 day of Oct 1861

Pay 91

Forage ...

Amount 91

The Confederate States,

To *E. Ballinger 1st Lieut*
Co. F 4th Texas Reg.

Bⁿ

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLARS.	CTS.	DOLLARS.	CTS.	
Pay— <i>as 1st Lieut</i>	<i>1st Sept 1861</i>	<i>4th Oct 1861</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>90.00</i>		<i>90.00</i>		<i>Exchanged Prisoner</i>
For myself									
For _____ years' services.									
Forage for _____ Horses							<i>90.00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

1st pay. Recd. and to the *1st* day of *October* 186*1*.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. E. A. Parks a/cmt* this *22^d* day of *September* 186*2* the sum of *Twenty* dollars and _____ cents being the amount in full of said account.

Pay..... *90.00*
 Forage.....
 Amount..... *90.00*

(SEENED DUPLICATES)

E. Ballinger 1st Lieut
Co. F 4th Texas Reg.

72
Ballingier, J. L.

Co. I, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50574038	20
2	4151	21
3	4243	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. L. Ballinger,
Capt. { Capt. J. W. Brown's Company,
Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Marshall Tex.*
Oct 7, 186*1*

Muster-in to date *Oct 7*, 186*1*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*

Where *Camp Beauregard.*

By whom *J. W. Brown.*

Period *3 years for the war.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Duessan, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. L. Sealinget,

, Co. *L*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1 1861 to Aug 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Marshall Tex.*

By whom *J. W. K.*

Period *3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks *Lieda & Hopkins-*
ville Ky. Dec 12, 1861,

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily encumbrated with the 40th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company B and of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Bancroft.

P

Confederate

7

Texas.

J. L. Gillingham

, Co. 7, Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

1862

Enlisted:

When

1st Oct

1861

Where

Marshall.

By whom

Jno Gregg

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Never paid

1862

Present or absent

Remarks

*Killed at Hephingsville
Apr. 12 " Dec 1861.*

The 7th (also known as Georgia) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hempstead, Ky., and the companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years in the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aker's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily incorporated with the 6th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hower's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, 1863, and formed Hower's February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company B, of the 1st Texas Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's 1st, Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greasboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(643)

Copyist

Adjutant's Office,

Feb. 17. 1864

There are no returns of
Capt. Brown's Co. Texas
Vals. in this Office.

R. Campbell

Q. M. Webb's Office

Feb. 18/64

No return of Brown's
Co. Texas Val. in this
Office.

A. C. Webb

Special

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

Jan 25 186 *4*

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.

SIR:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

deceased, late

Pz

of Captain

Regiment

John Bullington
Brown
1st Regt Texas Vol

Company,

Very respectfully, &c.

Alleged died in Hospital

J. L. Chas

Ch. Dir. Deceased Soldiers.

Special

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

Jan 20 186*4*

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, U. S.

SIR:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

late

of Captain

Company —

Pr
Texas

Regiment

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died

186

given the staff

J. C. Brown

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

with for the consideration and approval of
subject and reference
known under my hand and seal
of office in Houston this 1st
day of October A.D. 1843
J. A. Lee clerk county

John Bullinger Dr
Capt. 10th Co
1st Texas Infy
John Bullinger
Jathan
James Allen
Co. I. 7 Texas Infy
M. L. Graham

Recd 9 Dec 1863

W. H. H. H. H.

Texas

Mole 144 July
Jan 26 184

Hoble
M. D. Graham
Horn Ref
Rich

The State of Texas

County of [unclear] knows all men by their
parents that I Thomas Ballinger
a citizen of Hunt County and State of Texas
do hereby authorize and appoint [unclear] &
Grayson my lawful agent and attorney in
fact for me and in my name to demand of
and recover from the agents or officers of the govern-
ment of the Confederate States of America all money
that was due to my late father I Ballinger at
the time of his death for services rendered as a soldier
for County Clothing traveling as a horseman and for
other receipts for the same and all his acts shall
be as binding on me as if I was then acting
for myself for person in testimony of
which I have hereunto set my hand and
seal this 9th day of Oct 1863

Thomas Ballinger

In State of Texas
County of Hunt I Before me the undersigned
Authority this day personally came Thomas
Ballinger to me well known and acknowledging
that he signed and executed the foregoing
Power of Attorney bearing even date here-

The Court of Sessions
County of Middlesex

ally came before me the undersigned
a Justice of the peace of the County of Middlesex
and after being sworn I examined the said
Deponent and said that he is a Soldier in the
regiment at present in the service of the
British Army in the County of Middlesex
in Company I Commissioned by Sir John
and in Regiment of the 1st Battalion
Colonel Grey, that he is a Soldier in the
Regiment of the 1st Battalion of the
without having any other employment
his application for the purpose of obtaining
the said Government and in consequence of his
service rendered as Soldier in the British Army
or otherwise

I would have been sworn by Thomas Hallinger
the 9 day of October 1863
Benjamin Hallinger

At the same time and place
Edward Hallinger being the father of the said
I certify to be a man of full age and of sound mind
being by me sworn say that he is a Soldier in the
Hallinger the applicant here in the British Army
Soldier and that he is a Soldier in the British Army
Hallinger in said Thomas Hallinger in regard to
their relationship is that in the British Army
is that of a Soldier in the British Army
sworn to & subscribed before me the 9 day of
Oct 1863 Ben Benjamin Hallinger

77
Banet. W. L.

Co. - , 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50569532
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

W. H. L. ...
W. H. L. ..., Co., 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for *July to April 30, 1863*

Station *W. H. L. ...*

Enlisted: , 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 12th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company Y was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. L. ...

Copyist.

Barbro F. L.

Co. G, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barbro F. L.

Barnwell, J. S.

Co. I, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barnwell, J. S.

80
Barnwell. S. J.

Co. I, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50574046	20
2	4154	21
3	4247	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

S. J. Barnwell.

{ Capt. J. W. Brown's Company,
Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Marshall Tex.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 7*, 186*1*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*

Where *Camp Beauregard.*

By whom *J. W. Brown.*

Period *3 yrs on the war.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 15, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and decared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 15, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 11th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 15, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the 7th Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(186)

Copyist.

Confederate.

7

Texas.

S. J. Samwell,

Appears on Co. *S*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Oct. 1, 1861 to Aug. 1, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Marshall Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Brown.*

Period *3 years,*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks *Lid at Hopkinsville Ky Dec 18, 1861,*

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
7 Texas.

J. S. Barnwell,
Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for January Feb'y, 1863.

Enlisted:
When 1st Oct, 1861.

Where Marshall.

By whom Geo Gregg.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Never paid.

To what time 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks Dis at Hopkinsville
11th Jan'y 1862.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Company Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 8, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Kay Scott

COPY

81

Barron John W

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50571981	20
2	2167	21
3	2061	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

B

John H. Barron

Plt Capt. Jack Davis' Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex

Oct 2 1861

Muster-in to date

Oct 2 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21 1861

Where Rich. Cherokee Co Tex

By whom Jack Davis

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Tenth Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

As of June 1861

(Confederate.)

15

7

Texas.

E. H. Barron
Priv., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Not been paid

To what time , 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Hopkinsville, Ky
Jan. 5, 1862.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, 1863, and formed Bailey's February 18, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Company Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

H. H. Gibbard

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J. H. Barron

75

, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 25 / 1861 to July 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861

Where Rust Texas

By whom J. Davis

Period 2 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died July 5 / 1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Athol's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Davis

812
Barton. J. W.

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50569668	20
2	9732	21
3	9842	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

{ Capt. H. B. Granbury's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Mar. 1864.

1861.

Muster-in to date Feb. 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... , 1861.

Where Winn-Dixie Mall, Inc.

By whom *John J. Gandy*

Period September 1944 - June 1945

No. of miles to rendezvous 210

Remarks:

*The company subsequently became Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 30, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 55th (Howa's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 30, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies Band 1 of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade, and was paraded at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(154)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

John A. ..., Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Адрес: 01000, Киев, ул. М. Коцюбинського, 12/14

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

~~Feb 2. 1867~~ Aug. 1, 1867.

Wavelength: _____

When Feb 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom H. P. Frank

Period 2-2-11

Let me add:

By whom.....

To what time 186

Present or absent ☒ Present

Remarks: *M. l. n. s. b. v.*



The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopeworthville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been conscripted into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Albion Landing, Va., November 19, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Composite Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the 1st Texas Cavalry, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greencastle, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

M. H. Zichner

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. V. Aiken

Det., Co. *M*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Marshall*.

By whom *H. S. Granbury*.

Period *3 years*.

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*.

To what time *1862*.

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Is discharged. Not*
subscribed.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 26, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 3, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 3, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

M. W. S. S. S. S.
Copyist.

Boss, F. M.

Co. H, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Co. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boss, F. M.

84
Baswell, John P.

Co. *F*, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant *2* Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50572518
2	2626
3	2703
4	569154
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

7

Texas.

J. F. Baswell

{ Capt. W. H. Smith's Company,
Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 *4*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 2*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 2*, 186 *4*

Where *Tyler Tex.*

By whom *A. A. Telford*

Period *The war or 3 years.*

Remarks:

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

*This company subsequently became Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Company Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

*Roll indexed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O. Dec. 12, '61."

Book mark:

Extra

(66)

Copies

(Confederate.)

D

7

Texas.

J. P. Paswell,

2 Lt, Co. *F*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 7 1861 to Aug 1 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 7*, 1861.

Where *Marshall, Texas*

By whom *M. H. Smith*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died Jan 24, 1862 at
Hopkinsville, Ky.*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Duncan, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 30, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

E. H. Smith

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

John F. Barrett,
7th Regt. Tex. Inf., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 1, 1862, to* 186
dated Feb. 28, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 1, 1861

Where

Marshall, Texas.

By whom

John G. G. G.

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Died January 24th
1862 Hopkinsville, Ky.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anser's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 54th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company H of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

E. H. R. R. R.

(Confederate.)

73

7

Texas.

J. V. Kaswell
2nd Co., 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term, 3 years.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186 .

Date of entry or muster } *Oct 2*, 1861.
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Election*
by appointment, election } *Oct 2*, 1861.
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *death Jan 24*, 1862.
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinston, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Athens Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

7

Texas.

J. P. Boswell
2d. Co. F. 7. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

_____, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *7*

(255)

J. Bay

Copyist.

Voucher No.

Pay the 15 day of Jan 1862

Mo. Basall. Graduate

Co. Al. S. S.

From the 2 day of Oct 1861

To the 1 day of Nov 1861

Pay.....\$

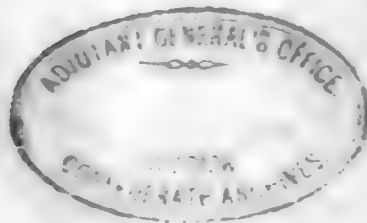
74.65

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

74.65

16 Can
Duplicate



100-1 A

Form No. 3 - Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America.

To John Baswell 2d Lieutenant Texas Regt D.

Warrant No.

1861

Feb

Nov 2^d 71 to 1st

28 80 00 74.65

\$74.65

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, bounty, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from..... day of..... 186.....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... *May C. S. Stevens* *Brigade Quartermaster* this..... *2^d Jan* day of..... *January*..... 186..... the sum of..... *Seventy four*..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 74.65
To.....year's service.....
Forage.....

W. R. Wood
[Signed Duplicates]

Amount \$

74.65

W. R. Wood
A. S. Wood
F. H. Wood

John Baswell
2d Lieutenant
Texas Regiment

Baty. J. B.

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50571979

2 2057

3 2166

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J. B. Batty

21

{ Capt. Jack Davis' Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Monkall Texas*

Oct. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 21*

, 1861.

Where *Rusk, Cherokee Co., Texas*

By whom *Jack Davis*

Period *37m or there*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 12, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Tenth Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Batty

(1861)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J. B. Baty

Pt

Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 25. 1861 to July 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861

Where Russ. Tenn

By whom J. Davis

Period 3 yrs or more

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Appointed wagoner &
served until Dec. 12. 1861 & Davis
Dec. 16. 1861

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinston, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 11th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

A. J. D. D. D.

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

S. B. Baty

Priv., Co. E., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Ky.

By whom John Gregg

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Not been paid

To what time, 186

Present or absent:

Remarks Died at Hopkinsville, Ky.
Dec. 16, 1861

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Don, Tex., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

St. H. Hittary

Baulknight, D. H.

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50570250	20
2	0347	21
3	0482	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

7

Texas.

W. H. Haultbryght
Priv. Capt. R. S. Camp's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Marshall Tex*

Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Comp Clark*

By whom *R. S. Camp*

Period *3 years or for the War.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *40*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Innocent, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 14, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the segment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(556)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

23

7

Texas.

D H Boukingk

Priv, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 27 1861 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 27, 1861.

Where Gilmer

By whom R S Camp

Period 3 years or the U.S.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H E Jones

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Enlist. 13 Oct night -

Pr, Co. *B*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 1862 to Feb 28*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Marshall*

By whom *Col Gregg*

Period *2 yr or War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged while Reg
was in prison. Feb 26 62.*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Duclon, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 14, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily accommodated with the 6th and the 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1861, to about February, 1862, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 8, 1862, the regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

E. E. Jones

57
Bayless Robert

Co. *F*, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50572595

20

2

2665

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Robert Taylor

Put, Co. F, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2, 1861 to Aug. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 25, 1861.

Where Hopkinsville, Ky.

By whom W. H. Smith

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Whereabouts unknown

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with also companies A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Lenoir, Tenn. February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, 1863, and formed Bailey's February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

E. A. Roster

Copy

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Robert Payless,

Put, Co. *7*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 1, 1862* to *186*
dated Feb. 28, 1863,

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 25

1861.

Where

Hopkinsville, Ky.

By whom

W. H. Smith

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Whenabouts unknown.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Avon's Landing, Va., November 15, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Haller's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 1863, this regiment became Companies Band 1 of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

E. R. Smith.

Beall, L. L.

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beall, Thomas L.

59
Beall Thomas J.

Co. D, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50571353

2 1446

3 1600

4 46003853

5 044579

6 45440217

7 46252258

8 47260324

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

B

7

Texas.

Thomas J. Beall

Pvt. { Capt. K. M. Van Zandt's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Marshall Tex

Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 1, 1861.

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

K. M. Van Zandt

Period

For the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 18, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anker's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 18, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Company Band 1 of the segment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(224)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

T. J. Beall

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1, 1861 to Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom K. M. Van Dant

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Duncanson, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 13, 1862. It was temporarily commingled with the 6th and the 21st Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

T. J. Ball

Pvt

, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred - Promoted 1st Lt
& Aide de Camp to Brig. Gen. S. G. F. Sugg
Oct - 1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 23, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alton's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 3, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

B

(Continued)

Bea Texas
Lt Col. 7 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Not dated, 1862

2nd Louisiana

1862
left with the officers

Number of vol.

01: Sheet 2-11.

Geo J. Lewis

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

12

Texas

13 Seale
Pvt C. L. Seale Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Where captured

Fort Donaldson

When captured

Feb 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Seal with the officers

Number of roll

64; sheet 11th.

Geo J. Drew

6396)

Copy.

(Confederate)

P.

7

Texas

Chas. W. Smith
Private & 1st Lt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., released and on parole.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

San Antonio

When captured

Feb 16, 186

Remarks:

Left with officer

Number of roll:

318; sheet

3

W. H. Smith

(250)

P **Confederate.** *20*

Q. M., Co.

Reg't

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested :

Where

When

May 11, 186*2*

Height

ft.

in.; eyes

Hair

; complexion

; age

Received at Camp Chase:

When

March 1, 186*2*

Where from

Remarks:

Transferred to Johnsons Island May 16, 1862

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 1: page

20

J. M. McKim
(57)

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas

J. J. Beall

Sgt. Major

7 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured *Fort Donelson*

When captured *July 16*, 186

Joined *May 16*, 186

Remarks: *Sent to Vicksburg*

Sept 1/62

* 2 m in lead pencil
* 2 m

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 7

J. M. Weaver

Copy

(Confederate.)

P *7* *Texas*
Sgt. Major
Beall
Right Texas
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Johnson's Island, Sandusky, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters Hoffman Battalion, Depot
Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio, Sept.
1, 1862.

Where captured *Fort Sumner*
When captured *Aug 16*, 1862
Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsements:

"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War—eleven hundred and four in number—On Board Steamer Jno H. Dano, near Vicksburg, Miss., Sept. 20, 1862.—N. G. WATTS, Major C. & A. Agent for Exchange of Prisoners."
"Declared exchanged at Aikens Landing Nov. 10, 1862."

Number of roll

373 sheet

(234)

J. N. McKinnon
Copies.

Beall, Thos.J.

Pvt.

Co.D.

7th Tex.Vols.

Subject: Discharged

Title of record: S.O. 88

Army of Miss—Van Dorn.

Date: Oct.22, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

ab

42
Beard, James

Co. I, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50574039	20	
2	41112	21	
3	4246	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Gas Beard.

Co { Capt. J. W. Brown's Company,
Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Marshall Tex.*

Oct 7, 186*1*

Muster-in to date

Oct 7, 186*1*

Joined for duty and captured:

When

Sept 1, 186*1*

Where

Camp Beauregard.

By whom

J. W. Brown.

Period

Sept 1 to the war.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 1, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Luecama, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aikens Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Halley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(Confederate.)

P

7

Texas.

J. Beard.

, Co. I, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1861.

Where

Marshall Tex.

By whom

J. W. Brown.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Left sick at
Clarksville Tenn.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alcock's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Company Band of the segment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

For Beard,
Co. V, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January Feb'y*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *1st Oct.*, 186 *1*

Where *Marshall.*

By whom *Geo Glegg.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Never paid*, 186 *1*

Present, or absent:

Remarks: *Died in Rusk Co.*
Texas date unknown.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's Regiment Texas Infantry) was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 19, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greer's Ford, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Beard, William

Co. I, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57574040	20
2	4146	21
3	4227	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)
7 Texas.

Wm Beard,
Capt. J. W. Brown's Company,
Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.
Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Marshall Tex.*
Oct 7, 186*6*
Muster-in to date *Oct 7*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Sept 1*, 186*6*
Where *Camp Beauregard.*
By whom *J. W. Brown.*
Period *Exposed for the war.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Duessen, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
(1864) Copyist

(Confederate)
7 Texas.

Beard,
2, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
on named above
1866 to Aug 1, 186*2*

Oct 1, 186*6*
Marshall Tex.
J. W. Brown.
3 years.

Time
or absent
Discharged from
service. Date unknown.

7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Duessen, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
(1864) Copyist

P

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Yon Beard,

Capt. J. W. Brown's Company,
Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex.

Muster-in to date Oct 7, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861

Where Camp Beauregard.

By whom J. W. Brown.

Period 2 years for the war.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 21, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

(186)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

Wm. Baird,

Co. 7, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 1, 1861 to Aug 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Mayfield, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Brown.*

Period *3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged from service. Date unknown.*

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Haysville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greasbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

Confederate.

7

Texas.

John Beard,

Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January Feb'y*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged at Hopkinsville
Ky. date unknown*

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized November 4, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with five companies, A to E, which had previously been conscripted into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 15, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 21, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anser's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott

Copy

Beard. Willis

Co. I, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50574041	20
2	4152	21
3	4245	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas.

William Beard
Capt. J. W. Brown's Company,
Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.

Age *17* years.

Appears on *Company Muster-in Roll*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Marshall Tex*
Oct 7, 186*1*

Muster-in to date *Sept 1*, 186*1*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
Where *Camp Beauregard*
J. W. Brown

By whom *James Marshall*

Period

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 7th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine
companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into ser-
vice for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson,
Tenn., February 16, 1862, and declared exchanged at Athens, Ga.,
November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the
8th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from
October 8, 1861, to about February, 1862, and formed Bailey's
Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized
February 19, 1862, and Company F was detached in May, 1862.
About April 8, 1862, the regiment became Companies B and I of the
regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's
Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May
1, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

P

7

Texas.

Willis J. Seard,
Priv., Co. *A*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1 1861 to Aug 1 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Spd at Hopkinsville
Ky. Dec 18, 1864.*

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 30, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greencross, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copy

Confederate.

7

Texas.

Willie's Beards
Co. 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Janet J. By 186³

Enlisted:

When

1st Oct 186¹

Where

Marshall.

By whom

Pro Gregg,

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Never paid 186¹

Present or absent

Remarks

*Kid at Hopkinsville
Ky. 18 Dec 1861.*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hempstead Ky., with five companies, A to E, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 9, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Company Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

Copy

The State of Texas) This ~~Atty~~ ^{Attorney} General
County of Brewster) J. A. Smith, Clerk of said
John B. B. ^{as appellant,} vs. ^{the undersigned} ~~as appellee,~~ ^{attorneys} ~~the~~
I make several affidavits to the
young men of attorney for the law.
how to encourage them to set
forth - I further certify that
William H. B. Smith, who
genuine signature of the State
house of attorney, is with you, and
will well known to me and highly
respectable persons & as well as
persons of undoubted veracity.

Witness my hand and seal of
Office, January 12, 1863.

J. A. Smith

Attorney General
of the State of Texas

Atty

John B. B. ^{as} ~~attorney~~
Clerk for

William B. B. ^{as} ~~attorney~~

pay to

To Co II Texas

Rec Dec 24, 1863

The State of Texas
County of Rock (cont.)
before me the Subscribed a Justice of the Peace
and for the county of Adams. John Beard has sworn
according to law deposed, and sworn
that he is the father of John Beard deceased
a private in Captain John H. Brown's company
of the Tenth Texas Regiment of Infantry, Company
Commanded by James John H. Brown, now deceased
by St. Anthony, in the service of the Confederate
State in the present war with the United States, and
he said John Beard was born in the State of Tennessee
See, that he entered the service at Charleston in
Tennessee County, State of Texas on the 1st day of
October 1861 and died in Fort Smithville Kentucky
of pneumonia on or about the 18th day of December
1861. I have a wife now living
him, that John Beard made his deposition for
the purpose of obtaining from the Government of
the Confederate States what he may have been
entitled to as a private in the service of the
Confederate States for pay bounty or other allowance for his
services as a private in the service of the
Confederate States and I subscribed before me

Ben Smith 11/11/61
John Beard

Subscribed on the same day and year aforesaid

appeared before me a Justice of the Peace (Case No. 1000)
said P. J. Williams said in full before me and
him (James) subject to a person of name and
reputation who having been by me duly sworn says
he said that he is well acquainted with the
said John Rainmont and also with some of the
place where he said he deceased would have been
mentioned and that the statement made by the
said John said John said he Rainmont was a
relationship to the said deceased as well as the
and present in every particular to the fact that
the said John and sister and that he the said
P. J. Williams is wholly unimpaired
and sound and satisfied with the
same

— P. J. Williams
John said he J. P. N. C.

The State of Texas (County of Tarrant) ss. I, the
Judge of said County, do hereby certify that
the foregoing affidavit of John Rainmont
P. J. Williams, appears to have been made and
his genuine signature is subscribed thereto
and as the said statement and depositions are
a Justice of the Peace in and for said County
and said statement duly sworn and true
and is all some official act as such and said
and said are and ought to be given as well as
County of Tarrant as true and

In testimony whereof I have hereunto
set my hand and affixed the seal
of said Court, this 12th day of
January Anno domini Eighteen hundred
and sixty three.

J. A. Steele

Clerk of said County Court

By Thomas Smith 354

The State of Oregon, known all men by this present
Public Act that I John Reed of the County
of Clatsop, do hereby publicly renounce and
disclaim appoint

of the same county
of Clatsop, my agent & attorney in fact for me and my
heirs to demand & receive from the individuals of
America or his agents any toll or money due
from me and my heirs & said tolls & fees in the County
of the infamous State of or about the 10th day of December
1857 or any time or his future & said tolls & fees
for a number of Captain John A. Brown, Lieutenant
in the 1st Cavalry Regiment of the 1st Infantry Division
Acting, acting under the said

section, to sign my name to any receipt, discharge
or commitment, that may be necessary or
about the premises, or any conveying & other
instruments that my said attorney may see fit
to execute, & which my hand to, on the 12th day of
January A.D. 1858

Ben Smith

his
John X Reed
Clerk

✓
No. 13,596

Account

Wills Beard Deceased.

Pri of Capt. Browns
Co. 7 Reg't Texas Vol

Due \$ 103.67

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the
army—volunteers, militia, &c.

Revised Feb 15 1864
Confirmed Feb 29 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To John Beards father of
Willie Beards
late private of Capt.
7 Regiment Texas Vets

deceased,

Co. 4,

Dr.

For pay of said deceased from Oct 1st 1861 date of enlistment
to Dec 15th 1861 date of death
2 months & 15 days @ \$11 per month \$28.66
Bounty 50.00
Commutation for clothing 25.00

\$103.66

As per return of 2d Aud - filed

Payable to John Beards father of Willie Beards

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

Feb 15

1864.

Wm Gilman Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

Feb 29, 1864.

E. A. Bennett

Clerk.

July 21 1854

Willis Boardman enlisted 1851 for
3 years. He does not appear to have received
any pay from enlistment to date of death
March 18 1861.

J. P. Thompson

Special

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

Jan 20 186*4*

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

deceased, late

B

of Captain

7th Regiment

24th vol

Willis Beoras

Company *C*

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died in Hospital

J. E. Brown

Ch. Dir. ~~Deceased Soldiers.~~

Beavers. E. A.

Co. F, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50571529	20
2	2680	21
3	2707	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

Texas.

7

E. A. Galloway

Pat. { Capt. W. H. Smith's Company,
Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1861†

Muster-in to date

Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 26, 1861.

Where

Tyler Tex.

By whom

R. A. Feldon

Period

Three or 3 years.

Remarks:

No. of miles to Henderson 65.

*This company subsequently became Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily commingled with the 4th and the 34th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the commingling of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

†Roll indexed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O. Dec. 12 '61."

Book mark:

E. H. Bosch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

E. A. Brown
Put

, Co. , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 1861 to Aug 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died Jan 6, 1862*
at Hopkinsville, Ky

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

E. A. Brown

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

E. A. Pearson,

Put, Co. F, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 1, 1862 to 186
dated Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Texas.

By whom John Gregg.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died January 6, 1862,
Happinaville, Ky.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 66th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

E. A. Pearson,

Copy

Beck, E. F.

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '68.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beck, Frank

75
Beck. Frank.

Co. H, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50569521

2 572918

3 3977

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

E. J. Beck
Pvt, Co., 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to April 30*, 186*3*

Station *not stated*

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where *Marshall Tex*

By whom *J. B. Lipscomb*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

Beck

B

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Frank Beck

Pvt, Co H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *March 9*, 1863Where *Marshall Tx*By whom *K B Granbury*Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *F Sinton A Q M*To what time *31 Aug*, 1863Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1862, and Company F was detached in May, 1862. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

F. Beck

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muste^r Roll*

without caption, date or certificate.†

Enlisted:

When Mar 9, 1863

Where Marshall Texas

By whom H. B. Granberry

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom R. S. Sutton

To what time 31 Aug 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded on the 19 June 64 in Hospital at Orben Ala

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been numbered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Abbeville Landing, Va., November 19, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 45th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1863,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 736231.

† Remarks opposite to names of some men indicate this roll covers a period subsequent to June 20, 1864.

Rank name:

J. B. Hyatt

1816. 11. 7. 18. 18. 18.

**Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.**

Admitted May 13, 1865.

Transferred 186

Remarks: Fish exposed

(226) 5/11/14 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 7 Tex

Elias Beck
Port. 2. 9 High Tex

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,
West Point, Miss.

Date Jan. 19, 1865.

Disease 2. 9

Remarks: Unsettled

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2.4, page 20

CD. M. W.

E. J. H. H. H.

1916

OCT 27.

52544699

1916.

76
Bedell Charles, C.

Co. D., 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50571356
2	1449
3	188208
4	8320
5	571534
6	1637
7	1712
8	771
9	1872
10	1875
11	1924
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

Charles E. Bidell

Pvt

Capt. K. M. Van Zandt's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Marshall, Tex

Oct 4

, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 4

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 1

, 1861.

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

K. M. Van Zandt

Period

For the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(186)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Chas. E. Rottell

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1861.

Where

Marshall Tex

By whom

K. M. Van Sandt

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Limestone, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Butler's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

G. E. Redell

Capt., Consol'd Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st to Oct 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Oct.*, 186*1*.

Where *Marshall Texas*

By whom *J. P. Langsdorf*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. B. 3rd Texas*

To what time *Nov 20*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Returned from 3rd Texas*
Oct 10 1861

*This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1861, by order of Gen. Tishman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 4th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 56th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1862 and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

A. K. Anderson

B

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

C. E. Bedell

pat., Consol'd Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 1.

1861.

Where

Marshall, Texas

By whom

K. M. Van Gandt.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

J. M. 3^d Texas

To what time

Nov. 20

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Rejoined from 3rd

Texas Cavalry Oct. 10. 1862.

* This company was also known as Company B. Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tughman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 6th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 16th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

H. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

C. E. Bedell

Priv., Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1861.

Where

Marshall Tx

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

E. H. Hill

To what time

May 10th July 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 22, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Company Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copies

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

C. E. Redell

Priv., Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom 2 L. Wm A. J. M.

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 1, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copy.

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

C. E. Redelle
Pot

Appears on Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug

Enlisted: 1863.

When

Where Oct 1, 1861.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom L. D. Horr

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 6, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the 1st Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

C. E. Bedell

Priv., Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom L. D. Horr A. 2 M.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. W. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

C. E. Redell

Priv., Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom L. D. How, a. g. m.

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. V. Martin

B

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

C. E. Bedell
Pot, Co. D

Appears on 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 4 Feb

Enlisted: 1864

When Oct 1, 1861

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: By whom Mj A. N. Morris 2 m.

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 18, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1861, to about February, 1862, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 8, 1862, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copy.

(Confederate.)

13

7

Texas.

C. E. Bidler

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 1, 1864

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Moore

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 15, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 15, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 15, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 12th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 3, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 15, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 5, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

47
Bedell, John. L.

Co. D., 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50571357	2
2	1450	21
3	188209	22
4	8321	23
5	571533	24
6	1636	25
7	1711	26
8	1770	27
9	1821	28
10	1874	29
11	1921	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

J. L. Bidell

Cn D. 7 Texas Bgt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2 Cr, 1864

Date of issue June 27, 1864

Signature John L. Bidell

Remarks:

Roll No.

2258

Morrell Copyist.

L
Beilell, J.L.

Sergt Co D-7th Tex Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6243page

April, May & June./64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

John L. Biddle

Plt. { Capt. K. M. Van Zandt's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex

Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 1, 1861.

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

K. M. Van Zandt

Period

For the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grady's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(066)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

John L. Bedell

Priv., Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom K. M. Van Dant's

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with six companies, A to F, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Duane, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 68th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 8, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copy

B

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

A. L. Redell
Capt.

, Consol'd Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 31 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 1.

, 1861.

Where

Musshell, Texas.

By whom

A. M. Van Gend.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tughman and consisted of seven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 5th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 5th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

B

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

J. L. Bell
Sgt., Consol'd Co. B. 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

A. M. Van Gandt

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Rejoined Nov 6, 1862

*This company was also known as Company B. Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tugman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 6th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(62)

J. L. Bell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

7

Texas.

J. L. Bedell

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Tx

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time No Pay, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this reg. went became Company B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J. L. Bedell

Pvt, Co D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 21 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom 2. D. Horr, A. 2. M.

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed for Provost Guard

* Name appears in column of Names

Present as: John L. Bedell

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 11th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 12, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 4, 1863.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copies

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J. L. Bedell

Pvt

Co. D

7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1861.

Where

Marshall, Texas

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

L. D. Norris

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Detailed for Provost
Guard

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 6, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. W. Martin

Copy.

(Confederate.)

13

7

Texas.

J. L. Bedell

Pos, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom L. L. Horr A. 2. M.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Page:

Copy:

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J. L. Bedell

Plt, Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for: Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid: 2. D. Nov, a g m.

By whom To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

1863.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J. L. Bedell

Pvt

, Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. W. H. Murray 2 M

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J. L. Bidell
4 Sgt., Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom Maj. Morris

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to hospital, date
not known. (appointed 4th Lt.
April 1st, 1864.) / Cantine strap,
25cts.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anson's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Company Band C of the segment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. W. Martin

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 7 1864

Dr. J. S. Bell

Dec 27 1864

Appears on a Register of

**Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,
Macon, Ga.**

Date Dec 15, 1864

Hospital Ocmulgee

Brigade Granbury

P. O. or State Jacksonville

Disease W. S. face. Tril entering

Right side of face. Fract
inf maxillary in both sides

Disposition _____

Remarks: _____

[Record of Medical Examining Board]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 753, page 47

Beall, T. J.

Co. D, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beall, Thomas J.

Benan, J. R.

Co. *G*, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bryan Joseph H.

100
Bennett. Solomon

Co. K, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50575020
2	9529
3	4549
4	4689
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate)

B | 7 | Texas.

Solomon Bennett*

Priv., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186

Enlisted:

When Feb. 15, 1863

Where Wood Co. Tex

By whom Lt. Hurley

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom A. O. Harris

To what time, 186

Description:

Age 22 years; eyes dark

Hair light; complexion fair

Height 5 feet 5 inches.

Where born:

State Illinois

County Madison

Occupation Farmer

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from 7th to 10th Regt. Texas Infantry as
Solomon Bennett

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

*Roll referred to: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Aug. 21, 1862."

Book mark:

W. H. Johnson
(205) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

1st Co. 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,
for *July to April 30, 1863*

Station *Fort Smith*

Enlisted:

When

Where *Marshallville*, 186

By whom *J. H. Spencer*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 14th (Brown's) Tennessee Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Halley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Company Band 1 of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

Book mark:

(660)

W. C. Pott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Calhoun / Bennett

P. K., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 4 Feb 1863*

Enlisted: *Feb. 15*, 1863.

When

Where *Vood Co. Tex.*

By whom

Lt. Hurley

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

A. D. Hays

Bounty and commutation, six months, \$75 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Anson's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 68th and the 11th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

(643)

Vol. 1

Copy

Confederate.

7

Texas.

S. Bennett
Priv, Co. *K*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 15*, 1863.

Where *Wood Co.*

By whom *Lt. Hurley*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died Apr. 22,*
1863.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hempstead, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years at the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared emancipated at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 60th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

V. J. Johnson

101
Bennett. W.

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS. 1

1	5056	9669	20
2		9723	21
3	1881	89	22
4		8300	23
5	56	9804	24
6		9881	25
7		9944	26
8	57	0002	27
9		0059	28
10		0117	29
11		0174	30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

M. V. ...

... { Capt. H. B. Granbury's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Marshall*,
Oct. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Marshall*.

By whom *John Gregg*.

Period *2 years*.

No. of miles to rendezvous 211.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hallett's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

(186)

M. V. ...
Copyright

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

W. D. ...

Set, Co. *A*, 7 Regiment: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 1, 1861 to Aug. 1, 1862*

dated Oct. 1, 1861

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1*, 1861.

Where *Marshall Tex.*

By whom *H. B. Granbury*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186

Present or absent *at ...*

Remarks: *Elect ...*

Nov. 10, 1861 and with ...

Tex. Brigade when ...

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 51th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Company Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

B

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

W. Bennett

2 Corp^t, Consol'd Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 31 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Dated Oct. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 1,

1862.

Where

Marshall, Texas.

By whom

H. B. Grant

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

J. M. S. Texas.

To what time

June 30,

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Rejoined his reg't from 8 Texas
Cavalry, Nov. 9, 1862.

*Name appears in column of "Name Present."

*This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tligman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 49th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 14th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

H. B. Grant

B

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

H. Bennett

2 Corp^t, Consol'd Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted: When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom H. B. Greenberry

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: By whom J. M. 8 Texas.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Rejoined from 8th Texas Cavalry Nov. 4, 62.

*This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1861, by order of Gen. Thigman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 4th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 5th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1862, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

7 | Texas.

N. P. Marshall
7 Regt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom N. P. Granbury

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Holt

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted in Co. K
Mar. 1861.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1861, to about February, 1862, and formed Bradley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1862, and Company F was organized May, 1862. About April 9, 1862, the regiment became Companies Band 1 of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

W. H. Bennett 7 Texas.

W. H. Bennett
Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for February 1, June 20, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom W. H. Granbury.

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. P. H. H.

To what time June 20, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anken's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Granbury
Copy

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

N. V. Russell
K. L. P., Co. H., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July - Aug.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1*, 1861.

Where *Marshall, Tex.*

By whom *A. K. G. Gentry*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. H. H.*

To what time *June 30*, 1862?

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 12th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became (Companies Band C) of the 7th Texas Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Green's 7th Texas Regiment, and was paroled at Greencastle, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

100,

N. V. Russell

Copy

(Confederate)

7 Texas.

W. H. Smith
Sept., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. and Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom W. H. Smith

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. H. H.

To what time Jan. 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

M. H. Smith
Company, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom H. P. Granbury

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Kerr

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, 1863, and formed Bailey's February 10, 1863, and Company F was organized in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

12

7

Texas.

W. P. Smith

S. L. Pl. Co. H., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom S. L. Pl. Co. H.

Period 2 years.

Last paid:

By whom May, 1862.

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Disenlisted for
absence.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 68th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Ratley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company Band of the regiment which was termed by the consolidated of Graubury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

M. W. Graham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1.

7

Texas.

M. Bennett

1st Lt., Co. H., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom H. P. Gunning.

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom May 1863.

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Anser's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 44th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

M. M. Bennett
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

7

July

W. Bennett
Capt. Co. A. 7 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed _____, 1865.

No. 7314

Amount \$ 5.30

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 58

He. Ballou

Charles C. Michie
Surgeon in Charge
Belmont Hospital

Forayth L. May 14/14

Report of death as

John Chapman Hospital
Forayth L. May 15/14

Report found

D. D. Saunders

Living in Ch. Hospital

No. 50

W. Bennett
C. E. A

J. Taylor

Order of
3, Sept 1894

The Johns Hospital

Forryth County 11/64

Sir

The following names & salaries were
in Johns Hospital this day of Feb. 1864
W. Bennett Cpl. Co. of 7th Regt. Virginia
Officer of 5th ... was last paid to the 1st March 1864

I have the Honor to be

Very Respectfully
Yours &c
Ch. B. Michael
Surgeon in Charge
by R. H. Child

Second Auditor
Richmond Va.

• A sort of clothing
drawn is not as
it is impossible
to arrange the books.
Consequently communication
is due to narrowness
and issue of clothing
• This may be made
or that the image
such to draw. *h*

~

Descriptive List and Account of Pay, Clothing, Bounty, &c., of W. B. Bennett

- NOTE 1.—The amount of RETAINED PAY due at date will be carefully stated.
 2.—Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property must be noted, and the articles and particular damage to each specified.
 3.—When stoppages are due, under sentence of a court martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped must be carefully stated.
 4.—In every case of desertion, the date and that of delivery or apprehension must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.

- NOTE 5.—A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made to date, and the amount due to or from him must be precisely stated.
 6.—Should the man have been engaged in any action or alarm, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
 7.—A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						RESIDENCE.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
		Age.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Eyes.	Hair.	State or Kingdom.	Town or County.		When.	Where. Town and State.	By Whom.	Period.	By Paymaster.	To what time.	Paid.	Due.	
<u>W. Bennett</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>Dark</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Light</u>	<u>Connecticut</u>		<u>Blacksmith</u>	<u>Sept 11 1861</u>	<u>Mass</u>	<u>W. H. Bennett</u>	<u>1861</u>	<u>July 27 1864</u>	<u>W H Bennett</u>	<u>\$</u>		<u>Wounded in battle near Atlanta July 22, 1864</u>

STATION: Atlanta, Ga.

DATE: Aug 11 1864

I certify that the above is a correct Transcript from the Book of.....

W. B. Bennett
Co. A 7th Reg. Inf. Fla.
W. B. Bennett Capt. Commanding Company.

Bentley, George W.

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bentley, G. W.

103
Bentley. G. H.

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50569739	20
2	188198	21
3	8310	22
4	569812	23
5	7887	24
6	46003941	25
7	014244	26
8	8253	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12	7	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Michael Quinn. Sub:

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

G. N. P. intly

Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 1, 1861 to Aug. 1, 1862

dated Oct. 7, 1861

Enlisted:

When Dec. 23, 1861.

Where Hopkinton, Va.

By whom G. N. P. intly

Period Aug. 1, 1862

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinton, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Company's Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

G. N. P. intly

Copyist

B

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

Y. W. Bantley
prst., Consol'd Co. B. 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 31 to Oct 31, 1862.

Entered:

When Oct, 1861.

Where Missouri

By whom N. B. Granberry

Period 3 m

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. W. Kerr

To what time July 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B. Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tammam and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 6th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 56th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

A. Henderson

B

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't

G. H. Bentley

priv.

, Consol'd Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Sep 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom F. B. Graubert

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. D. Horv

To what time July 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of
Names present as G. H. Bentley

*This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tughman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 4th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 5th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

A. B. B. B.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

G. N. Bailey
Sgt., Co. H., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *January 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 22*, 1861.

Where *Hopkinsville, Ky.*

By whom *A. P. Greenbury*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *L. A. H. H.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 68th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

7

Texas.

9. 11. 1941

Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the year 1861.

Revised:

When 2-2-23, 1961.

Where Wapahinetta Ky.

By whom *W. L. Symonds*

Period 1-4-50

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 11.30 192

Present or absent: ☒ Present ☐ Absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopeville, Ky. with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 35th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1865, this regiment became companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. W. F. & Co. Copy

(Confederate.)

103

7

Texas

G. W. Bentley
1st Lieut; Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Oct. 26th

1862

Where captured

At Donaldson

When captured

Feb 16

1862.

Remarks:

Number of men

64; sheet

11/3

Gen. J. M. W.

B

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

George W. H. Hays
Co. B, 7 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Septem-
ber 3, 1862.

Where captured

Fort Donelson

When captured

Febr. 10, 1862

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. N. G. Warren, Major U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer, no. H. Doss,
near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20, 1862."

Number of roll:

67; sheet

17 *Alma*

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

7

T.

George W. Bentley
Private 4 7 1st Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Chicago,
Sept. 6, 1862.

Where captured

Fort Donelson

When captured

Feb 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Entry registered

Roll bears the following indorsements:

"Rec'd the following list of Prisoners of War, Six hundred
and thirty six in number. - N G WATTS, Major U S A & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Dore,
near Vicksburg, Miss. September 21 1862."

"Declared Exchanged at Athens Landing Nov. 10, 1862."

Number of roll:

70; sheet

36

C. W. Loughlin

(6306)

104
Berry, J. J.

Co. I, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50574042	20
2	4144	21
3	4187	22
4	569503	23
5	9374	24
6	574278	25
7	4332	26
8	4379	27
9	4418	28
10	4462	29
11	4504	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. T. Perry.

Capt. J. W. Brown's Company,
Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Marshall Tex.

Muster-in to date

Oct 7, 186*1*
Oct 7, 186*1*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1, 186*1*

Where

Camp Beauregard,

By whom

J. W. Brown.

Period

Until the war.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 7th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine
companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into ser-
vice for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Union, N.
Mex., February 10, 1862, released at Anderson's Landing, Va.,
November 12, 1862, and declared exchanged at Antietam, Md., about Sep-
tember 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the
4th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from
Oct 8, 1861, to about February, 1862, and formed Bailey's
Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized
February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862.
About April 1862, this regiment became Companies Bands, of the
regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's
Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May
1, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bar. Scott.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

7

Texas.

J. T. Perry,

Co. D, Co. *D*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 1861 to Aug 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1

186*1*.

Where

Marshall Tex.

By whom

J. H. Brown.

Period

3 years,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Dischd. Transferred
to Co. K.*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(642)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

E

7

Texas.

E. T. Perry.

Ch, Co. *F*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *January & Feb'y*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Marshall Tex.*

By whom *Jno. Hegg.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Root?*

To what time *15 Oct*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks *Discharged 15 May 62,
rejoined 10 Jan'y 1863.*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alton's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

Port J. J. [unclear]
Co. 27, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Station *At Station*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 21, 1863*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

(150)

Copies

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Co. 1, 7 Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of recruits of the organization named above.

for *1st of June* 186

Station

Enlisted:

When *July 26* 1863

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Lt. H. H. Hays*

Period *3 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Description:

Age *24* eyes *dark*

Hair *dark*; complexion *dark*

Height: *5* feet *4 1/2* inches

Where born:

State or kingdom *Miss.*

County *Maury*

Occupation *Farmer*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1862, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Athen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

* Roll indicated. "Rec'd A. & I. G. O. Aug. 21, 63"

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. J. Perry,
Art., Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 28 to Jan 30,* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Oct 1, 186*3*
Marshall,
Col Gregg,
2 yrs,
Never paid.
Absent,
Dick & Hooper,

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 12th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Graubary's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. T. Perry,
Co. I, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

1 Oct.

, 186

Where

Marshall.

By whom

Col. Gregg.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Never paid.

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Sick at Hospital.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 9, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 4, 1865.

Book mark:

A. H. Scott.

(642)

Captain.

P

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. T. Perry
Co. *J*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 186*3*

Where *Marshall Tex.*

By whom *Gregg*

Period *Sept 1*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Seckler*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Due him back wages
from enlistment up to May 1
1862 (7 mos) & 6 mos com
mutation for Cost & Bounty.*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Seckler

(642)

Original

B (Confederate.)
7
Texas.

J. T. Berry,
Co. *D*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*3*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 1* 186*3*

Where *Marshall Tex.*

By whom *Gregg.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Dec*
To what time *31 Oct* 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Sick at Hospital.*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1863, this regiment became Company B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. J. Gray
Co. , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James Leby*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *1st Oct*, 1861.

Where *Marshall Tex.*

By whom *Col Gregg.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Horr.*

To what time *31. Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Sick at Hospl.*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anson's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. T. Berry.

Co. I, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mich + Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

1 Oct

1864

Where

Marshall Isl.

By whom

Col Gregg.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Moor's

To what time

1866

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1865, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Har. Scott.

(542)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 1 Tex.
J. S. Smith
Private 1st Regt. Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1863.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom R. L. Simpson

Period Mar.

Attached to Hospital:

When , 1863.

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Wm. L. Smith

To what time , 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

J. T. Berry

Co. I. 7 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1863

Date of issue Dec. 7, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

1096

Roll No.

Tillman

Copied.

B 7

Tox

J.T. Berry

Co. 1. 7 Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186

Date of issue Mar 31, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.570

J. Gregory

Complete.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. T. Berry

Co I 7th Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue Mar 23, 186

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No. 624

Then

Copyist.

FORM NO. 40.
(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

7 Types
Inf

BOJIN MO 43

FORM NO. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For *Pr. S. J. Berry*
(C. I.) Texas

one (1) *Shoes*
one (1) *Sack*
one (1) *Pants*
one (1) *Shirt*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances:

Wm. M. Thomas Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

E. M. Thorton Capt. Commanding

Received at *Granger, Ga.* 23 day of *March* 1884, of *Wm. M. Thomas*
Quartermaster U. S. Army.... *One pr. Shoes one Sack*
one pr. Pants and one Shirt

In full of the above Requisition.

[CHECKED DUPLICATED.]

S. J. Berry

FORM NO. 40.
(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

7-12

ABSTRACT REQUISITION
FORM NO. 40

Handwritten notes and signatures in the left margin, including a large circular mark.

Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text in the right margin, possibly containing a list or detailed notes.

REQUISITION.

1st Regt. 68th Col. 1st Texas Regt.

One Blanket

One Shirt

One Pair Trousers

One Trenchcoat

RECEIVED REQUISITION.

his Soldier

that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the person named, rendered so by the

G. S. Hunt
Surgeon in Chief

Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

A. M. Foster Capt. Commanding

Received at Camp... 3rd day of March 1864, of Maj. J. M. Thompson
U. S. Army... One Blanket & one Shirt one Pair Trousers.

A. J. Berry

105
Berry. L. D.

Co. I, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Co. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50569376	20
2	9505	21
3	574190	22
4	4279	23
5	4333	24
6	4380	25
7	4419	26
8	4461	27
9	4503	28
10	44317373	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B 7 Texas.

L. J. Berry
Plt, Co. *D*, 7 Reg' Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of recruits of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*

, 186

Station

Enlisted:

When

Jan 13

, 1863

Where

Drumman

By whom

St. White

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

L. J. Kerr

To what time

, 186

Description:

Age

28

eyes

Blue

Hair

Black

; complexion

Dark

Height

feet

inches

Where born:

State or kingdom

County

Occupation

Farmer

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862, and declared exchanged at Atiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*See informed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O. Aug. 21, 63."

Book mark:

Will Pitts

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

John, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1, 1862 to July 25, 1863.*

Station *Not Station.*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 13*, 1863

Where *Union Tex*

By whom *L. White*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1862, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Duessen, Tenn., February 16, 1863; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1863; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 16, 1863. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band, of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. White

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

L. A. J. 44.

Co. I, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany + Febry, 186³.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent.
Absent with leave
given by Col Granberry
Recruiting Officer (over)

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alton's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott

Copy

MAR. - 4.

50574190

1912.

Dec 8 "Wm" 1913,

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. L. Perry,
Capt., Co. *D*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 28 to June 30*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 3, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 3, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,
Capt.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

L. L. Perry

Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *12 Jan'y*, 186*3*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopewellville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Nat. Scott

(642)

Captain

D (Confederate.)
7
Texas.

J. A. Bandy
Co. 1, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1863

Enlisted:
When *July 15*, 1863

Where *Pine Trees*

By whom *A. H. White*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:
By whom *L. J. Host*

To what time *June 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *He has retained pay
1 mo & 19 days from
disment to 28 Feb.*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Atlanta, Ga., about November 10, 1862. It was temporarily co-mingled with the 6th and the 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was organized in May, 1863. About April 6, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's 7th Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. H. Scott

(Confederate.)
7 Texas.

J. S. Perry,

Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1863

Where Pine Tree Tex.

By whom A. White.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom L. D. Harr.

To what time 31 Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anken's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 11th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the 23rd Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

P

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

L. L. Perry,
Co. I, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 1 to Feb 4, 1864

Enlisted

When

Jan 15, 1863

Where

Cin. Qu. Tex.

By whom

A. White.

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

Moore,

To what time

31. Dec. 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 24th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(543)

Copy

(Confederate.)
7 Texas.

S. L. Perry.
Co. I, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Mch^r Apr 1864

Enlisted:
When 15th Jan'y 1863

Where Pine Tree Tex.

By whom Lt. White.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom Maj Morris

To what time 31st Dec 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862, and declared exchanged at Atison's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the 7th Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Ear. Scott
Copy

Q

Confederate.
Granbury's Brigade. Texas.
Consolidated.

L. D. Perry
Pvt, { Co. B, Granbury's Consolidated
Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C. — 1865

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

REMARK: Composed of companies B, C, E, G
and I. 7 Reg't Texas Inf.

Remarks:

Number of roll

614

(6296)

J. L. Corrie

Copy

Burt, O. C.

Co. D, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burt, O. C.

107
Bevil. J. W.

Co. K, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50575018	20
2	4546	21
3	4688	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

13

7

Texas.

J. W. Smith
Priv, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for not dated, 186 .

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1863.

Where Upshur Co. Tex

By whom sgt. Duncan

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Hays

To what time , 186 .

Description:

Age 40 years; eyes blue

Hair light; complexion fair

Height 5 feet 10 inches.

Where born:

State

County

Occupation

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 26, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*Roll returned: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Aug. 21, 1865."

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

W. Sevil

Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1863.

Where Upshur Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. Duncan

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Harris

Bounty and commutation, six months, \$75 100

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

(642)

W. Sevil

Original

Confederate.

7

Texas.

J. W. Beville
Capt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1863.

Where Upsher Co.

By whom Serg. Duncan

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Died May 26,
1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Haysville, Kan., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Ansen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

Book mark:

Bivins, James P.

Co. *B*. 7 Texas Infantry.

Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.

Part of *B*. 7's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct. '62 to Jan. '63.
Became Co. *B* and C. Gregory's Consol'd Texas Inf., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bivins, J. P.

Birney, L. K.

Co. *B.* 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Second Reg't Inf., Oct. 1862, to Jan., 1863.
Became Co. B and C, Granbury's Con. Inf. Texas Brigs., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Birney, L. K.

Bivens, W.

Co. *2*, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's 3rd Reg't Inf., Oct. '62 to Jan. '63.
Became Co. B and C. Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Anna Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bivens, W.

Bigger, Robert F.

Co. *G*, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf. Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bigger, R. F.

112
Biger, William A.

Co. *G*, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consold Reg't Inf., Oct. '62, to Jan. '63.
Became Cos. B and C. Granbury's Consold Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bigger, William

113
Bigger. R. F.

Co. G, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50572755	20
2	2842	21
3	188205	22
4	8317	23
5	572934	24
6	3033	25
7	3082	26
8	3134	27
9	3188	28
10	3241	29
11	3291	30
12	46003908	31
13	014408	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

A. F. Bigger

Put { Capt. W. L. Moody's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tex

Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 2, 1861.

Where

Fairfield, Tex

By whom

W. L. Moody

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

140

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. A. Roray

Copy.

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

R. F. Bigger

Priv., Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep 21, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sep 21, 1861.

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

H. L. Moody

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

joined July 25, 1861

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

H. A. Rorby

B

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

P. F. Bigg

Apr. 1, Consol'd Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Texas.

By whom W. L. Moody.

Period 244.

Last paid: Sept. 1, 1862.

By whom

To what time July 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1861, by order of Gen. Tughman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 6th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 5th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1862, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

L. R. R. R.

B

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't

R. F. Bigyer

1st Lt., Consol'd Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom H. L. Moody

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. L. Moore

To what time July 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 6th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 5th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

H. L. Moody

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

R. F. Bigger
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1. Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sep 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. L. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom R. D. Kerr

To what time July 21, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 6, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the 2nd Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. A. Roubly

Copy

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

R. F. Bigger

Put, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sep 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield, Tex

By whom W. L. Moody

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom C. D. Harr

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Limestone, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 14, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Rowley

663.

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

R. F. Bigger

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sep 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. L. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Q. D. Starr

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Ambulance driver
by order Genl Gregg

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. A. Rayby

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

R. F. Bigger

Pvt, Co. *E*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sep 21, 1861.

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

N. L. Moody

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. D. Horn

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 3, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the 7th regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Tenth Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

N. A. Rocky

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

R. F. Bigger

Private, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 21, 1861.

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

W. L. Moody

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

R. D. Morr

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded in action
at Taylor's Ridge Nov. 27, 1863
in Hospital.

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A & I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 15, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alben's Landing, Va., November 15, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 12th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 15, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the 2nd Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Green's 7th Regiment, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. A. Rorby

Coyte

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

R. F. Bigger

Cpt, Co. I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1. Free, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Sept 21, 1861.

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

N. L. Moody

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

R. W. Horr

To what time

Oct 31

1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent wounded

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis, Md., the following November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Butler's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Company H, 1st of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. F. Rowby

Copy

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

A. F. Bigger

Col., Co. *G*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to Apr* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Sept 21, 1861

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

H. K. Moody

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Horr

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *On wounded furlough
from 1st to the 30th day
April 1864*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hempstead, Tex., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily incorporated with the 44th and the 54th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, the regiment became Company G of the 2nd regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosoy *Corps*

(Confederate.)

B *7* *100*
11 *100* *7* *100* *100*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

M. McDonald

When captured

Feb 16

, 1862

Remarks:

Number of rolls

64; sheet *492*

Geo. J. ...

(C54)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

W. H. T. ...
...
7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill. sent to Vicksburg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Septem-
ber 3, 1862.

Where captured

Durham

When captured

Feb 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll taken the following day
"Roll of the force and list of prisoners of War Ten hundred
and twenty one in number - N. W. ...
for Exchange of Prisoners - on Board Steamer Jan. H. Duce,
near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20 1862."

Number of roll

67; sheet

23

W. H. T.

(626)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 7 Tex

R. F. Bigger
Pvt Co. G 7 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement Aug 5, 1864

Military station

Assignment to duty

When, 186

Date of reexamination, 186

Remarks Student

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page 33

W. H. Ballinger
for

(CONFEDERATE)

R. F. Bigger

7 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for _____, 186

Date _____ Feb. 20, 186

Occupation _____ Gunmaster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From _____ Jan. 20, 186

To _____ Sept. 6, 186

Months _____ 7

Days _____ 2

Rate of pay _____ 25¢ per day

Signature _____

Remarks: _____ Near Dalton

Roll No. _____

Mary

Biggs, W. A.
Co. G, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Biggs, William

Bigger, William

Co. G, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10572754	20
2	2843	21
3	188204	22
4	8316	23
5	572933	24
6	3032	25
7	3081	26
8	3153	27
9	3187	28
10	3240	29
11	3290	30
12	46003902	31
13	014407	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

B. 1
W. A. Bigger

Plt. { Capt. W. I. Moody's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex

Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. I. Moody

Period 2 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 2, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 36th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Rooby

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

N. A. Bigger

Pvt, Co. *G*, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sep 21, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sep 21, 1861*.

Where *Fairfield Tex*

By whom *N. L. Moody*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *joined July 25, 1861*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

N. A. Roxby

B

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

712 *Di. 21*
for, Consol'd Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 31 to Oct. 31*, 1862

Enlisted: *Oct. 1.*, 1861.

When *Marshall Texas.*

Where *H. L. Moody*

By whom *3 yrs.*

Period *Capt. J. S. Horne*

Last paid: *July 31*, 1862.

By whom *Present.*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Fugman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 6th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 56th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

A. J. Gordon

B

(Confederate.)

Balley's Consolidated Reg't.

Wm Biggs
pat.

, Consol'd Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct. 1, 1861.

When Where Marshall Texas

By whom H. L. Moody

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: By whom Capt G. S. Horv

To what time July 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, Balley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Balley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Fugman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 6th Regiment Tennessee Infantry and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(643)

H. L. Moody

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

H. A. Bigger

Pvt., Co. G, Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sep. 21, 1861.

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

H. L. Moody

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

A. A. Herr

To what time

July 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Albemarle Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the 2nd Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

H. A. Rorby

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

H. A. Bigger

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 21, 1861.

Where

Fairfield, Tex

By whom

W. H. Moody

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. V. Herr

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 15, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 12, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

N. A. Bigger

Cvt., Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st Aug.*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Sep 21, 1861.

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

W. H. Moody

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

A. D. Horr

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Presents

Remarks

*Provost Guard by
order Genl Gregg*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopewellville, Ky., with also companies A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declined exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 68th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

N. F. Roubly

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

N. A. Bigger

Priv, Co. *G*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 21*, 1861.

Where *Fairfield Tex*

By whom *N. K. Moody*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *A. P. Kerr*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Provost guard*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 15, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 6, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the segment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

N. A. Royby

Copy.

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

N. A. Bigger

Capt., Co. 2, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1, Dec 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom N. L. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom O. D. Herr

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded in action
at Taylor's Ridge Nov. 27, 1863
in Hospital

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 15, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 25, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allenton Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Company Band C of the 7th Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's 7th Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book kept:

N. A. Rogby

Confederate.

B

7

Texas.

W. A. Bigger
Put, Co. B., 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan to Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Sept 21, 1861

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

W. L. Moody

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Moore

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Don, Tex., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 2, 1862, and detached exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily co-mingled with the 6th and the 14th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Haller's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1861, and Company P was detached in May, 1861. About April 2, 1861, the regiment became Companies Band of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1861.

Book mark:

W. A. Rouby

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

B

W. A. Bigger

Prvt, Co *G*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to Apr*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 21, 186*1*.

Where

At airfield Tex

By whom

A. L. Moody

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Moore

To what time

Dec 31, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Haller's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowdy

Copyist

157 7 June

Appears on a

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Not dated, 186

When captured

Remarks: ...

Number of ppl

6-1; sheet 11/2

(6546)

Copyright

B

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Wm A Riggs
Vol. 4

, Co. 1, 7 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

Dorrisson

When captured

Feb 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Read the foregoing roll of Prisoners of War. Two hundred and twenty one in number. N. O. WATTS, Major U. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Ince, near Vicksburg, Miss. September 29, 1862."

Number of roll.

67; sheet 23

W. H. Russell

(634)

Copyed

B

7

dep

Vol. Co. G. 7. Regt. 1st

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease		
Admitted	July 22.	1864.
Returned to duty		186 .
Deserted		186 .
Discharged		186 .
Transferred	July 23.	1864.
Furloughed		186 .
Died		186 .
Residence	Freestone Co.	
Remarks:	F. G.	

May

Quinn, H. L.
Capt. 47th Texas
Confederate

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

352,809

Book Mark

101
Rank, *1st Lt*, *7 Regt*

Complaint, *Examination*

Admitted

To

April 27, 1902
U. S. A. Prison Hosp.
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill

Ret'd to duty

June 8, 1902
.18

Deserted

.18

Disch'd from service

.18

Sent to G. H.

.18

On furlough

.18

Died

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No.

; Page *31*

176
Bivens. A

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50570241	20
2	0308	21
3	0483	22
4	4600 4200	23
5	014268	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 7 Texas
W. M. Bivins
Ret Col 2 Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 7 Oct , 1862.

Date of payment 11 Oct , 1862.

By whom J. W. Jones

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 72

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

W. Bowers

Co { Capt. R. S. Camp's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Marshall, Tex*

Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom *R. S. Camp*

Period *3 years or for the War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *40*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinstville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Lincoln, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 14th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Batten's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Company Band of the segment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

Book mark

E. Jones

(Confederate.)

13

7

Texas.

W. Berins

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 27, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 27, 1861.

Where

Gilmer

By whom

R S Camp

Period

Sept 27 to Aug 1, 1862.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged 4th Oct 1862.

Certificate given

The 7th (also known as Gregg's Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with also companies A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 34th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

W. Bivens

Prnt

Co. B

, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged & final
Statement given Oct 4/62

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with six companies, A to F, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

E. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas

Wm. B. Davis
1st Co. B. 1st Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

J. J. Alcala

When captured

Feb 16

, 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll

61; sheet

76/9

Geo. J. Davis

(6356)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Wm. P. ...

Pvt. B., Co. C, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

Vicksburg

When captured

Feb 10, 1862.

Remarks: *sick*

Roll bears the following indorsement
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War. Ten hundred and twenty one in number. - N. G. WATTS, Major U. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jas. H. Dunn, near Vicksburg, Miss. September 30, 1862."

Number of roll:

67; sheet

(6206)

Copy

*Sir Mrs William
Potter & Co. Ltd*

CONFIDENTIAL

MEDICAL RECORD NUMBERS

3022050

Back Mark

B 7 Inns.
William Devands.

Rank, 1st, Co., 7 Regt. Inns.

Complaint,

Admitted

May 26, 1862

To

U. S. A. Prison Hosp.,
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty

June 7, 1862

Deserted

, 18

Disch'd from service

, 18

Sent to G. H.

, 18

On furlough

, 18

Died

, 18

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. ; Page 2

117
Bivins, James K.

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bivins, J. K.

113
Bivins. J. H.

Co. E., 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Co. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57570247	2	45730008
2	0339	21	747784
3	184968	22	739627
4	8080	23	742457
5	570433	24	
6	0536	25	
7	0608	26	
8	0671	27	
9	0736	28	
10	0795	29	
11	0847	30	
12	46004199	31	
13	014267	32	
14	47249905	33	
15	45711262	34	
16	46360621	35	
17	313024	36	
18	846837	37	
19	45066225	38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

7

Texas.

J. S. Camp
{ Capt. R. S. Camp's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Marshall Tex*

Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom *R. S. Camp*

Period *3 years or for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *40*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Limerick, Tenn. February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brow's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hattery's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1863, this regiment became Company Band C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(26)

R. S. Camp
Copy 101.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

W. B. Jones
W. B., Co. *E*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 27 1861 to Aug 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 27*, 1861.

Where *Gilmer*

By whom *R. J. Camp*

Period *3 years or the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1861, to about February, 1862, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 8, 1862, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

, Consol'd Co. A. 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August 1862, 186

Enlisted:

When Aug 1862, 186

Where Tex.

By whom Wm. H. Bailey

Period Aug 1862

Last paid:

By whom Wm. H. Bailey

To what time Aug 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A. Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Turchin and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 6th Regiment, Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 5th (Brown's) Regiment, Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't

J. R. Bailey
Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *August 1861*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Marshall, Tex*

By whom *J. R. Bailey*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. R. Bailey*

To what time *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1861, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 4th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 8th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1862, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

John C. Wilson
Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug 1 1862 to Feb 28*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1862.

Where *Marshall Tex*

By whom *Col Gregg*

Period *3 yrs or War*

Last paid:

By whom *L. O. Hor*

To what time *July 31*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

See Roll

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Don, Tex., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20 1862, and declared exchanged at Union's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Halley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was organized in May, 1863. About April 9 1863, this regiment became Companies H and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

73

7

Texas.

J. K. Brown
Private, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862.

Where Marshall

By whom Lt Col Geo Gregg

Period 3 years or War

Last paid:

By whom Lt O. Horr

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured in Action

at Raymond Miss. May 12th
1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 11th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1863.

Book mark: _____

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Co. 7, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Marshall Tex

By whom

Col Gregg

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. H. H. H.

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner at
Raymond May 12th 1863.

The 7th Regt known as Gregg's Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hempstead, Ky., with nine companies A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was ordered at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 17, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and located enbarked at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th Regts., Regimental Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hager's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1862, and Company F was organized in May, 1862. About April, 1863, the regiment became Company Band of the Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark

E. E. Jones

1863.

Copy

(Confederate.)

73

7

Texas.

J. A. Bivins
Priv, Co. *72*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Translatia, Tx

By whom

Col. King

Period

2 weeks

Last paid:

By whom

Oct 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Captured at Raymond
Miss 3 Aug. 12 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Dismal, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about 44p. November 14, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Halley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copy 1

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

John H. Brown
Pr, Co. 3, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Tx

By whom Cool Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom L. D. Harr.

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner at
Raymond May 12 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 1, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

3rd, Co. 1st, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Tx

By whom Col. Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom L. H. Hark

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent About

Remarks: Taken prisoner at
Raymond Miss. May 12, 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 12th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 4, 1863.

Book mark: _____

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

70

7

Texas.

K. Divins
Co. B, Co. *B*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mo. & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Marshall Texas*

By whom *Col. Gregg*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner at Raymond
Mississippi May 12th 1863*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

103

1001

2-Serjt C. H. [unclear]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Oct 1st, 186*2*

Where captured

St. Louis, Mo.

When captured

Nov 10, 1862.

Remarks:

x on roll

Number of roll

64; sheet *119*

you [unclear]

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

James E. Robbins
Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Septem-
ber 3, 1862.

Where captured

London

When captured

Feb. 10, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War. Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. - N. G. WATTS, Major U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jas. H. Lane,
near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20, 1862."

Number of roll:

67; sheet

(6356)

Approved

(Confederate.)

B

7

Tex

Jos K Bowers
Regt 6037 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the Army of the Tennessee, and sent
to Memphis, Tenn., May 25, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Department of Tennessee,
In the Field near Vicksburg. Miss, June 29,
1863.

Where captured

Raymond Miss

When captured

May 12, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

20; sheet

H. R. R. R.

(5396)

Clipped

(Confederate.)

B 7 Th

James R. Boone
Capt. 6th Regt. Ky.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Camp Morton, Ind., to Fort Delaware,
June 22, 1863.

Roll dated

1st July

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of rolls

10; sheet 18

(6296)

W. H. Bond

Copyist.

Yes

2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100
2101
2102
2103
2104
2105
2106
2107
2108
2109
2110
2111
2112
2113
2114
2115
2116
2117
2118
2119
2120
2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128
2129
2130
2131
2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140
2141
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148
2149
2150
2151
2152
2153
2154
2155
2156
2157
2158
2159
2160
2161
2162
2163
2164
2165
2166
2167
2168
2169
2170
2171
2172
2173
2174
2175
2176
2177
2178
2179
2180
2181
2182
2183
2184
2185
2186
2187
2188
2189
2190
2191
2192
2193
2194
2195
2196
2197
2198
2199
2200
2201
2202
2203
2204
2205
2206
2207
2208
2209
2210
2211
2212
2213
2214
2215
2216
2217
2218
2219
2220
2221
2222
2223
2224
2225
2226
2227
2228
2229
2230
2231
2232
2233
2234
2235
2236
2237
2238
2239
2240
2241
2242
2243
2244
2245
2246
2247
2248
2249
2250
2251
2252
2253
2254
2255
2256
2257
2258
2259
2260
2261
2262
2263
2264
2265
2266
2267
2268
2269
2270
2271
2272
2273
2274
2275
2276
2277
2278
2279
2280
2281
2282
2283
2284
2285
2286
2287
2288
2289
2290
2291
2292
2293
2294
2295
2296
2297
2298
2299
2300
2301
2302
2303
2304
2305
2306
2307
2308
2309
2310
2311
2312
2313
2314
2315
2316
2317
2318
2319
2320
2321
2322
2323
2324
2325
2326
2327
2328
2329
2330
2331
2332
2333
2334
2335
2336
2337
2338
2339
2340
2341
2342
2343
2344
2345
2346
2347
2348
2349
2350
2351
2352
2353
2354
2355
2356
2357
2358
2359
2360
2361
2362
2363
2364
2365
2366
2367
2368
2369
2370
2371
2372
2373
2374
2375
2376
2377
2378
2379
2380
2381
2382
2383
2384
2385
2386
2387
2388
2389
2390
2391
2392
2393
2394
2395
2396
2397
2398
2399
2400
2401
2402
2403
2404
2405
2406
2407
2408
2409
2410
2411
2412
2413
2414
2415
2416
2417
2418
2419
2420
2421
2422
2423
2424
2425
2426
2427
2428
2429
2430
2431
2432
2433
2434
2435
2436
2437
2438
2439
2440
2441
2442
2443
2444
2445
2446
2447
2448
2449
2450
2451
2452
2453
2454
2455
2456
2457
2458
2459
2460
2461
2462
2463
2464
2465
2466
2467
2468
2469
2470
2471
2472
2473
2474
2475
2476
2477
2478
2479
2480
2481
2482
2483
2484
2485
2486
2487
2488
2489
2490
2491
2492
2493
2494
2495
2496
2497
2498
2499
2500
2501
2502
2503
2504
2505
2506
2507
2508
2509
2510
2511
2512
2513
2514
2515
2516
2517
2518
2519
2520
2521
2522
2523
2524
2525
2526
2527
2528
2529
2530
2531
2532
2533
2534
2535
2536
2537
2538
2539
2540
2541
2542
2543
2544
2545
2546
2547
2548
2549
2550
2551
2552
2553
2554
2555
2556
2557
2558
2559
2560
2561
2562
2563
2564
2565
2566
2567
2568
2569
2570
2571
2572
2573
2574
2575
2576
2577
2578
2579
2580
2581
2582
2583
2584
2585
2586
2587
2588
2589
2590
2591
2592
2593
2594
2595
2596
2597
2598
2599
2600
2601
2602
2603
2604
2605
2606
2607
2608
2609
2610
2611
2612
2613
2614
2615
2616
2617
2618
2619
2620
2621
2622
2623
2624
2625
2626
2627
2628
2629
2630
2631
2632
2633
2634
2635
2636
2637
2638
2639
2640
2641
2642
2643
2644
2645
2646
2647
2648
2649
2650
2651
2652
2653
2654
2655
2656
2657
2658
2659
2660
2661
2662
2663
2664
2665
2666
2667
2668
2669
2670
2671
2672
2673
2674
2675
2676
2677
2678
2679
2680
2681
26

sent from Fort Delaware, Del., to City Point, Va.,
for exchange. July —, 1863.

13. 14. 15.

. 186

Edward M.

Jan. 17. 1862

Number of re...

147: sbem

(535)

Copy

6-1-74

Appears on a register of

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Aug 9 - 1863.

Died _____, 1866.

Discharged , 186

Exchanged , 186

Transferred , 186Remarks: *See serials*

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 2-2-2

W. L. Sillade

Copyright

(Confederate.)

63
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
sent from Fort Delaware, Del. to Point Lookout,
Md., September 20, 1863

Roll dated *Not dated*

186

Where captured *By land*

When captured *May* 1865

Remarks:

Number of roll:

190; sheet

(5396)

4 6 12
Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

B

7

Texas.

J. K. Bevins
Capt. Co. B, 7 Reg't. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in the 7th Reg't.
Texas Inf., in action near Raymond,
Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Missing

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss. 49.

Gowen

5-7-1863

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 1; page 2

(Confederate.)

73

7

Tex

James M. Thomas
Capt. Co. 7th Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Elmira, N. Y., desirous to take the Oath of
allegiance to the United States.

Roll dated Headquarters Prison Camp, Elmira,
N. Y., May 15, 1865.

Joined station July 28, 1864.

Where captured German Miss

When captured May 12, 1863.

Remarks: Volunteered August 17
1864. Desires to go to his
friends at Griffin Ga.

Number of roll:

104; part

(0000)

J. Jackson

Approved

(Confederate.)

3 7 13
N. L. Linn
No 18 7 Reg Texas

Name appears as signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War

paroled at Elmira, N. Y., March 10, 1865, and
sent to James River for exchange.

Parole dated Elmira, N. Y., March 10, 1865.

Where captured

Raymond, Miss

When captured

May 12, 1863.

Remarks:

Unable to stand

17

Indorsement shows: Received, Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va. March 11, 1865, from Bvt. Brig. Gen'l Jno. E. Mulford, U. S. Army, Agent of Exch. Five Hundred & Thirty-two Prisoners, including Fourteen (14) Officers and Eighteen (18) Citizens, on which Roll—W. H. MATHE, Asst. Agent of Exch.

Number of rolls:

7; short

3

(256)

W. H. Mathe
Agent

R

(Confederate.)

7

Texas

J. R. Rivers
Pt. Co. B-7 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Elmira, N. Y., August 18, 1864, from
Point Lookout, Md.

Where captured *Raymond, Miss.*

When captured *May 12, 1863*

Remarks, charges, &c.: *Released*

June 14 - 1865

Elmira, N. Y., Register No. 2; page *240*

(630)

M. Ward

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Elmira, N. Y., June 14, 1865.

Place of residence *Marshall, Mass.*

Complexion *Fair*; hair *Reddish*

Eyes *Hazel*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

REMARK: Released June 14, 1865, from confinement at Elmira, N. Y., under General Orders No. 109 from the A. G. O. dated June 6, 1865.

Remarks:

*Name appears on list of names at
J. R. Quinn*

Number of roll:

63; sheet 1

(665)

E. J. Ballou

Copy

Bivins, J. R.
Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bivins, J. R.

125
Bivins, William

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

**Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.**

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bivens, W.

131
Blackburn. R. A.

Co. H, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Co. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50573342	20
2	3474	21
3	3584	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

R. A. Blackburn

Pvt. { Capt. W. B. Hill's Company,
Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex
Oct 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1861.

Where Calup Sabine

By whom W B Hill

Period 3 years or for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 9

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Inness, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 2, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 11th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Nijatt

(866)

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

R. A. Blackburn
Pvt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

1 Oct

1861.

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent:

Remarks: Died 11 Oct 1861

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 49th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1863, this regiment became Companies Band 1 of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)
B 7 Texas.

R. A. Blackburn
Pvt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1863

Enlisted Oct 1, 1861.

When
Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs or the War

Last paid:
By whom Never paid

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Clarksville
Tenn 11 Nov 1861

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinstville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Lincoln, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April, 1863, this regiment became Company Band C of the 7th Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's 7th Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt

122
Blackwelder J. A.

Co. I, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50574043

2 4153

3 4244

4 46004173

5 050959

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

P

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. A. Blackwelder,
Ort { Capt. J. W. Brown's Company,
Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Marshall Tex.*

Oct 7, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 7, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1, 186*1*.

Where

Camp Beaumgard.

By whom

J. W. Brown.

Period

3 yrs or for the war,

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Uncomah, Tenn., February 10, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 34th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(665)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. C. Bickelmeier,
Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1 1861 to Aug 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Mayhall Tex.*

By whom *J. M. Brown.*

Period *3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged*
St. July 18 1861.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hempstead, Tex., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Lincoln, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

7

Texas.

J. A. G. G. G. G.

, Co. ✓, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st 1961

, 1865.

Ballasted:

When

198

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks

Remarks: *Pisgah Chicago*
No. 18th July 1862.

[illegible]

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas

J. C. Blackwelder
Regt. 7 1st Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Feb. 16

1862

Where captured

H. H. Henshaw

When captured

Feb 16

1862

Remarks:

Died July 18 1862

Number of roll

64; sheet

4013

Geo. J. Allen

(6596)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

13

Texas

7
F A Blackwelder
U.S. 7 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., who have died during July,
1862

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

July 18 1862

Number of roll

263; sheet 1

(6396)

C. F. Patton

Captain

George Washington & L.
Det 17th Regt
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

35-23370-

Book Mark

B *7* *Texas*
J. A. Blackwelder
Rank, *1st Lt.* *7 Reg. Tex*
Complain, *Ethi Syphoramus*

Admitted

July 9, 1862,

To

U. S. A. Prison Hosp.
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty

, 18

Deserted

, 18

Disch'd from service

, 18

Sent to G. H.

, 18

On furlough

, 18

Died

July 10, 1862

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hon. No. 2; Page 53

The return

Regt in 1861

3

Chas. H. Smith

Colonel

for 1861

in 1861

1861

Due 1861

1861

J. J. Blackwelder
P. Brown Co &
7. Harvey

11^m Blackwelder
Jr

(X. 13) Deby 503.

No returns from 7th
Texas Regt at 3rd 189
Note at 1st May 189

State of Texas

County of Upshur On the 6th day of ~~January~~ ~~February~~ 1863 personally appeared before the subscriber a Justice of the peace in and for the County aforesaid W Blackwelder who after being sworn according to law deposes and says that he is the father of J A Blackwelder deceased who was a private in Captain Brown's Company 9th Regiment of Texas Volunteers Commanded by Col. Gregg in the service of the Confederate States in the present war with the United States that the said J A Blackwelder had neither wife or child and he entered the service at Marshall in Harrison County and marched to Kentucky on or about the 1st of October 1861 and died at Camp Douglas in Illinois while a prisoner on or about the 15th of July 1862 leaving neither wife nor child that W Blackwelder makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Government of the Confederate States whatever may have been due the said J A Blackwelder at the time of his death for pay bounty or other allowances for his services as a private aforesaid

Sworn to and subscribed

before me

M. M. C. Clark J. P.

W Blackwelder

Mark

And on the same day and year aforesaid also appeared before me a Justice of the peace as aforesaid J H Miles who is well known to me and whom I hereby certify to be a person of veracity and credibility who having been by me duly sworn says on oath that he is well acquainted with W Blackwelder the claimant and also knew for years J A Blackwelder the deceased soldier herein mentioned and that the statement made under oath by said W Blackwelder the claimant as to relationship to the said deceased soldier is true and correct in every particular to the best of his knowledge and belief and that the said J H Miles is wholly disinterested

Sworn to and subscribed

before me

M. M. C. Clark J. P.

J. H. Miles

The State of Texas } Jas A. Demick
The County of Upshum } Clerk of the County
Court aforesaid

do hereby certify that the Gentlemen before
whose the foregoing Affidavits of Millers
Blackwelder and J. H. Miles seems to
have been made and whose genuine
signature is subscribed thereto was
at the time of making the same a Justice
of the peace in and for the County aforesaid
duly commissioned and sworn and
to all whose ^{rights} acts as such full faith
and credit is and ought to be given
as well in courts of Justice as otherwise

In testimony whereof I
Jas. A. Demick Clerk of the
County Court of said County
have hereunto set my hand
and affixed the seal of said
Court at Gilmer on the 12th
day of January A.D. 1863
Jas. A. Demick
Clerk U.C.

J. H. Blackwelder
J. H. Blackwelder & Co
of Houston

J. H. Blackwelder

(v. 1) 1863

No return from the
J. H. Blackwelder & Co
made up to the 15th May 1863

Blackwelder, J. A.

Co. *L*, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Coa. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blackwelder, J. A.

124
Blain, George A.

Co. G, 7 Texas Infantry.
F+J (Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50572752	20
2	2840	21
3	2932	22
4	3031	23
5	3080	24
6	3182	25
7	3186	26
8	569597	27
9	9619	28
10	9638	29
11	9179	30
12	45461011	31
13	46252319	32
14	45440254	33
15	0295	34
16	49049016	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

B

7

Texas.

Georg Blain

Put. { Capt. W. L. Moody's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tex
Oct 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Fairfield, Tex.

By whom W. L. Moody

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 34th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Company Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

H. A. Raby

(1864)

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

G. H. Blain
Comd'g Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

from Sep 21, 1861, to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sep 21, 1861.

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

J. H. Moody

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Comd'g Co. from July 25,
1861, 3 mos, 17 days at \$20
per month & 71.33

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 14, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 12th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 3, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 3, 1862, this regiment became Companies Band C of the segment which was formed by the consolidation of Green's 7th Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Raby

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

Geo. H. Blain

Priv., Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 2 Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sep 21, 1861.

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

M. L. Moody

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. D. Harr

To what time

July 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Commissary Sgt

Ret Commissary from

3rd Feb. 1863

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 3, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company F was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 3, 1863, this regiment became Company H and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

M. A. Reuby

Copies

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

G. A. Blain

C. Sergt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sep 21*, 1861.

Where *Fairfield Tex*

By whom *H. L. Moody*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *C. L. Kerr*

To what time *Aug 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Commissionary clerk*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Duncan, Tenn., February 10, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

G. A. Blain

Cpt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sep 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom H. B. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom R. D. Harr.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Commissary Clerk

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Albemarle Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 24th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

G. A. Blain

Priv., Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sep 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom H. L. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom R. D. Harr

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Comy clerk

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 28, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Rouby



7

Texas.

Geo A Blain

Port, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov 5 Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 21, 1861

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. L. Moody
Period "

Period 3 years
Last mth. 12

Last paid:

By whom G. D. Korr

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or about *Present*

Remarks Promoted from Corn
Sgt to Adjutant Dec 22
1863

The 72d (also known as Greenbary) Regiment Tenth Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about May 4th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry from October 3, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hall's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Tenth Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book night

H. A. Parby

(Confederate.)

7 1 7

John A. [unclear]

Adapted to light or [unclear]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Non-Com. [unclear]

7 [unclear] [unclear]

for [unclear], 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Adapted to light or [unclear]

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Adjt, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 21*, 1864

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *Dec 21*, 1863

Station *Near Little Rock*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Anson's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 11th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Company Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Little

(Confederate)

7

Texas.

Geo A Blain

Co 4, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March-April, 1867.

Date of Commission, or } Dec 21, 1863.
Regimental Appointment,

Station

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alben's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Wm C Potter

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

W. A. ...
Appears on a *...*, Co. *...*, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term, 3 years.

Roster dated

<i>...</i>		, 186 <i>...</i>
Date of entry or muster into State service,	}	, 186 <i>...</i>
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,		, 186 <i>...</i>
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,	}	, 1863.
Date and cause of vacancy,		, 186 <i>...</i>
Name of successor		

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Johnson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1862, this regiment became Company Band of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's 7th Regiment, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

1871

George A. Main
Feb 20 1882

List

List dated

Feb 1st, 186

Where captured *at Houston also.*

When captured July 16, 1862

Remarks:-----

Keywords: *depression, mood, mood disorder, mood disorder diagnosis, mood disorder treatment, mood disorder symptoms, mood disorder signs, mood disorder risk factors, mood disorder prevention, mood disorder management, mood disorder prognosis, mood disorder etiology, mood disorder pathophysiology, mood disorder epidemiology, mood disorder prevalence, mood disorder incidence, mood disorder morbidity, mood disorder mortality, mood disorder quality of life, mood disorder social support, mood disorder coping, mood disorder self-help, mood disorder therapy, mood disorder medication, mood disorder surgery, mood disorder alternative medicine, mood disorder complementary medicine, mood disorder integrative medicine, mood disorder holistic medicine, mood disorder mind-body medicine, mood disorder behavioral medicine, mood disorder lifestyle medicine, mood disorder preventive medicine, mood disorder public health, mood disorder population health, mood disorder health care, mood disorder health policy, mood disorder health equity, mood disorder health justice, mood disorder health care access, mood disorder health care quality, mood disorder health care costs, mood disorder health care financing, mood disorder health care delivery, mood disorder health care reform, mood disorder health care innovation, mood disorder health care research, mood disorder health care education, mood disorder health care workforce, mood disorder health care leadership, mood disorder health care governance, mood disorder health care regulation, mood disorder health care accreditation, mood disorder health care certification, mood disorder health care licensure, mood disorder health care malpractice, mood disorder health care litigation, mood disorder health care ethics, mood disorder health care law, mood disorder health care policy, mood disorder health care practice, mood disorder health care management, mood disorder health care administration, mood disorder health care organization, mood disorder health care structure, mood disorder health care culture, mood disorder health care climate, mood disorder health care environment, mood disorder health care system, mood disorder health care network, mood disorder health care ecosystem, mood disorder health care landscape, mood disorder health care horizon, mood disorder health care future, mood disorder health care vision, mood disorder health care mission, mood disorder health care values, mood disorder health care beliefs, mood disorder health care attitudes, mood disorder health care behaviors, mood disorder health care norms, mood disorder health care standards, mood disorder health care benchmarks, mood disorder health care indicators, mood disorder health care metrics, mood disorder health care measures, mood disorder health care outcomes, mood disorder health care impacts, mood disorder health care effects, mood disorder health care consequences, mood disorder health care implications, mood disorder health care significance, mood disorder health care importance, mood disorder health care relevance, mood disorder health care applicability, mood disorder health care feasibility, mood disorder health care acceptability, mood disorder health care sustainability, mood disorder health care equity, mood disorder health care justice, mood disorder health care fairness, mood disorder health care transparency, mood disorder health care accountability, mood disorder health care responsibility, mood disorder health care stewardship, mood disorder health care leadership, mood disorder health care governance, mood disorder health care regulation, mood disorder health care accreditation, mood disorder health care certification, mood disorder health care licensure, mood disorder health care malpractice, mood disorder health care litigation, mood disorder health care ethics, mood disorder health care law, mood disorder health care policy, mood disorder health care practice, mood disorder health care management, mood disorder health care administration, mood disorder health care organization, mood disorder health care structure, mood disorder health care culture, mood disorder health care climate, mood disorder health care environment, mood disorder health care system, mood disorder health care network, mood disorder health care ecosystem, mood disorder health care landscape, mood disorder health care horizon, mood disorder health care future, mood disorder health care vision, mood disorder health care mission, mood disorder health care values, mood disorder health care beliefs, mood disorder health care attitudes, mood disorder health care behaviors, mood disorder health care norms, mood disorder health care standards, mood disorder health care benchmarks, mood disorder health care indicators, mood disorder health care metrics, mood disorder health care measures, mood disorder health care outcomes, mood disorder health care impacts, mood disorder health care effects, mood disorder health care consequences, mood disorder health care implications, mood disorder health care significance, mood disorder health care importance, mood disorder health care relevance, mood disorder health care applicability, mood disorder health care feasibility, mood disorder health care acceptability, mood disorder health care sustainability, mood disorder health care equity, mood disorder health care justice, mood disorder health care fairness, mood disorder health care transparency, mood disorder health care accountability, mood disorder health care responsibility, mood disorder health care stewardship.*

30

(662)

der Zuerst

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas

G. W. Blair
Det Co G 7 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Fort Donelson

When captured Feb 16, 186

Joined April 17, 186

Remarks: Sent to Camp Chase
May 24/62

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 8

J. M. Weaver

(3)
Confederate.

about 1862
Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Prisoners of War

Arrested:

Where

When

Height

Hair

ft.

in. eyes

complexion

, 186

Received at Camp Chase:

When

Where from

age

, 1862

Remark-Transferred to Holmes
Island April 11, 1862

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 1, page 22

J. H. McKim
Copy

P Confederate.

Co. Regt.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
 at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested: *John A. ...*
Where: *...*
When: *...*, 186

Height ft in ; eyes

Hair : complexion : age

Received at Camp Chase:

When _____, 186_____

Where from

Remark: Exchanged Aug 25.
1892

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 1: page 2

E. H. Wilkison

Сорус

(Confederate.)

13 7 1862
E. O. Blum
Capt. Co. 7 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Camp Chase, Ohio, to Vicksburg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Chase, August 25,
1862.

Where captured

Fort Donaldson

When captured

Feb 16, 1862

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsements:

-On Board Steamer Jas. H. Dore near Vicksburg, Miss.,
11th September, 1862, Rec'd the following named prisoners
of war amounting to Ten Hundred & twenty in number.
R. G. Warr, Major & Agent for the Exchange of Prisoners of War."

-Exchanged. Wm. H. Levenson, Lt. Col. & Agent for Exchange.
Atken's Landing. Nov. 10, 1862."

Number of roll:

235; sheet

J. H. Williams

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

7

Texas

G. M. Blain

1 Lt., Adj't. 7 Reg't. Texas

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving
in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Report dated *Tusculumbia, Ala.*
Nov. 7, 1864.

Date of appointment *Feb. 13, 1864.*

Date of assignment *Dec. 21, 1863.*

Authority of assignment *Sec. War*

Remarks:

Granbury's Brigade

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 5.

N. F. Phillips

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

7

Tex

G. A. Blain

1st 7 Regt Tex

Appears on as

Inspection Report

of Granbury's Brigade of Texas Troops, commanded
by Br. Gen. H. B. Granbury.

Report dated *In The Field near*
Atlanta Aug 25, 1864.

Date of muster of organi-)
zation into service.)

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Medical*
Board

Date *July 25*, 1864

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No. 14; inclosure 10.

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

7

Texas.

Geo. A. Blain
Adj't 7 Regt. Texas Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 187

W L Ray

(186)

572

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

7

Texas

Geo. A. Blain
1st Lt. & Adj. P. A. G. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Texas

To whom report

Tex. Regt.

Date of appointment

March 18, 1864

Date of confirmation

May 26, 1864

To take rank

February 19, 1864

Date of acceptance

April 16, 1864

Delivered

Army of Tennessee

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War

J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 224

Q. T. Parker

(224)

224

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

7

Texas.

Geo. A. Blain
Capt. 7. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb. 19., 1864.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

Remarks: _____, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 451

(228)

T. Blain

Copied

Blain, G. A. ~~xxx~~
Adj.
7th Tex. Regt.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 44/1

Dept. & Army of Tenn.- Johnston

Date: Feb. 13, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

Geo. A. Blain

1 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

186

Date

Feb. 20

186

Occupation

Company Clerk

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Feb. 7

186

To

June 30

186

Months

4

Days

21

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Geo. A. Blain

Remarks:

See Dalton

Roll No.

Mary L. Rennow,

Copist,

Cham Geo A.

The Confederate States

5. Geo. A. Blodgett

For commutations of rating
while on recruiting service
returning to his branch of
service, enroute from
Fairfield Texas to Fort Smith
La from the 25th of Oct 1862
to January 27th 1863—

Twelve fine days at 50 cents
per day

169 00

July 1 1863

I certify that the above account is
 correct; that the commutation was made
 by my order, and was necessary for
 the public service, it being impractic-
 able to take action in kind

1. 1. 6000

Ch. 7 'The' in 'The'

Received at Tunnel Hill Ga Dec 19th
1868 of Wm J. G. Hamilton of Smith Bay -
Sixty Nine Dollars in full of the above
and Geo A. B. Ham. & Co. Ld.

No.

Receipt for Two Lots to
Lieut Geo. A. Blain
Chmd L., 1864

Barber, Rogers & Co. Printers, Macon, Ga.

7 Dollars & 1/2

Received, at Macon Arsenal, Georgia, *Aug 21st*
1864, of Richard Lambert, M. S. H. Ordnance

1 Pistol Holster

and for which I have paid to the said Richard Lambert, M. S. H.
Ordnance *Ten Dollars*

~~RECEIVED~~

Wm A. Blair

1st Lieut. 11th Regt. 2d Dist. Va.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

No.

Receipt for Slaves Sold to

G. Geo. A. Blain

Third Gr., 1864

Dodge, Boykin & Co., Printers, Mass., U.S.

7 Years Regt

Received, at Macon Arsenal, Georgia, Aug 15th
1864 of Richard Lambert, M. S. H. Ordnance

On Office Hammer

and for which I have paid to the said Richard Lambert, M. S. H.
Ordnance Twenty Five Dollars



Geo. H. Blair

Lt Col & Capt 9th 1st Regt
2nd

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

~~No.~~
Receipt for Staves Sold to
Lieut Geo. A. Hain
Third Co., 1864

Barks, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

7 Texas Regt

Received, at Macon Arsenal, Georgia, Sept 17th

1864, of Richard Lambert, U. S. M. Ordnance

One Officers Bridle.	50.00
One Saddle.	25.00
	<u>\$ 75.00</u>

and for which I have paid to the said Richard Lambert, U. S. M.
Ordnance Seventy Five Dollars

~~Signature~~

Geo. A. Blain

1st Lieut & Asst Adj. Gen.
Regt Infy.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Oct 20

No. 40.-(Voucher to Abolition K.)

Special Requisition.

G A Blain adjt

Decr 30. 1863

2th yr

7 Texas 2nd

No. 40.-(Voucher to Abstract K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR


① One Bap Union Cost \$50.00
① One Senior Union " 40.00
Total \$90.00

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *Having been on hand*

W. H. Morris
Received at *General Hill* Co. the *Geo. A. Blair* Adjt. *It is left*
Capt. W. H. Morris Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the
above requisition. *14. B. W. Aubrey* Col. *Commanding Brig*
at *General Hill* Co. the *Geo. A. Blair* Adjt. *It is left*
Capt. W. H. Morris Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the
above requisition. *14. B. W. Aubrey* Col. *Commanding Brig*
Geo. A. Blair Adjt. *It is left*

(Signed Duplicate)

NOTE.—The cost of articles issued on Special Requisitions, and orders of Commanding Officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list of items furnished the Bureau.


Receipt for Slaves Sold to
Genl Geo A. Main
Thurs. Ev., 1864

Barks, B. & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

7th Ser

Received, at Macon Arsenal, Georgia, Septbr. 17th
1864. of Richard Lambert, M. J. H. Ordnance

One Officers- Bridle	50.
One Hammah.	25
	<u>75.00</u>

and for which I have paid to the said Richard Lambert, M. J. H.
Ordnance Seventy Five Dollars


Gen A. Blawie

1st Lieut & adjt 7th Reg
Capt Drury

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

No. [REDACTED]

Receipt for Slaves Sold to
H. Geo. A. Blain
Third Dec, 1864

Barks, Baylis & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

Received, at Macon Arsenal, Georgia, Aug 15th
1864, of Richard Lambert, M. S. M. Ordnance

One Officer Harvick

and for which I have paid to the said Richard Lambert, M. S. M.
Ordnance Twenty Five Dollars —

Geo. H. Blaine

Det. & Asst. Surg. Lt. Inf.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

No. [redacted]

Receipt for Horses Sold to

Lieut Geo. Hain.

Third Gr, 1864

Reed, Ogden & Co. Printers, Meriden, Ct.

7 Dec
Received
of Geo. Hain

Received, at Macon Arsenal, Georgia, August 17th
1864 of Richard Lambert, M. S. H. Ordnance

1 Pistol Holster

and for which I have paid to the said Richard Lambert, M. S. H.
Ordnance Five Dollars

~~SECRET~~

Geo A. Blair

1864 - Aug 17th Lt Colt Regt 1st Regt

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

No 73

Price 3^d February 1864

Geo. A. Hain Esq,

Advt 3^d Feb 1864

From Dec 31st 1863

To Feb 1st 1864

Pay 3/10⁰

Am't 268 32

73

1st Brig Ho Ar. Smith 1st Div
July 2. 1864

This is to certify that Geo. A. Blair was adjutant
of 7th Reg. Inf. acted as commissary sergt for
Cris. Regt. from 1st July 1863 to 21st Dec. 1863
inclusive

H. B. Cranbury
Col 7th Reg. Inf. 1st Div. Com. Brig.

1875

London, March 10

Dear Sir

I have the honor to

acknowledge the receipt of

your letter of

17 Feb 75



... for One Prairie House in the Summer of
 ... the ... the ... in the ... in ... for ...
 ... the 30th September, 1861.

		July		August		September	
		No. of days		No. of days		No. of days	
1861							
	1	31	10	4	331	-	702
	2	81	9	-	219	-	48
	3	40	7	2	210	-	65
	4	72	-	-	810	-	457

... that the ... is correct, and that
 ... have not drawn forage for any part of the time a large
 ... is 131 ...
 ... in the ... during the year ending Sept 30 1861
 ... the ... a a Q 2nd ... Eight hundred and ...
 ... of Corn & Four hundred and fifty one pounds of
 ...
 ... is 131 ...

17th Reg. Inf. B. 30.
Nomination of Geo. A.
Blair as Asst. Surg.

Adus Surg. Brig.
also 21. 1863
Lt W. D. Blair, former
Asst. Surg. of this Regiment
was appointed C. D. M.
in a Cavalry Regiment under
Gen. Morgan's command and
lost in action his horse
and was commissioned
such. This made a vacancy
in the position of this
Regiment to fill which
this appointment is
made.

Respectfully forwarded
H. B. Granbury
Col. Com. Brig.

H. B. Granbury Dir
Jan 23rd 1864

Reply for
this reply 13/1/64
[illegible]

137

18th Am Harpers Art
July 24th 1864
App^d & Reply for

B. F. Chestnut
Major Gen. Army

Reply of what
State is the nominee
a resident
Ad 2nd Army Gen
Jan 24th 1864
Reply, ntd. of what
State is the nominee
a resident.

By Command of
Gen. Johnston
G. A. Williams
Adj. Gen.
appoint

No 2
Ga
1864
The nominee is a resident
of Texas and has been since
1852. Reply for
H. B. Granbury
Col. Com. Brig.

No 610 Ad Gen Dept Tenn
Dalton Ga
Jan 28th 1864
Reply for
De Com. menaced

W. W. Mackall
Chy of 1st Lt
Reply submitted
to the Secretary of War
There is a vacancy.

By Order of
Ed. Payson
at 40
July 9. 64

Resd. H. B. Granbury

STATEMENT.



Hq Am. Smith's Brigade
Dec 21 1863

Lt. A. Blain is nominated for Adjutant
of the 4th Regiment Texas Infantry - vice
Lt. W. H. Rogers transferred by promotion
as A. I. M. in a Texas Regiment in Texas -
Mississippi Department.

H. B. Wadsworth
Col. 7th Reg. Tex. Inf.

Chapman

My dear Mr. Wells

12 f 11

Consistent with the 10

Bland, J. B.

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bland, J. V.

726
Bland, John V.
Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)
Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bland, J. V.

127
Bland. J. V.

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Co. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50569670	20
2	9734	21
3	9800	22
4	9876	23
5	9939	24
6	9997	25
7	570055	26
8	0112	27
9	0169	28
10	46003942	29
11	014241	30
12	8250	31
13	45697304	32
14	719251	33
15	9720	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. N. Smith

John N. Smith { Capt. H. B. Granbury's Company,
Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1, 1861*

Oct. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Wm. Hall Co.*

By whom *John N. Smith*

Period *2 yrs. in the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 7th Meri-

ment Texas Infantry.
The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinstown, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 2, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

P.

7

Texas.

J. V. P. Lund

Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ~~Sept. 1861~~ 1. Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct

1861.

Where

Missouri

By whom

H. P. G. G. G. G.

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted 1 Aug. 1862

Nov. 1861.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hempdenville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Duneau, Tenn., February 10, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annet's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Halley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies H and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. P. G. G. G. G.
Copy

(Confederate.)

P. . .

7

Texas.

J. A. Poland

Regt., Co. H., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom H. B. Grubb

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. B. Grubb

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged

Nov 11, 1861.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinton, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

N.

7

Texas.

J. A. Bland
Capt., Co. A., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom M. P. Gentry

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. K. Hays

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner May
22, 1862, in the action near
Raymond

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkewille, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Don, Tex., February 18, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1865, this regiment became Company B and of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Green's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

M. P. Gentry

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. L. Poland
Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Marshall, Tex.*

By whom *R. H. Granberry*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. C. C.*

To what time *July 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *not present*

May 12, 1862. After

ward sent March

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

M. W. Graham
Copyist

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. A. D. D.
S. D. Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Sept. 1st*, 1861.

Where *Marshall*

By whom *H. B. G. G. G.*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *4/5 sent*

Remarks: *Lieutenant at Vicksburg*
and, Miss May 12.

1863
The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinston, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Leno and Tenn. February 10, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alden's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Companies H and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

M. M. 2 40
Copy

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. L. Leland
Sergeant, Co. H., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1*, 1861.

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *H. L. Granberry*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Captured by the
Union May 12, 1862*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinstown, Ky., with six companies, A to F, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 26, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anser's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 8, 1865.

Book mark:

H. M. Leland

Copy

Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. A. T. Land

Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When October 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom H. P. Granbury

Period 2 years.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. C. ...

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Captured May 12,

1862, at Raymond, Miss.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anson's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 15th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 3, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

M. M. ...

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1, 1861.

1. **Introduction**

When Feb. 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom *H. B. Greenberg*

Period

Last paid: ()

By whom ~~James H. ...~~ 1862

To what time _____, 1892

Present or absent *(initials)*

Remarks: Captured at Haverhill

sent, Miss. May 12

The 2nd (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry

was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinstown, Ky., with companies A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., in 1862, and sent to Vicksburg, Miss., about September 1862.

Tenn. February 10, 1942 released at Vicksburg, Mississippi. September 20, 1942 and declared exchanged at Alben's Landing, Vicksburg, Mississippi. November 10, 1942. It was temporarily commuted with the 4th (Brown) Regiment Tennessee Infantry from

October 1, 1952, to about February, 1953, and formed the
Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized
February 10, 1953, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1953.

About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Company B, 1st North Carolina regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greensboro Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 12, 1865.

Book mark: _____

H. H. Beecher

5-621 Copy

(Confederate.)

B *was*
J. I. R. and
W. J. and J. J. R.
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Oct 1st, 1862

Where captured

St. Albans

When captured

Feb 16, 1862

Remarks:

Number of

64; sheet #17

(6296)

Geo. J. Drew

Copy

18

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

John A. Bland
Capt. Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appear on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

Fort Donaldson

When captured

April 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War. Ten hundred
and twenty-one in number. — N. G. WATTS, Major U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jas. H. Dunn,
near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20, 1862."

Number of roll

67; sheet

(525)

Bliss

Appd.

(Confederate.)

13

7

Tr

John L. Blend
41st Mo. Hvy Art. Troop

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Chicago,
Sept. 6, 1862.

Where captured *Fort Donelson*

When captured *Feb. 16*, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsements
"Rec'd the following list of Prisoners of War Six hundred
and Eighty Six in number - N G WATTS Major U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners On Board Steamer Jno. H. Duce.
near Vicksburg Miss. September 21 1862
"Declared Exchanged at Adams Landing Nov. 10 1862."

Number of roll:

70; sheet *36* *E. B. McLaughlin*

(686)

Copy

13

(Confederate.)

7

Texas

John B. Bland,
Capt. Co. A. 7 Regt Texas
Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received Aug 7 1863

Where captured Near La Ron, Miss.

When captured In the month of June 1863

Remarks, charges, &c.

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 1

(62)

J. Tharion

(Confederate.)

103 7/ Texas

J. W. Blund
Sgt. A. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Ind., who desire taking the Oath
of allegiance and give bond.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Indiana and
Michigan, Office Chief Provost Marshal. In-
dianapolis, Ind., Sept. 7, 1863.

Where captured *Raymond, Miss*
When captured *May 12, 1863.*
Residence *Louisville Ky.*
Bondsman *J. B. Bond,*
Louisville Ky.
Remarks: *Volunteer*

Number of roll.

73

(6596)

E. E. Hamilton
Capped

(Confederate.)

17 Texas.
J. B. Bland
Priv. Co. A. 7 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Ind., applying for
permission to take the Oath of allegiance and
to be discharged.

Roll dated Camp Morton, Dec. 5, 1863.

Where captured Raymons Miss.

When captured May 13, 1863.

Remarks: Enlisted in Va. Co.
Texas about 24 Oct.
1861, desired to take
the Oath and remain
North.
Regt. recommended.

Number of rolls

76

(6276)

E. E. Ransom

Approved

(CONFEDERATE)

B

7

Texas.

J. V. Bland
Co. A, 7 Reg't. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in the 7th Reg't.
Texas Inf., in action near Raymond,
Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Missing

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss., 49.

Gorven

Capt. 1st.

Oath of Allegiance of
John V. Bland, Prisoner
of war at Camp Morton
Ind. March 25, 1864 —

750 - 75 - 75

March

5.3

Entered March 25, 1864

364 J. (P. B.) March 25/64

31

Recd. (O.C. & P.) March 25/64

United States of America.

I, John V. Bland, 1st Lt. Co. F. 7th Iowa Infy of the
County of Jefferson State of Missouri, do
solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support,
protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder;
and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during
the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held
void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide by
and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion having
reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme
Court: So help me God.

John V. Bland
Subscribed and sworn to before me, at Camp Morton Mo. this 25th day
of March A. D. 1864.

The above-named has Light complexion, Brown hair, and Blue eyes;
and is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Blair John V.

Bland, Geo. V.

7 Texas

At the same time
in the same place

1. 1st
1. 2nd

1. 3rd
1. 4th

(Read 42000 2000 2000 2000)

Office of Commissary General of Prisoners,

Washington, D. C., Feb 22 1863.

Sir:

In pursuance of instructions received from the President,
I request the necessary
orders may be given for the release of John L. Burdette
of the 1st Regt. Ill. Cav. from the
at Camp Morton, Ind.,
on taking the oath as prescribed in the President's Proclamation
of December 8, 1862.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Morgan

Colonel 3d Infantry,
Commissary General of Prisoners.

J. D. Hook

Assistant Adjutant General.

To

Colonel W. W. Sherman
Camp Morton
Indianapolis, Ind.

Blankenbaker, David W.

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Regime Coa. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blankenbaker, D. W.

124
Blankenbaker, David W.

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blankenbaker, D. W.

130
Blankenbaker D. H.

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1863.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50569671	2	45924440
2	4735	3	
3	188197	4	
4	8809	5	
5	569808	6	
6	9885	7	
7	9949	8	
8	570007	9	
9	0065	10	
10	0122	11	
11	0179	12	
12	46003943	13	
13	014242	14	
14	8251	15	
15	582790	16	
16	535231	17	
17	547192	18	
18	45875212	19	
19	833822		

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

W. M. L. ...
Sgt. { Capt. H. E. Granbury's Company,
Gregg's Reg: Texas Volunteers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1st 1861*

Oct. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 2, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 2, 1861.*

Where *Marshall, Tex.*

By whom *John ...*

Period *2 years ...*

No. of miles to rendezvous *210*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company A was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

N. M. V. Substantiates

Roll, Co. *A*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September 1*, 1861.

Roll *September 1*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Marshall, Tex.*

By whom *N. M. V. Substantiates*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

B

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

D. H. Blankenbaker
Pvt.

, Consol'd Co. B. 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 31 to Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct.

, 1861.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom A. B. Granting

Period 3 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. S. Horr

To what time July 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B. Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Taylor and consisted of eleven companies. A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to L and L consisted of members of the 4th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 5th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

A. H. Henderson

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

Pat. H. Dickinson
Pat., Consol'd Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 31* to *Nov 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Marshall, Texas*

By whom *H. B. Granberry*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. S. How*

To what time *July 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1861, by order of Gen. Tugman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 4th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 5th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1862, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

12 | 7 | Texas.

R. N. V. San Antonio

Sgt., Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 21, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall

By whom H. G. Granbury

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom H. G. Granbury

To what time Oct 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

R. M. H. ...
Co. H., 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 6-28-63

Existed:

When

Feb. 1

186\

Where Marshall St.

By whom *H. B. Gant*
Period *1900*

Period 1941-1942

Last paid:

By whom

2. 4. 4. 5. 6.

To what time

11-1-30

1072

Present or absent ☒ present

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
in Camp.

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Battalion Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., and served companies A to L which had previously been transferred into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Wayne, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 29, 1861, and declared exchanged at Aiken Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily commanded with the 4th and the 55th Brown's and 66th Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hays's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Company B of the 1st regiment which was formed of the companies of Greer's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greer's Bluffs, S. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson
Copyright

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

R. M. D. Anderson
Co. A., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1*, 1861.

Where *Marshall*, 1861.

By whom *R. M. D. Anderson*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. M.*

To what time *Jan. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *In Hospital at
Jacksonville*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with six companies, A to F, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 12, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

1862

R. M. D. Anderson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

12.

7

Texas.

K. M. P. Hunt, a baker
of Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Ky.

By whom K. P. Granbury.

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hunt.

To what time Jan. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Hospital at

Greensboro, N. C.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

7 Texas.

Appears on

for W. A. Kie, 186

When Oct 1
Where Wm, 1861

By whom H. B. G. Hall
Period 2

Last paid:

To what time May 22, 1863.

Remarks: _____

The 7th (also known as Gross's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 15, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, 1863, and formed Bailey's February 18, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the 7th Texas Brigade, and was posted at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

0000

W. W. Ziegler

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

K. N. F. Hunt, a. b. v. c.
Capt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for January 1st

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 1

1861.

Where

Winchester, Va.

By whom

A. P. Gumbury

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. J. Moore

To what time

Dec. 31

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Hospital at
Gainesville, Va.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinton, Ky., with five companies, A to E which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 15, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1863, this regiment became Company Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

N. M. Spelman
Copy

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

N. F. Lamberton

Co. 1, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1*, 1864.

Where *Marshall, Tex.*

By whom *A. J. Granbury*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *May Messrs.*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aser's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 51st Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 24, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

N. F. Lamberton

7

Texas.

Texas.
 1862
 Co. C. 7 Regt Texas Infantry.

Apparatus

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured _____
When captured _____

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
 "Rec'd the foregoing and of Members of War, Ten hundred
 and twenty two in number. H. H. Watts, Major, U. S. Army,
 for Exchange of Prisoners on Board Steamer Joo. H. Dues
 near Victoria, Man. September 20 1902."
 Number of roll.

Number of FWH

67; about

(6255)

Answer: *Chytridiomycota*

(Confederate.)

B

7

Tex

David W. Harkins
Capt. H. H. Harkins

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Chicago,
Sept. 6, 1862.

Where captured

Fort Donelson

When captured

Feb. 16, 1862

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsements
"Rec'd the following list of Prisoners of War. Six hundred
and thirty six in number. N. G. WATTS Major U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Dunc.
near Vicksburg, Miss. September 22, 1862.
"Declared Exchanged at Athens Landing Nov. 10, 1862."

Number of roll:

70; sheet 36 C. C. M. Loughlin
(6000)

(Confederate.)

13

L. M. Blankenbaker
1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 7, 1862.

Roll dated

Oct. 1st, 1862

Where captured

At Lincoln

When captured

Oct 16, 1862

Remarks:

Number of men

64; about #13

(600)

Geo. H. Allen

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Texas General Hospital,
Quitman, Miss.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on.

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Texas General Hospital,

at

Quitman, Miss.

for

Sept 4 Oct 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Oct 1, 1863.
Memphis, Tex.
Col. G. W. ...
Ther

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

50

Appears on a Register of patients in

Copyright © 2004 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

Admitted July 21, 1864.

Deserted -----, 186 .

Transferred May 21 1864.

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: -----

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

B

7

1865

David W. Blunkwater
Sgt. Co. A. 7 Regt. Mass. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. C. B.
Pratt, Commissary of Prisoners, Louisville, Ky.,
May 6, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland,
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,
Tenn., May 6, 1865.

Where captured Franklin Tenn
When captured 11.19, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 467; sheet 1

W. Wulhall

(6336)

Copied

Confederate.

B

7

Tex

David Schlantenbatter
Capt. Co. A 7 Regt. Tex. Inf.
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated

Not dated

186

Where captured

Franklin, Tenn.

When captured

Dec. 18,

1864.

Remarks:

Forwarded to Louisville, Ky May 6, 1865.

This roll is a transcript from the records of the Office of the Commissioner General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., and contains a list of prisoners of war appearing as still on hand at Nashville, Tenn. It was forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Military Division of the Tennessee, Nashville, Tenn., July 11, 1865, with a statement that no report had been received showing what disposition had been made of them. The roll was returned September 10, 1865, with the reply that a report has been made under the column of Remarks showing the disposition made of such prisoners, whose names appear on the roll, as had been under the control of the Provost Marshal General.—M. S. 963447.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Mil. Div. of the Tenn.,

Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 638, sheet 6

A. A. A. A. A.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

When captured

, 186-

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page 12.
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

(Confederate)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Office of Country of Prisoners, Louisville,
Ky., May 11, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Where from

Remarks:

Number of roll

208; sheet

(637)

Copy out.

13 (Confederate.)

David J. Henderson
Butcher Reg. Term Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *May 7*, 186*5*.

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn.*

Date when captured *Aug 11*, 186*4*.

Date when discharged *June 16*, 186*5*.

Where sent

Remarks, charges, &c: *Discharged*

Released on taking
the oath of Allegiance.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 147

G. M. New

(227)

Copyright

(Confederate)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance
to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Louisville, Ky., June 16, 1865.

Place of residence, *Bellevue, Bell Co. Ky.*
Complexion *Dark*; hair *dark*
Eyes *dark*; height *5 ft. 11*
Remarks: *in.*

Indorsement above: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at
Louisville, Ky., June 17, 1865, as per G. O. No. 100, A. G. O."

W. M. L. S. G.
Clerk

Number of roll:
888; sheet
(44)

(Confederate)

B Tras
I Stanley Baker
R St. Louis, Mo.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Louisville, Ky., June 16, 1865.*

Place of residence, Little Hill, Ky.

Complexion dark; hair dark

Eyes dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Remarks:

* Indorsement shows "Roll of Prisoners of War released at
Louisville, Ky., June 17, 1865, as per G. O. No. 168, A. G. O."

Number of roll:

633; sheet 1

(589)

Allenby

Capt. et.

William A. Wood
Det 27th Texas
CONFEDERATE

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

130629

Book Mark

Confidential
11-7-1914
James H. [unclear]
Rank, *1st Lt.*; Col. *1st*, Regt. *1st*
Admitted *10022*, 18*14*,

To No. *1*, U. S. A., Genl Hosp.
Nashville, Tenn.

From *1st Lt.*

Diagnosis, *Septicemia*
Septicemia

W'd at *1st Lt.*, Missile, *1st Lt.*, 18*14*.

Treatm't, *1st Lt.*

Ret'd to duty *1st Lt.*, 18

Transf'd to I. C. *1st Lt.*, 18

Transf'd to *1st Lt.*, 18

Furloughed *1st Lt.*, 18

Deserted *1st Lt.*, 18

Disch'd from service *1st Lt.*, 18

Died *1st Lt.*, 18

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n *1st Lt.*, 18

Remarks: *1st Lt.*

11-7-1914
10050
Tenn. Reg. No. *1*; Hos. No.; Page *70*

Bledsoe, J. K.

Co. F, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bledsoe, J. K.

132
Bledsoe, J. K.

Co. F, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50572530	20
2	2631	21
3	2706	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J. A. Blidsoe,

But { Capt. W. H. Smith's Company,
Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186*4*

Muster-in to date

Oct. 2, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 26, 186*4*

Where

Tyler, Tex.

By whom

R. A. Felton

Period

The war or 3 years.

Remarks:

No. of miles to Hudizovus 65.

*This company subsequently became Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 21, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

†Roll indexed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O., Dec. 12, '61."

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

(1864)

Copy

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. H. Bladson,

Put, Co. *C*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 2, 1861 to Aug. 1, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Marshall, Texas.*

By whom *W. H. Smith*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *died Jan. 26, 1862
at Hopkinsville, Ky.*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 12, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett.

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J. N. Blanton
Priv., Co. F, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 1, 1862, to 186
dated Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2

1861

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

John G. ...

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died January 26
1862, Hopkinsville, Ky.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exhausted at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies H and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Rasch

Bledsoe, William

Co. I, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50574044	20
2	4113	21
3	187972	22
4	8085	23
5	574189	24
6	4281	25
7	4335	26
8	4381	27
9	4422	28
10	4463	29
11	4505	30
12	46004174	31
13	014469	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

P

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

John Bledson,

Capt. { Capt. J. W. Brown's Company,
Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Marshall Tex.

Oct 7, 186*1*

Muster-in to date

Oct 7, 186*1*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1, 186*1*

Where

Camp Beauregard,

By whom

J. W. Brown,

Period

Benson for the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

U. H. Scott

(186)

Copyist.

Confederate.

7

Texas.

Wm. Gledsve,

Art, Co. *D*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1

1861

Where

Marshall Tex.

By whom

J. W. Brown

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Confederate.

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

Dr. J. C. Bailey
100, Consol'd Co. A. T. Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *October 1862*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1862*, 186

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *J. C. Bailey*

Period *Oct 1862*

Last paid: *Oct 1862*

By whom *J. C. Bailey*

To what time *Oct 1862*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Fughman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 4th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 5th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

John L. ...

..., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for ..., 186 .

Enlisted:

When ..., 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..., 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tighman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 40th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 34th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

P

7

Texas.

J. J. Sedgwick

Co. *I*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Marshall.*

By whom *Geo. Gugg.*

Period *3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom *L. A. Kerr.*

To what time *31 Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alcock's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greasbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)
7 Texas.

W. J. Gledsack
Co. *D*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 28 to June 30*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 186*1*

Where *Marshall*

By whom *Col Gregg*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Hunt*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded at
Caldwell May 17,
63.*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott
Captain

(Confederate.)
7 Texas.

M. J. Olds
Co. 1, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1861* 1861

Enlisted:

When *1 Oct* 1861

Where *Marshall*

By whom *Col Gregg*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *L. L. Hart*

By whom *Oct 31* 1862

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 15, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 49th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 15, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

Book mark:

M. H. Scott
Capt.

P

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

W. J. Blodson,
Capt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

186*3*

Enlisted

When

Oct 1

186*1*

Where

Marshall,

By whom

J. Gregg.

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

2d Lt. Nott.

To what time

Oct 31

186*2*

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the 7th Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's 1, 1863, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Kaye, Secy.

(642)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

W. J. Bledsoe,
Co. I, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1 186*1*

Where

Marshall Tex.

By whom

Gregg.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

L. L. Hart.

To what time

31 Oct 186*3*

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 34th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 3, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 3, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Harkness
Capt.

D (Confederate.)

7

Texas.

W. J. Blodson,
Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Janet Faby 1864

Enlisted:

When

1 Oct

Where

Marshall Tex. 1861

By whom

Col Gregg

Period

3 mths.

Last paid:

By whom

Moors,

To what time

31 Dec

1863.

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 8, 1862, and declared exchanged at Austin's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hickey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, 1863, and Company K was organized February 18, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1863, this regiment became Company H and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

(12)

Copyright

B

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

W. J. Bledsoe,
Co. *D*, 7 Regiment: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Michr Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *1 Oct*, 1861

Where *Marshall Tex.*

By whom *Col Gregg*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:
By whom *Maj Moors*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company J was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

(142)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

7

Tex

Mr. W. H. Dutton
Ft. Co. 17 Reg Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Not stated

, 1862.

Where captured

St. Donaldson

When captured

Feb 16

, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of

61: sheet No 18

Geo. J. Drew

(6306)

Copyright.

(Confederate.

7

Texas.

John R. ...

..., 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Septem-
ber 3, 1862.

Where captured

...

When captured

Feb. 16, 1862

Remarks:

Roll bears the name of ...
Rec'd the foregoing ... of Prisoners of War Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. N. G. Warren, Major U. S. A. Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Dunc.
near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20, 1862

Number of roll

67; sheet *20*

(6396)

Copied

3 (CONFEDERATE)

7

Texas.

W. J. Bledsoe
Priv. Co. 7 Reg't. Texas Inf.

Appears on

LIST
of casualties, in the 7th Reg't.
Texas Inf., in action near Raymond,
Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Wounded slightly

Series 1. Vol. 24. page 747.
Casualties, Miss. 49.

Gowen

Capt. 1st.

Order of
Pat & T. F. F. F.

MEDICAL CASE NUMBERS

3021.43

End Mark

13 | 7 *Tex.*

W. L. Bledsoe.

Rank, *1st*, Co. *D*, 7 Regt *Tex.*

Complaint, *Pneumonia*

Admitted *Mar 19* 1862

To U. S. A. Prison Hosp.,
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty *Feb* 1862

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Sent to G. H. , 18 .

On furlough , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. ; Page *22*

W. L. Bledsoe

Bledsoe, W. J.

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bledsoe, William

Blythe. W. H.

Co. D, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50572750	20
2	2888	21
3	3009	22
4	3036	23
5	3085	24
6	3137	25
7	3191	26
8	3244	27
9	3294	28
10	46003900	29
11	014405	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

H. N. Blythe

Priv. { Capt. W. L. Moody's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Marshall, Tex*

Oct 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 7, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25, 1861.*

Where *Fairfield, Tex*

By whom *W. L. Moody*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *140*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

H. N. Royby

(266)

Copy 111

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

H. N. Blythe

Priv, Co. *G*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 21, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 21, 1861.

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

W. L. Moody

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

joined July 25, 1861

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alton's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 11th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. N. Robby

Confederate.

B

7

Texas.

H. H. Blythe

Pvt, Co G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sep 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom H. H. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Not known

To what time In full, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged at Clinton
Miss Oct. 1862.

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th Greer's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(562)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

H. H. Blythe

Pol., Co. G., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Apr 13, 1862

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

H. L. Meedy

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Never paid

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Reenlisted April 13
1863*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 26, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 26, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greaser's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

H. H. Blythe

Priv., Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 13, 1863.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom Col H. L. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 21, 1862; and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

H. H. Blythe

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 13, 1863

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom Col H. L. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Starr

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopewellville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

M. H. Blythe

Priv., Co. E, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 13, 1863.

Where

Fairfield Tex.

By whom

Col H. L. Moody

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. D. Harr

To what time

Oct 31

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent Sick No v.
Hospital unknown.

The 7th (now known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark

M. A. Royle

Confederate.

B

7

Texas.

N. H. Blych

Pvt., Co. G, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr. 13, 1863.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom N. H. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom N. H. Moore

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital.

The 1st Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hempstead, Tex., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was organized at Ft. Hancock, Tex., February 14, 1862, reorganized at Hempstead, Tex., about September 24, 1862, and declared exhausted at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 24th Brown's Reorganized Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Harvey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1862, and Company P was organized in May, 1862. About April 8, 1862, the regiment became Company Band of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

Book back:

N. A. Cosby

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

H. A. Blythe

Pat., Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Apr*

1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr 13, 1863.

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

H. K. Moody

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Moore

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*In hospital at
Atlanta*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hempdenville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Antietam, Md., about November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Rorby Copy

13 2 1000
W H May 16.
Al 6 4 7 6 9 10 11
Appears on 1

Roll of Prisoners of War

Roll dated _____

Where captured *H. Lincolns*

Remarks: ..

Summary

6-1: sheet 1/2

* (c)(5)(b)

Copyright

Texas.

7

1000. By the
Rt. Hon. Secy.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters, Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Donelson
Feb 16, 1862

[illegible]

Number 91 - 1991

67: ~~sub~~ 33

1992

Dr. J. H. H. H.

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

7

Texas

W. H. Blythe
Priv. Sec'y 7 Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 1 Nov , 1862

Date of payment 5 Nov , 1862

By whom C. J. Armistead

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 67

Q. T. Taylor

B	(CONFEDERATE.) 7th	Tex.
---	-----------------------	------

W. H. Blythe

Pvt. Co. G, 7th Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Feb 12 _____, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 207

McGarry

Convict.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Blythe

Co. G 7th Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 186

Date of issue Oct. 28, 1863, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

2570

Copyist.

atch

13-345

Approved
A. H. Voorhies
Dir. Gen. Insp.

Certificate
of disability

issued by the
Co. I 7th Tenn



Received
Dec 9 06

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

David D. H. Blythe of Captain Wm. L. Moody's Company (I)
of the 7th Regiment of Confederate States Infantry
enlisted by Capt. Moody of the said Regiment of Infantry
at Frederick, Texas on the 11th day of September, 1861
to serve Three years. He was born in the County of Talladega
in the State of Alabama is Twenty years of age five
feet 110 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes.
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted, a farmer
During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty (60) sixty days.

STATION: (near) Clinton Miss.
DATE: October 21st 1862

Witnessed
J. H. McCoy Col 49th Texas Army ✓ Lieut B. H. Morris Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said D. D. Blythe
of Captain W. L. Moody's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties
of a soldier because of chronic diarrhoea contracted
at Camp Douglas - I therefore recommend
he be discharged

J. M. Jackson Surgeon. O. C. S.
Discharged, this 22nd day of October 1862 at Leech Springs, Texas
Alfred H. Johnson Commanding the Post.
Brig. Gen. C. R.

Blythe, William F.

Co. *G*, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blythe, W. F.

137
Board. Stephen

Co. H, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50573345	20
2	3428	21
3	187974	22
4	8089	23
5	573514	24
6	3625	25
7	3696	26
8	3753	27
9	3808	28
10	3865	29
11	3919	30
12	3978	31
13	45387449	32
14	356513	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

B

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. Board

Capt. W. B. Hill's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 11 Marshall Tex
Oct 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1861.

Where Camp Sabine

By whom W B Hill

Period 3 years or for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 9

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 7th Texas
Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinton, Ky., with nine
companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into ser-
vice for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson,
Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sep-
tember 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va.,
November 14, 1862. It was temporarily commingled with the
6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from
October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's
Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized
February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863.
About April, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band 1 of the
regiment which was formed by the commingling of Granbury's
Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May
1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(664)

(Confederate.)

13

7

Texas.

Stephen Board

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1/1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

1 Oct

1861.

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Furloughed in
Nov 1861

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was organized in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

B Confederate.

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

James A.

Sub, Consol'd Co. A. 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 1st 1862*, 1862.

Where *at Fort Smith*

By whom *James A.*

Period *July 1st 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *James A.*

To what time *July 1st 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*This company was also known as Company A. Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and L 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tighman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 49th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark *James A.*

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

1000
_____, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

*Name appears in Column Names
Present Cancelled*

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tighman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 6th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 16th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark _____

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

S. Boord

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs or the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent:

Remarks: Detailed as butcher
at Clinton Lantame
appears in Col of name (over)

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

MAR. - 4

50573514

1912.

present Canada

B

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

S. Board
Pvt., Co. H., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1

1861.

Where

Harrisburg Texas

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed as
butcher at Clinton
Mo

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinstown, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exhausted at Anken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, 1863. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grantham's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

S. Board
Priv., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1

1861

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on
detail Clinton Ray

The 7th (also known as Gregg's Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinstown, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Don, Tex., Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 35th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hays's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1865, this regiment became Company Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

S. Board

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as
butcher at Clinton
Ga

The 21st (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 49th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

Stephen Board

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Nov & Dec

1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1

1861.

Where

Marshall Tx

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Holt

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed as
Butcher at Ft. Hudson
and not in Miss

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 19, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 55th (Brow's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

S. Board

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Entered

When

Oct

1, 1861.

Where

Marshall Tex

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Detailed as
butcher at Pvt Hudson
now in Miss

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 18, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 28, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 18, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band 1 of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

S. Board

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March-Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct

1

, 1861.

Where

Marshall TX

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Houghton

To what time

31 Aug

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Rejoined his
Command in April 1864

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopansville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company H was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band 1 of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

S. Beard

Pvt

, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

without caption, date or certificate.†

Enlisted:

When

Oct

1

, 1861.

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Maney

To what time

31 Aug

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Ives, Texas, February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862; and declared exchanged at Anson's Landing, Va., November 19, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 19, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1888,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R & P. 736374.

†Remarks opposite to names of some men indicate this roll covers a period subsequent to June 20, 1864.

Hand mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

Two.

Stephen ...
P. C. H. ...

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received May 12, 1865.

Where captured ...

When captured May 1, 1865.

When discharged June 19, 1865.

By whom discharged

Remarks: On each of Alton, since
G.O. No. 104, W.D. S.O. No 125 Alton
Ills.

Alton, Ill., Register No. 2; page

J. H. Wilkinson
Copy

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

released from Alton Military Prison June 16,
1865, in compliance with G. O. No. 109, War
Dept., 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

When captured

Place of residence at time of enlistment:

Remarks:

Boice, William

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boyce, William

139
Boney, Henry, W.

Co. L, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57575019	20
2	4548	21
3	4695	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Henry W. Honey
Priv., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Not dated*, 186

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 15*, 186*3*.
Where *Davis Co. Tex.*
By whom *Capt. C. P. Pledge*
Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:
By whom *A. D. Hoss*
To what time *186*

Description:
Age *27* years; eyes *Blue*
Hair *Dark*; complexion *Fair*
Height *6* feet *inches*.

Where born:
State *Alabama*
County *Tuamahoma*

Occupation *Farmout*
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band 1 of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*Roll Listed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Aug. 21, 1863."

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Henry W. Boney
Priv., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 15*, 1863.

Where *Davis Co. Tex.*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Bounty and commutation, six months \$ *100*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1862, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Ankenburg Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 49th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

7

Texas.

Co. 7 Reg't. Texas Inf.

Appears on

LIST

of casualties, in the 7th Reg't.
Texas Inf., in action near Raymond,
Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Missing

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss., 49.

Howe

Cop. 1st.

Confederate

13 7 Texas.

H. M. Honey
Priv., Co. K, 7 Regiment: Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Feb 11 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 13, 1863

Where Lewis Co

By whom Capt Coppedge

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Missing, Sup-
posed to have been
killed at Raymond

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment, Texas Infantry
was organized November 2, 1861, at Hempstead, Texas, from
companies A to I which had previously been mustered into ser-
vice for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Brown,
Texas, February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sep-
tember 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alderson Landing, Va.,
November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the
6th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from
October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's
Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized
February 16, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863.
About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company B, 1st of the
regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's
Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May
1, 1863.

Book mark:

H. M. Honey

Capt

MAR. - 4.

50574675

1912.

May 12.

143
Boord, Stephen

Co. H, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boord, Stephen

141
Booth, Julius C.

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boothe, Julius

142
Boothe, J. C. B.

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boothe, Julius

143
Boothe. Julius

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Co. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	57570247	20
2	0343	21
3	187969	22
4	8081	23
5	570482	24
6	0587	25
7	0609	26
8	0672	27
9	0738	28
10	0796	29
11	0848	30
12	46004202	31
13	014270	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOON MAKE

See also

(Confederate.)

73

7

Texas.

Julius Boothe

Co { Capt. R. S. Camp's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Marshall Tex*

Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom *R. S. Camp*

Period *3 years or for the War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *40*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Llaneros, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 16, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(556)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

73

7

Texas.

J. L. B. Roberts

Private, Co. *B*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 27 1861 to Aug 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 27*, 1861.

Where *Gilmer*

By whom *P. S. Camp*

Period *3 years or the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alton's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Company Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

T. E. Jones

Confederate.
Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

, Consol'd Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tighman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 6th Regiment Tennessee Infantry and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 16th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

C. I. 7th Reg't
1862, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *Mississippi*

By whom *Wm. H. Bailey*

Period *Sept 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Bailey*

To what time *Oct 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Thigbman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 6th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 5th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. C. Smith

Priv, Co. *B*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1, 1862 to Feb 28*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1862.

Where *Marshall Tex.*

By whom *Col. Gregg*

Period *3 yrs or War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Hock*

To what time *July 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

See Roll

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Batley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. C. Barth

Co. 73, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1862.

Where *Marshall.*

By whom *Col. J. Gregg*

Period *3 months*

Last paid:

By whom *L. D. Hott*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

See on Roll

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1862, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 19, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 18, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Tenth Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Confederate.

7

Texas.

6 Borch.
Pri, Co. 7, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2

1861.

Where

Marshall

By whom

Col. Borch

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

2 D. 4000

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as the 7th) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hempstead, Ky., with five companies, A to I, which had previously been organized into service for three years of the war. It was organized at Ft. Limestone, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared disbanded at Aiken, S. C., about November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 55th Heavy Artillery Regiments, Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hays's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company B of the 7th Texas Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

P., Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tx.

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hottel

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinstown, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

L. H. Smith

, Co. *4th*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Marshall Tx*

By whom *Col Gregg*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *L. D. Hays*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alton's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

....., Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1867.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1867.

Where Marshall Tx

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Tamm

To what time Dec 31, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alaska's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Confederate

18

1

Texas

Geo. J. Allen
1st Co. 1st Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill. August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 1862

Where captured

At Cavalry

When captured

July 6, 1862

, 1862

Remarks:

NUMBER OF ROLL

64; sheet 110/19

Geo. J. Allen

(224)

Copied

(Confederate.)

73

7

Texas.

J. C. Booth

Priv., Co. 73, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Texas.

By whom Col. Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkintonville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alken's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 4, 1865.

Book mark:

J. C. Booth

(Confederate.)

Texas.

7

Julius E. Root

A. C. B., Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Septem-
ber 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Donelson
Feb. 15, 1862.

Roll bears the following indorsement:
Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War. Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. — N. G. WARR, Major U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Duce,
near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20, 1862.

Number of roll:

67; sheet

(6296)

Copied

✓ 144
Boren. B. H.

Co. F, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50872521	20
2	2589	21
3	2700	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also 14 Tex Inf Aug
19 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

B. N. Barron

Regt. } Capt. W. H. Smith's Company,
} Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 26*, 186*1*.

Where *Taylor, Tex.*

By whom *R. A. Feltman*

Period *The War or 3 years.*

Remarks:

No. of miles to rendezvous 165.

*This company subsequently became Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 1, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 58th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

*Roll indexed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. G. Dec. 12, '61."

Book mark:

E. H. Roach.

(161)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

B. N. P. ...

2^d Lt., Co. F, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 1861 to Aug. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2

1861.

Where

Marshall, Texas.

By whom

W. H. Smith

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Whereabouts unknown.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 34th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Company Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett

Captain

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

G. N. Dorr

2nd Lt, Co. *E*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 1, 1862*, to *186*

Dated Feb. 28, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2

1861

Where

Marshall, Texas.

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*Promoted to Captain
Texas Regiment June 20, 1862.*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Tenn., with nine companies A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Limerick, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis, Md., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Butler's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth.

Copy

B 7 Texas
H. S. S. S. S.
Rank, 1st, Co. I, 4th Reg. Texas.
Complaint, Parol.

Admitted

Feb 25 62

To

U. S. A. Prison Hosp.,
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty

Feb 25 62

Deserted

Disch'd from service

. 18

Sent to G. H.

. 18

On furlough

. 18

Died

. 18

Remarks:

. 18

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hon. No. ; Page 4

145
Boren, R. a

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50570245	20
2	0042	21
3	0494	22
4	46004201	23
5	014269	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BONE MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

R. S. Camp

Br { Capt. R. S. Camp's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Marshall Tex*
Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom *R. S. Camp*

Period *5 years or for the U. S.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *40*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 1, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Johnson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hallett's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

W. C. Green

Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 27 1861 to Aug 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 27*, 1861.

Where *Gilmer*

By whom *R. D. Camp*

Period *Square on the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinton, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Altam's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and I of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

R

7

Texas.

R. A. Rorer

Pri, Co B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall

By whom Col Greg

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Clinton Miss
Nov 8 1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

13 7 Texas
21 130
10 10 1/2 leg 100

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill. August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Nov 1st 1862

Where captured

St. Louis

When captured

Feb 16 1862

Remarks:

Number of rolls

61; sheet 40/9

Geo J. Drew

B (Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Will & Family
At, Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Septem-
ber 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Carrollton
Feb. 16, 1862.

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. — N. G. Warren, Major U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Duns,
near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20, 1862."

Number of roll:

67; sheet

(5396)

Original

Edw. A. L.
Ant. 87. Lirac

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

352,576

Book Mark

D
7 Texas.
R. A. Baren.
Rank, *Capt, 68th Reg. Texas.*
Complaint, *Chronic Gastritis*

Admitted *April 19, 1862*

To U. S. A. Prison Hosp.,
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty *Apr 20, 1862*

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Sent to G. H. , 18 .

On furlough , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. : Page *28*

CHIEF OF POLICE

I, *James M. [illegible]*
do hereby certify that *[illegible]*
at *[illegible]*
to serve *[illegible]*
in the State of *[illegible]*
and *[illegible]*
During the term of *[illegible]*

[illegible]
on *[illegible]*
at *[illegible]*
of *[illegible]*

I hereby certify that *[illegible]*
of *[illegible]*
at *[illegible]*
occurred at *[illegible]*

Discharged, I, *[illegible]*
[illegible]
[illegible]

Boren, Robert A.

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boren, R. A.

141
Boren, R. A.

Co. *B*, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C. Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boren, R. A.

148
Boss. F. M.

Co. H, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50569471 20

2 9343 21

3 573515 22

4 3681 23

5 3739 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

W. L. Wether, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for *March 26 to June 28, 1863*

Station

Enlisted:

When *March 26, 1863*

Where *at Fort La*

By whom *W. L. Wether*

Period *March 26 to*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 28, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 12, 1862; and declared exchanged at Anson's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 11th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Texas.

7

18

I M. Lass

Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

for date Not known

Station Not known 186 3

Enlisted: July 27 1863

When Where Independence La

By whom 1863

Period

Last paid: Capt J. I. Horv

By whom To what time

Description:

Age 27; eyes hazel

Hair light; complexion light

Height 5 feet 10 inches

Where born:

State or kingdom Texas

County

Occupation Tailor

Present or absent Present

Remarks: The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 34th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company F was disbanded in May, 1862, February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

* Roll informed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O. Aug. 21, '63."

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

MAR. - 4.

50569343

1912.

for record as the Ross

Confederate.

B

7

Texas.

F. M. Boas

Priv, Co H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Present
Under arrest for
desertion & seen roll.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1862, at Hopkinstown, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 30, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company B and J of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

F. M. Boss

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Jan 28, 1863

Where

Shreveport La

By whom

H. B. Graubury

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted at Ft
Hudson La March
1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1862, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

A. M. Bosh

Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1863

Enlisted

When

Jan 28 1863

Where

Shreveport La
A. B. Graubury

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1862, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 55th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Graubury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B 100

Feb. 9. 1863

Charge & Specifications
against

F. M. Bop, a private in

C. H. 7th Regt. Rgt.

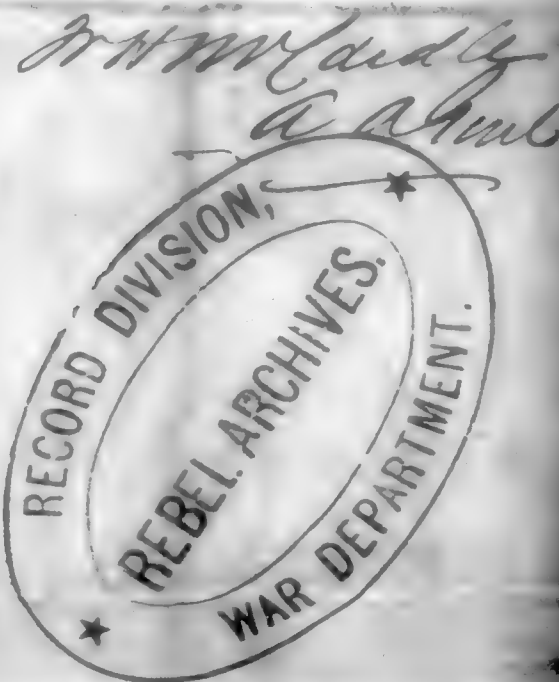
Respectfully forwarded

A. M. Van Zandt

Capt. C. H. 7th Regt. Rgt.

Respectfully forwarded

John H. H.



Respectfully for-
warded for a Gen
Court Martial

Franklin M. Cady
Maj. Gen.

Ad. Asst. J. H. S.
Jackson Feb. 2 & 3
To be tried by the
General Court
Martial of which
S. H. C. Wright, is Judge
Advocate
By order of
S. H. C. Wright

Head Quarters. 7th Texas Regiment
Infantry Volunteers, February 9th 1863
Charges and Specifications against Private F. M.
Boff, Company H 7th Texas Regiment.

Charge, Desertion.

Specification ~~first~~ In this, that on the seventh day
of February 1863. at ^{the camp of the 7th Texas Regt.} near Fort Hudson in the
State of Louisiana, the said F. M. Boff, ~~entitled~~
~~member of the 7th Texas Regiment, on the 3rd of January~~
~~1863, by Lieut. Jas. M. Craig Co. H 7th Texas~~

~~Regt., did leave this company, without the knowledge~~
~~or consent of his Commanding Officers, and~~
~~obtained a pass from the Deputy Provost Marshal,~~
~~by representing himself to be a wounded and~~
~~discharged soldier, and passed the lines of the~~
~~Army, and remained absent from his Company~~
~~two days and nights, at the expiration of which~~
~~time he was found in the Provost Guard house at~~
~~Fort Hudson, La., whither he was brought by the~~
~~Pickets who arrested him on the Baton Rouge road.~~

Witnesses

Lieut. Jas. M. Craig, Capt. 7th Texas.
The Picket Guards who made the arrest
names unknown.

The Deputy Provost Marshal,

Respectfully Submitted,

O. J. Forrest Capt
Co. H, 7th Texas Regt.

*Let. to the right
large amount*



U.S. In. 7th Sep. 1864

Sept 6th 1864
Judge Adams

In reply to
your request to know why
Private F. M. Boff of this Regt,
who was charged with desertion
and whose trial was set for
this day, did not appear for
trial, I respectfully state
that some ten days since, while
Col. H. R. Cranbury was in command
of this Regt, the said Boff was,
by order of Genl. Gardner, given
a request of Col. Cranbury, sent
to the Hospital. Boff was then
suffering with a severe
fever, and was unable to
appear for trial. That he
was then in the Hospital.

144
Boukingk, A. H.

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baulknigh, A. H.

150
Bauknight, D. H.

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bauknight, D. H.

151
Bowen, Leonidas S.

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bowen, L. S.

1572
Bowen. L. S.

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50569672	20
2	9736	21
3	188210	22
4	8322	23
5	569809	24
6	9890	25
7	9952	26
8	570010	27
9	0068	28
10	0126	29
11	0182	30
12	46578094	31
13	45781683	32
14	45865013	33
15	823945	34
16	905766	35
17	46000179	36
18	45985309	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Company H. B. Granbury's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John J. Gregory

Period 2 years the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 211

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Union, Tex., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

John A. ...

John A. ..., Co. *A*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 1st*, 186*1*.

Enlisted

Enlisted: When *Oct 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *Marshall*.

By whom *A. R. ...*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186*1*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Went to ...*

... when last

heard from

The 7th (also known as Gregg's Regiment Texas Infantry) was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., with six companies, A to F, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Don, Tex., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hakey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company E was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company H and of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. W. ...
Copy

13

(Confederate.)
Bailey's Consolidated Reg't

L. S. Boyne

for, Consol'd Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 31 to Oct. 31*, 1862.
Dated Oct. 31 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1*, 1861.

Where *Marshall Texas*

By whom *A. B. Greenberry*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. S. Texas*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Rejoined his regt. from S. Texas Cavalry Nov. 4 1862*

Has office in column of names
Boone

*This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Fugate and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 6th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 5th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

A. R. Rouseau

Confederate.
17 Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

L. L. Boyne
Capt., Consol'd Co. B. 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 1, 1861.

When Where Marshall, Texas

By whom A. B. Grunberry

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: 4 m. 8th Texas

By whom

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Rejoined 11th Texas Cavalry
Nov 4, 1862

*This company was also known as Company B. Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tugman and consisted of eleven companies A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C, D, F and L consisted of members of the 48th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies E, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863 and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

A. B. Grunberry

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

W. Brown

Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st, 1862.

Printed:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Marshall is

By whom H. L. Gearing

Period 1941-1942

Last paid:

By whom Capt. B. A. B.

To what time *July 1*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20 1862, and declared exchanged at Alken's Landing, Va., November 16 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 9 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8 1863, this regiment became Company Band "I" of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greencboro, N. C., about May 1 1865.

Book mark:

1999

W. H. Z. 1900
C. 1900

(Confederate.)

B. 7 Texas.

S. D. V. ...

S. D. V. ..., Co. U, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30 1861.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom H. B. Gunning

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. B. C. H.

To what time June 30 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 55th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 19, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

M. W. Jackson

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall.

By whom H. J. Granbury.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. J. Granbury.

To what time June 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinston, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 40th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Company Band C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

17.

7

Texas.

L. H. Brown

Sgt., Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom H. V. Granbury.

Period 2 years.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. V. Granbury.

To what time Jan. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 21, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. V. Granbury
Capt.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Sgt. J. L. Smith
Sgt. J. L. Smith, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Va.

By whom H. P. Granbury

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. P. Granbury

To what time Oct. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Granbury's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, 1863, and formed Bailey's February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Company B and C of the 7th Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's 7th Regiment, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

H. P. Granbury
Copy

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Samuel A. Brown
Sam, Co. A., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1*, 1861.

Where *Marshall, Tex.*

By whom *M. D. Granbury*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. M. Carr*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded for
the Union*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopewellville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Anser's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Haller's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

M. D. Granbury

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

S. C. Brown
S. C. Brown, Co. *A*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alben's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

Book mark:

A. M. Spence

Copy

Confederate.

B 7 Texas
Lemuel S. Bowen
Pot. Co. R. 7 Regt. Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj.
Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cum-
berland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,
A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., December 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland,
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,
Tenn., December 2, 1864.

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn.*
When captured *Nov. 30, 1864.*

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 371; sheet 2.

E. E. Austin
Copp.

(Confederate.)

B

7

Tex.

L. A. Bowler
3rd Col. 7th Texas Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms 6 M. Douglas

When Dec. 3, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 42

A. B. Bowler

Confederate.

B

7

Tex.

Leonidas S. Bowen
Pri. Co. A, 7 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

Where captured *Franklin Tenn*

When captured *Nov. 30*, 1864.

Where from *Nashville. Tenn.*

Remarks:

176; shot

6

J. B. Dowd

(6206)

Copyright.

(Confederate)

P *Sex*
Stevens, J. Bowen
1st Lieut & Capt. 1st Regt

Appears on a roll :

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Dec 3*, 186 *4*
Where captured *Franklin Tenn*
Date when captured *Nov 30*, 186 *4*
Date when discharged *Dec 3*, 186 *4*
Where sent *Camp, Lincoln*
Remarks, charges, &c.: *Harbottle*

Louisville, Ky, Register No. 7; page 101

L. Murdock
Cpyist

(Confederate.)

B
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas,
Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured

Franklin Tenn

When captured

Nov 30, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

530; sheet

2

(000)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

TEXAS

George S. Brown
Redgate, Tex. Prisoner of War

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., received from Louisville,
Ky., Dec. 5, 1864.

Roll dated

Nov 1st 1864

, 1864

Where captured

Franklin, Tenn.

When captured

Dec. 10, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

53; sheet

2 C. T. Gough

(6356)

Copied

(Confederate.)

High

Sonday L. Piren
Pt. Co. C. 7 Regt Inf.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured *Honolulu Tenn*

When captured Nov 30, 1864

When received *Dec 6*, 186*4*

When transferred _____, 186 ____

Remarks :

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 447

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 7 174

Leonidas S. Bowen
Art. Co. 2. 7. Regt. Inf.

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease *Mul. Sclopex*
Admitted *July 24.*, 1864.
Returned to duty, 1864.
Deserted, 1864.
Discharged, 1864.
Transferred, 1864.
Furloughed *Aug. 5.*, 1864.
Died, 1864.
Residence *McClellan Co.*
Remarks: *30 days. Ret. Sept.*
2.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 140

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

7

1864

Leonidas S. Bowen
Avt. Co. 2. 7. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease *Free Head Left July 21. Battle*
V. Ashell simple dressing.
Admitted *Sept 3.*, 1864.
Returned to duty, 186 .
Deserted, 186 .
Discharged, 186 .
Transferred *Sept 16.*, 1864.
Furloughed, 186 .
Died, 186 .
Residence *McClelland Co.*
Remarks: *C.C.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 206

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. I. 157

S. S. D. 157

Pat. 157, 158, 159

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,
Macon, Ga.

Date *Aug 5*, 186*4*

Hospital *O*

Brigade *Grant's 1st Div.*

P. O. or State *Ill. 1st*

Disease *Septic Cholec.*

Disposition

Remarks:

Record of Medical Examining Board.
Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 753. page *225*

(CONFEDERATE)

B

7

Texas

L?

S. Bowen

Co A 7th Texas Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue July 20, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copyist.

No. 220

Paid 1st May 1864

For L. Y. Wren
C. & J. Tinsley

From 1 January 1864

To 29 Feb 1864

Pay \$ 22.00

Balance \$

Clothing \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

J. P. L. A. Brown

6th Co 1st Texas Regt *C. S. Army,* **DR.**
1st Div. 1st Corps

For Monthly Pay, from <i>May 1</i> 1864, to <i>July 29</i> 1864, being <i>2</i> months, days at \$..... <i>11</i> per month	<i>22</i>	<i>00</i>
For Bounty.....		
For Commutation Clothing.....		
For risk and use of horse..... days at 40 cents per day.....		
Amount,		
Deduct due,		
Amount Paid,	<i>22</i>	<i>00</i>

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on Descriptive List in possession of soldier; that the account is correct as appears from said Descriptive List, and which is in accordance with regulations prescribed in Par. VI, General Order No. 35, March 19th, 1864.

B. F. Brown
Capt & A. D. No.

Received at *Atlanta*, this *6* day of *May*, 1864
of *Capt. B. F. Brown* A. Q. M., C. S. A., the sum of.....
Twenty-two Dollars and..... Cents, being the amount, and in full of
the above account.

L. S. Brown

WITNESSES:
[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Bowers, James K.

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bivins, J. K.

154
Boyce. William

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50570249	20
2	0346	21
3	0485	22
4	0529	23
5	0611	24
6	0674	25
7	0780	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Wm Boice

Pr { Capt. R. S. Camp's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Marshall Tex

Oct 2 , 1861 .

Muster-in to date

Oct 2 , 1861 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10 , 1861 .

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

R. S. Camp

Period

3 years or for the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

40

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(555)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

En, Co. *D*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 27, 1861 to Aug 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 27*, 1861.

Where *Gilmer*

By whom *R. S. Camp*

Period *3 yrs or the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 21, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1863 this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. E. Jones

Confederate.

7

Texas.

Wm. J. Jones
Co. *A*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug 1/61 to Feb 28*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1862.

Where *Marshall Tex.*

By whom *Col. Gregg*

Period *3 yrs or War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent Sick at Fall*
Bonelson whereabouts unknown.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was organized at Ft. Donnell, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 14, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alton's Landing, Va., October 8, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Company Band of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's 1, 1863.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Wm. Boyce

Priv., Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 18 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862.

Where Marshall

By whom Col. J. M. Gregg

Period Apr or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Left Sick at Clarksville Feb 11 1862, whereabouts

unknown - see roll

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

John H. Jones
Private, Co/D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1* 1861.

Where *Marshall Tex*

By whom *Col Gregg*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Whereabouts unknown*
Left at Hopkinsville Ky Feb 1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkewine, Ky., with five companies, A to F, which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Leno, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Archer's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 16th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May 1863. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Company Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: *A*

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

John Gregg
_____, Co. *14*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where *Marshall Tx*

By whom *Col Gregg*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Never been paid*

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left sick at Nashville*
Turn. Feb 11 62. where not unknown.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopsonville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 9, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Co. 3, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Three* *times*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Marshall*

By whom *Col. Gregg*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died in Tenn. date of death unknown.*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinton, Mo., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Lineum, Tenn., February 18, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 25, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 15, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyright

155
Boyd. John

Co. K, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50575016	20
2	4545	21
3	4628	22
4	4946	23
5	4760	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

13

7

Texas.

Wm. Boyd

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1863.

Where Upham Co. Tex

By whom Capt. Coppedge

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom O. D. Hays

To what time, 186

Description:

Age 38 years; eyes Dark

Hair Dark; complexion Dark

Height 6 feet 2 inches.

Where born:

State Tennessee

County Washington

Occupation Farmed

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinton, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 21, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 22, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the 1st Tennessee Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's 2nd Tennessee Regiment, and was garrisoned at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

"Roll taken: "Roll (A & I G. O.) Aug. 21, 1862."

Book mark:

Wm. Boyd

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

B 7 Texas.

John Boyd
Priv., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 20*, 1863.

Where *Upshur Co. Tex.*

By whom *Capt Coppedge*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Harris*

Bounty and commutation, six months, \$ *75* 00

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 12, 1862; declared exchanged at Anson's Landing, Va., October 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

13

7

Texas.

J. Lloyd
Part, Co. F, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Feb. 18 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 20, 1863.

Where

Coffeyville

By whom

Capt. Coffey

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick at Canton

Miss

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hempstead, Ky., in six companies, A to F, which had previously been mustered into service for three years in the war. It was captured at Ft. Lawrence, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exhausted at Alton, Ill., about September 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 15th and the 16th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. J. M. M.

Copy

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

John Boyd
Part, Co. *H*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Upshur Co Tex*

By whom *Capt Coppedge*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Hays*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hempstead, Ky., with the companies A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Dune on Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

12 7 Texas.

John Boyd
Priv. Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted

When Jan. 20, 1863.

Where Upsher Co.

By whom Capt. Coppedge

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hays

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in hospital
at Atlanta Ga.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anson's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 68th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 1, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the Tenth Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

Boyd - Jno.

Co. K. 7th Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1999 page 6

died

Dated - Oct. 5 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

156
Boykin. John. H.

Co. *C*, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50570904</i>	20
2	<i>1011</i>	21
3	<i>1089</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

John H. Boykin
} Capt. E. T. Broughton's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *marsh hall, Tex.*

Oct 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 7, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 1, 1861.

Where

Jefferson, Tex.

By whom

E. T. Broughton

Period

War or 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with also companies A to F which had previously been organized into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Lamar, Tex., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., and the 1st Brown's Regiment Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company P was organized in May, 1862. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. D. Hunter

Copyist.

Confederate.

B3

7

Texas.

J. H. Braykin
Priv, Capt, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Marshall, Tex.

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in action at
W. H. Henshaw Feb. 13, '62.

The 7th Texas Cavalry as General B. H. Henshaw's Texas Infantry was organized November 1, 1861, at Houston, Tex. It was also organized as a 1st Cavalry and had previously been mustered into service for three years in the war. It was organized at Ft. Davis, Tex. February 1, 1862, and departed for Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and departed en route at Aiken, S. C., about November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th Texas Cavalry Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Henshaw's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 1, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Company B and of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. O. Henshaw

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J. H. Boykin

Priv., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Nov 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent:

Remarks: Escaped from Fort
Sonselson and subse-
quently discharged.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopitzville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company H was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, the regiment became Company Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

B
7 Texas
Jno. H. Boykin
Capt. Co 6 7 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 3 Apr , 1862.

Date of payment 4 Apr. , 1862.

By whom G. P. Theobald

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 59

(226)

5812

O. T. Taylor
Copyist

Boyme, L. S.

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bowen, L. S.

156
Bradfield John A

Co. D., 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50569530

2 571640

3 1714

4 1774

5 1825

6 1878

7 1926

8 50437186

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also *J A Bradfield, 4 Tex Inf*

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com Pen *9x*
(Source of communication.)

John A. Bradfield
(Name.)
Co. E 1st Reg't Tex Inf
later " " " "

Mr Harley
Anything real
8/16/16 *POWER*

10th St.

No later record found
in Conf'd Archives.

210

Harley
J.R.D.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

John M. Miller
Miller, Co. _____, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to April 30*, 186*3*

Station *Wm. Foster*

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where *Near Ft. Fisher*

By whom *J. B. Luskomb*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Duncan, Tenn., February 21, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and ordered exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th Arkansas Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Batley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

John A. Bradfield
Pvt., Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where Marshall Texas

By whom H. B. Granbury

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom No Pay

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded and left at
Raymond, May 12th

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 69th and the 11th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

John U. Bradfield.
Pvt., Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 14, 1863

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom L. D. Hovey

To what time Bounty & 6 mos. commutation 1863

Present or absent: absent

Remarks: Wounded at Raymond
Miss. May 12/63, at Hospital
Union Town, Alabama

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1862, at Hopkinstown, Ky., with five companies, A to E, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Dune, Tenn., February 14, 1863, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1863, and declared exchanged at Alder Landing, Va., November 10, 1863. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 34th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Battery A Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company E was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 8, 1864, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granham's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J. A. Bradfield

Plt, Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for] Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 19, 1863.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom W. B. Granbury

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Raymond
May 12th & sent to Hospital

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alcock's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Haller's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. W. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

Jno. A. Bradfield

Priv

, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 19, 1863.

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

H. B. Granbury

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

L. D. Horr, a. g. m.

To what time

Bounty and
Commodation, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Raymond
Mi. Sent to Hospital

The 7th (also known as Granger's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Duncison, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

Ans A. Bradfield
Pvt, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar 19, 1863

Where Marshall Texas

By whom H. B. Granbury

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Z. L. Horr, a g. m.

To what time Bounty & exp. m. 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Raymond
Miss May 12, 1863 & sent to
Hosp

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alton's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 15th (Brow's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

13

7

Texas.

J. A. Bradfield

Hol., Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 14, 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 19, 1863

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

H. B. Granbury

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H. B. Granbury

To what time

Monthly & six months comm.

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Raymond, Miss. May 12th, 1863 & sent to hospital.

* as on roll.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 3, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(CONFEDERATE)

Texas.

E | 7
C. Bradfield
Port. Co. D. 7 Reg't. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties. in the 7th Reg't.
Texas Inf., in action near Raymond,
Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Stranded severely

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss. 49.

Gove

Sup. 1st.

(Confederate.)

B 7 Tex

John M. Bradfield

Priv 7 Tex

Appears on a

Co. Return

of Co. I. Morgan's Regt. Tex. Cav.

formerly Capt. Saml. B. B. B. Co. Cav.

for the month of April, 1864.

Remarks:

Date Apr. 8, 1864

Place Camp Ford, Tex.

Remarks: W. wounded 7" Tex.

wounded at Raymond

Miss. Transferred to

Trans. Miss. Dept.

Temporarily on duty

with this company.

Book mark:

()

1st of June

Copy

Bradfield, John L.

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1863.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bradfield, John L.

160
Bradfield, William

Co. - , 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

A. Z. M. | A. Z. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50569130

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 718-6359-1561

²⁰
Bradfield, Wm.

²
Type

See personal papers of

Horace Randal

_____, Co. _____, Reg't 7th

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(509)

No. 22.

No 33, ABSTRACT B, 2 Qr., 1863

Wm Bradford

702

100 Dollars,

Paid 16 April 1863

The Confederate States of America,

To *Wm. Bragg* *Gen.*

Date.	For	Dollars.	Cents.
17th	Transporting, Capt. S. Thompson		
Apr 11	1st. Henderson Capt. Matthews		
	Capt. Green Capt. C. Henderson		
	via U. C. Rife Capt. H. Hudson		
	and twenty seven non commissioned		
	officers and privates in the 3rd and 4th		
	Batt. Mass 1863, from Safford		
	to and through Safford La at \$11.00	340	00
	Q. M. S. L. Campbell Capt. Henderson		
	Capt. John & Lewis Capt. B. Camp		
	and fourteen non commissioned		
	officers and privates from Safford		
	to Safford La @ \$7.50	135	00
	new men from Safford to		
	the assets		
	new men from Safford to		
	the assets \$35.	135	00
		<u>705</u>	00
		\$ 705	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

A. W. Smith
Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

RECEIVED of *Superior Co* the *18th* day of *April* 1864
of *Capt. A. W. Smith* Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army. *Seven hundred*
\$ *705* Dollars and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATION.]

Wm. Bragg

No. 22.

No 34 ABSTRACT B, 2 Qr., 1863

Wm Bradford

589

¹⁰⁰Dollars,

Paid *16 April* 1863

The Confederate States of America. No. 22.

No. 22.

To Wm Bradford .. Gr

Date.	For	Dollars	Cents
1863 April 11	Brought forward 3 men from Saffordson		
	To Atto Co & Co	10 00	
	Two men from Saffordson & Boston	45 51	
	One man from A. Washburn & Sons	131 00	
	One man " " Saffordson	22 50	
	One " " " "	27 50	
	One " " " Marshall	22 50	
	One " " " Saffordson	20 00	
	One " " " " Henderson	10 50	
	Two " " " " Canale	25 50	
	One " " " " Cranston & Co	14 00	
	One " " " " Henderson & Henderson	33 00	
	One " " " " Saffordson & Henderson	10 50	
	One " " " " Marshall & Giffen	13 00	
	Eight men " " " " " " " " " " " "	4 00	
	One " " " " " " " " " " " "	20 00	
	One " " " " " " " " " " " "	19 50	
	A. Campuzano & back	66 00	
		\$	589 70

I Certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED

RECEIVED: *Jefferson's* *Sept*, the *16th* day of *Sept* 1863
of *Capt J. M. Wright* Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *Five Hundred*
& Twenty Nine Dollars and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.
[SIGNED DUPLICATOR.]

(SIGNED DUPLICATION)

Cents, in full of the above account.

Bradfield, Wm.

Texas

Geo. Mac. Harmon & Co.

* *Bentley, Wm.*

Mexican, Tex.

*Mail Contractor, &
Bidder.*

See Chapter XI,

Volume	*13	Page	132, 136, 304,
"	26,	"	431, 446,
"	27,	"	300, 306, 308, 309
"	31,	"	268, 275, 277, 503, 605, 746,
"	32,	"	296, 383, 443, 497, 504,
"	33,	"	300,
"	38,	"	54, 55,
"	43,	"	153, 154, 157, 158,
"	44,	"	95, 191,
"	46,	"	194, 255,
"	47,	"	303, 311, 313, 314,
"	53,	"	76, 78.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Memorandum

Gen. Henry H. Hall



Recommending Mr
Wm. H. H. H. for
appointment of Provost
Marshal of Harrison
County.

Very respectfully,
[Signature]

[Signature]

William Bradfield of Massachusetts is recommended to the General Commanding for the Office of Sheriff Marshal of Harrison County. Mr Bradfield is a worthy Citizen and will give full satisfaction if appointed.

Amey B. 18th

James Randall
Col. of Cavalry.

1. Summary

The following table shows the results of the experiments conducted on the effect of temperature on the rate of reaction between hydrogen peroxide and potassium iodide.

The rate of reaction was measured by the volume of oxygen gas evolved per unit time.

It was found that the rate of reaction increased with increasing temperature. This is in accordance with the Arrhenius equation, which states that the rate constant of a reaction increases exponentially with increasing temperature.

The following table shows the rate constants calculated from the experimental data. The rate constants were found to increase with increasing temperature, as predicted by the Arrhenius equation.

The activation energy of the reaction was calculated from the Arrhenius plot. It was found to be 50 kJ/mol, which is in good agreement with the literature value of 52 kJ/mol.

The following table shows the half-lives of the reaction at different temperatures. The half-lives were found to decrease with increasing temperature, as predicted by the Arrhenius equation.

The following table shows the order of reaction with respect to hydrogen peroxide and potassium iodide. The reaction was found to be first order with respect to hydrogen peroxide and first order with respect to potassium iodide.

The overall order of reaction was found to be second order.

[illegible]

The first of these is a list of names, including names of the following: The names are listed in alphabetical order, from A to Z, from November 11, 1911 to date.

It was also noted for consideration of relations with the United States
Department of Agriculture, etc.

Teller date of June 9, 1931 he was recommended by United States Marshal for the office of Federal Marshal of Harrison County, Tenn., but the collection of C.R.R. records in this office is far from complete and no record of his appointment as such has been found.

He is also mentioned as a Hall Contractor, Confidential Source Report.

THE ALIEN AND SMOKE

附

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Wm. M. Potter
A. M., Co. , 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term, 3 years.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1867.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } *Oct 2*, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } *Apt. President*
or promotion, } *Apr 9*, 1861.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } *Failed to board*, 186

Name of successor *G. I. Horr*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Athens Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1861, to about February, 1862, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 8, 1862, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 4, 1865.

Book mark:

Wm. M. Potter

Wm Bradford

Paid 10th October

\$ 1400

Voucher No 6. Aick 949. 1862

28 Leeds Rd

7 Inf.

1862.

September 23.

The Confederate States

to Wm Bradford Jr

for Commutation of Rations

18 3/4 Rations commuted @ 75

\$14 00

on Detail Service after Death
of Capt McLanahan, Co 28th Texas Regiment

I certify that the above account is correct and just
and that the commutation was made by my order, and
was necessary for the public service, it being
impracticable to take rations in kind

Very respectfully
Wm Bradford Jr

Received at Marshall Texas on the 10th Day of October
1862 of Capt John A Harris a & S C Army Provision
Dollars in full of the above account
Superintendent Wm Bradford Jr

Received Hopkinson's 1st December 18th 1861, of
 60 Seamen Bayide 2m C.B. in part of the 2nd
 regiment & coal; 25 for Paul's, 15 for the 2nd, 20 for the
 3rd, 2 for Col Graves, 1 for the 9, adcs. 1 Cape, 4 prs. etc.

4 Coal		
25 for Paul's	500	125.00
15 for Col Graves	100	15.00
25 for Col Graves	500	40.00
1 for 1st Regt	100	25.00
8-Cape		3.15
4 prs for the 9	120	6.00
	55	<u>2.20</u>

Wm Bradford
 2m for Paul's
 per K. 2

No 30
 Wm Bradford 2m
 Abt K. 2 - 1861
 Col Graves
 J. R.

Requisition
 For clothing for Company (E) 1st Sth
 Regt Regtment Ariz. Inf., Comman'ded
 by Jack Davis - Capt

Coats	2
Overalls	1
Pants	15
Cotton Shirts	15
Woolen S.	30
Drawers	15
Shoes	1 1/2
Cap	10
Blankets	4

The articles of clothing herein
 enumerated are absolutely
 necessary to protect the soldiers
 from ordinary cold

I certify that the above requisition
 is correct and the articles therein
 specified are absolutely necessary
 for the public service

Jack Davis
 Capt

Approved
 J. H. Crockett
 Commanding
 Regt Ariz. Inf.

Approved
 By order of Brig Gen Clark
 W. W. Ladd
 Agent

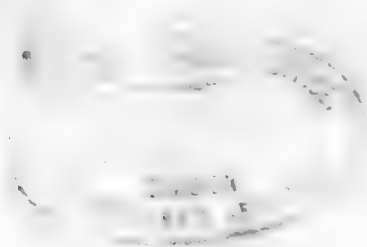
[No. 12.]

No. [] Abstract A. [] Qr. 1863

Wm Bradford

7.50 $\frac{100}{100}$ Dollars.

Paid by *Wm Bradford* 1863.



[No. 12. Voucher to Abstract A.]

The Confederate States

To *Wm. Bradford*

Dr

DATE

DOLLARS CENTS

1863 Apr 31	<i>For</i> 1 large Blank Book 1/2 pt.	41	00
----------------	--	----	----

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles are to be ~~accounted~~ accounted for on my property return for the *2nd* quarter ending on the *30th* of *June* 1863.

Geo. F. Tomack
Adj. Quartermaster.

Received at *Marshall* the *25* day of *June* 1863
Geo. F. Tomack
Adj. Quartermaster, the sum of

above account.

forty

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the

(Signed in Duplicate)

Wm. Bradford

Wm. Bradford

no 24

Wm Bradford
2m

Abt K 4th 2nd 86,

col. Linger

Tex. K

Approved by
Dec 5th 1861
Special Requisition
For 25th Show 5th 9th 10th 5th 6th 10th.

I certify that the above requisition
is correct and that the articles specified are required
for the public service.

Approved,
John Gregg,
Co. Commanding.

William Bradford 2^d Lt
Regt 25th Texas Regt

Adj. C. S. Severn 2^d Lt. C. S. A. will
issue the articles specified in above requisition
By order of Brig Gen. Clark
W. W. Faidle
a Major

Recd Hopkinstonville Ky Dec 11th 1861
of C. S. Severn 2^d Lt. C. S. A.
The above requisition in full

William Bradford 2^d Lt.
Rev. R. W. Ford Asst 2^d Lt.
Col Gregg Texas Regt

N^o 84,
Wm. T. Draflet
2nd
Abat. H. 4th 2-1867

Drigo Tex
R.

Special Requisition for Tools
and materials for building pur-
poses, for Gregg, Texas, Requiring

Camp Alcorn
Hopkinton Ky
Dec 19th 1861

- ~~3 Draining Hooves~~
 1 Grind Stone.
 1 ~~Plantation~~ Saws or Hand Saws
 1 ~~Plantation~~ Nails
~~anchors~~
 3 Hatchets "heavy"
 4 ~~Plantation~~ Saws
 1 set Grind Stone fixtures.
 12 Augers $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ - 55 grs
 1 Brace & bits

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances; viz: the regiment has been ordered to build quarters and has never been supplied with the above necessary tools & materials.

Wm Bradfield S. M.

Approved

John Gregg, Cms
Quincy, Tex. Regd 3

Mr Braithell S. Jr.
Greggo Texas Regiment

affirmed

By order of this Court Clerk
J. H. G. G. G.
to a Court

Received, Hopkewille, Ky. Dec 2nd 1861, of Maj Echolscom.
 Aug 2nd M. C. S. et. the article in full of the above requisition
 I have A. J. M.
 Tracy, Tex. ~~Wm. C. C.~~

22

Abst. B. 4 Gr.

Paid 24 Sept/62

\$65-

Wm Brainerd

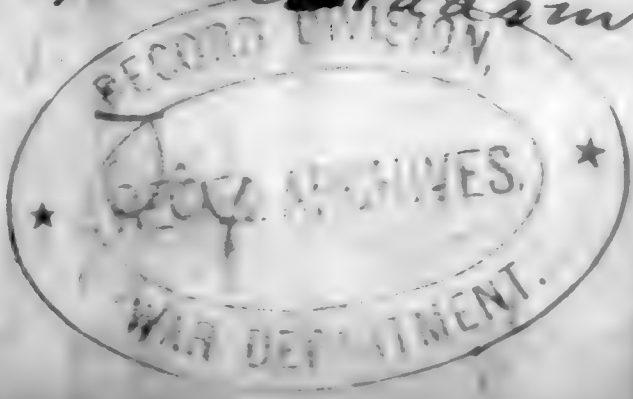
No 68. Wm 5

1111

Transference Dec 31/62
to Capt Wm Hunt arm

John A Harris

Capt & Co. & Co.



The Confederate States,

186 2

To *Wm Bradfield* Dr.

Date of Purchase.

		DOLLARS.	CTS.
June 1	For Transporting W. A. Tinsley from Marshall to Crockett Tex & Return.	30	
17	Ed Raudae from Rusk to Marshall Tex	10	
25	Transporting a discharged soldier returning Home from Marshall to Crockett	15	
25	Transporting a discharged soldier from Marshall to Rusk	10	
I Certify that the above is true & correct & that the said services were rendered for the Benefit of the Union Service & that there is due Wm Bradfield Sixty five dollars & that the a/c has not been paid for many years —			
	<i>Wm Raudae</i> <i>Ed Raudae</i> <i>By C. A. A. M.</i>	65	

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just

The articles are to be accounted for on my property return for the

Quarter ending on the day of 186 ..

Received at...

Marshall

the...

24

day of...

Sept

186 ..

of...

Dr. A. Harris Capt & Co

Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

Sixty five

Dollars and.....

cents,

In full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Wm Bradfield

¹²
Abt. A. 4th 2r

Paid Nov 2/62

\$40

Jm Badgley

No 213



The Confederate States,

No. 22.

1862

To *Wm Bradford*, Dr.

Date of Purchase.

June 1

*1 pr Platform Scales ;
for Cannons*

DOLLARS.

CTN.

40

40

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just. The articles are to be accounted for on my property return for the

4 Quarter ending on the *31* day of *Dec* 186*2*

Am Trunt Capt. and A. Q. M.

Received at

Marshall

the

4

day of

Nov

186*2*

of

Am Trunt Capt & A

Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

in full of the above account.

Forty Dollars and cents,

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Wm Bradford

For his M. 211 sheet 8
3/11 1862

Wm Bradford

Hollow 800⁺₁₀₀

Paid 6th of Sept 1862



The Confederate States

St. H. Bradfield

Date	For	Dollars	Cents
1862	Four (4) mules at \$200.00		
Sept. 10th	each -	800	00
		800	00

I certify that the above account is correct & that
the articles are to be accounted for on my, the undersigned,
return for the quarterly ending on the 30th Sept. 1862

W. H. Washington

Maj. & Gen. CSA

Remained at Marshall Texas the 2nd
day of September 1862 at 11 o'clock
Washington 11th 1862. Eight hundred
Dollars in full of the above account.

(Signed & attested) William Bradfield

FORM No. 1.

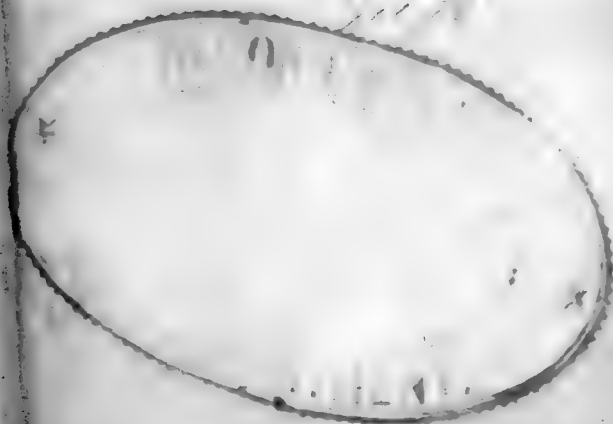
VOUCHER No. 27

T. C. Mackin

Quartermaster.

W. Braufeld

Stap Line



Confederate States of America:

J. W. Bradford Staple

1862

Date of Purchase	FOR	Dollars.	Cents.
<i>March 24 2</i>	<i>Transportation No</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>1400</i>
<i>July 1 2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>3300</i>
<i>" 2 1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>500</i>
<i>" 10 2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>214</i>	<i>1000</i>
<i>Jan 28 2</i>	<i>Issued at Knoxville</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>July 18 4</i>	<i>" by Receipting</i>		
	<i>officer</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>00</i>
		<i>9200</i>	

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the articles therein specified were needed for the public service; and that I have.....paid the amount in full.

Received, At *Victoryburg*, the *1* day of *March*, 1862, of *J. W. Bradford*, Quartermaster.....
 Army of the Confederate States of America.....
 dollars and.....cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

William Bradford

NOTE.—The Quartermaster can fill Triplicates at his discretion, and deliver one to the party from whom the purchase is made when the articles are left unpaid for.

Marshall Lx as
Apl.

Marshall Lx as
May 8th 1863

Capt A W Wright and M Jefferson
Lx as will furnish transportation
for seven (7) recruits for the 4th Lx as
Regt. Supp. from Marshall Lx as to
Shenandoah Co.

to St Alexander
Capt Comd. Regt Lx as

No. 22.

No. 4, ABSTRACT B, 2 Qr., 1863

Mr. Bradford

\$547 Dollars,

Paid *June 3rd* 1863

No. 22.
The Confederate States of America,

To William Bradford Jr.

Date.	For	Dollars	Cents
1863	Transportation for thirty eight men from Marshall to Shreveport La # 8	304	00
June 3	— Forty lbs Extra Baggage	5	00
	— Transportation for three men from Jefferson to Shreveport La # 11	33	00
	— Transportation for two men from Marshall Tex to Tyler Tex # 15	50	00
	— Transportation for five men from Marshall to Harrison Tex # 8	41	00
	— Transportation for two men from Marshall to Rock Tex # 16	32	00
	— Transportation for two men from Jefferson to Marshall # 3	6	00
	— Transportation for one man from Marshall to Tracy Tex # 41	41	00
	Transportation for seven men from Marshall Tex to Shreveport La # 8	56	00
		\$	547 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

A. D. Wright, Capt &
Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

RECEIVED at Jefferson Tex, the 3rd day of June 1863
of Capt. A. D. Wright, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army. Five hundred &
forty seven Dollars and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATION.]

Wm Bradford Jr

No 49

Wm Broadfield 2M
7' Texas Ryt

~~Wm Broadfield~~
~~5' 10"~~

M H Broadfield
was from Boston
C. J. Emerson

Requisition for Forage for 46 Private Drivers Horses in the service of Col Gregg Texas Reg, C. S. Army, at Hopkinsville for Five days, commencing the 1st day of December, and ending the 5th of December, 1861.

Date	Period.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			Total allowance.					Remarks.	
	From.	To.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Oats.			
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. [68 lbs.]	Pounds.	Bushels. [32 lbs.]	Pounds.	Pounds.		Pounds.
<i>December 1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>5th</i>											
<i>1st</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>2760</i>	<i>2220</i>	<i>one Private Horse belonging to</i>					
	<i>Inclusion</i>					<i>2760</i>	<i>3220</i>	<i>Wholesale.</i>					
Total.												<i>John Gray CC</i> <i>comd'g Dep. Post</i>	

Whitman.

*John Gregg, CC -
comd'g Dep. Regt.*

R. H. Ford 2nd W. Supt

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Hopkinsville, the 3rd of December, 1861, by myself Sergeant

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, 27th Mo.

at 3220 pounds hay, pounds other, in full of the above requisition.

[Signed duplicates]

William Bradford

Per R. H. Ford 2nd W. Supt

161
Bradley, F. M.
Co. G, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50578037	20
2	3086	21
3	3138	22
4	3192	23
5	3245	24
6	3295	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

B.

7

Texas.

J. M. Bradley

Int, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March* to *June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 17*, 1863.

Where *Fairfield Tex*

By whom *H. L. Moody*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Left sick near
Yazoo City, Miss. June,
1863*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 29, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

H. A. Cosby

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J. M. Bradley

Priv, *Co G*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July to Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 17, 1863.

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

Col H. L. Moody

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

never paid

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent Sick in Ala

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alber's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily commingled with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Commingled Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the commingling of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

H. A. Roxoy

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

F. M. Bradley

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 17, 1863.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. L. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Has bounty due him.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company V was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. A. Rorby

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

F. M. Bradley

Pvt, Co. *G*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 17*, 1863.

Where *Fairfield Tex*

By whom *Col. W. L. Moody*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Horr*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Raby

Confederate.

7

Texas.

B.

J. M. Bradley

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1. Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 17, 1863.

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

N. L. Moody

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. H. Moore

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on Sick
furlough from 15 Feb
to 15 Mar 1864

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hempstead, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Blake, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 1, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 54th and the 55th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Butler's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company H was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May 1863. About April 1863 the regiment became Company G of the 7th Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's Tennessee Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Rouby

Copy 11

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

F. M. Bradley

Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *2nd & 4th Apr*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Fairfield Tex*

By whom *G. L. Moody*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Moore*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Greener's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopewell, Mo., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Davis, Tex., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 14, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alton's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1863, the regiment became Company B, 2nd of the Texas Brigade, and was formed by the consolidation of Greener's regiment which was formed at Greentown, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. A. Royby

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 7 Tex

F. M. Bradley
Priv. Co. G 7 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement... Sept. 10, 1864

Military station

Assignment to duty

When..., 186

Date of reexamination..., 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page 53

(1864)

W. H. Bellinger
of Tex

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | *7* | *Tex*

F. M. Bradley
Cot C. G. 7 Rgt Texas

Appears on a Report of the

Medical Examining Board,
Dalton, Georgia,

under the head of "Examination for fur-
loughs."

Brigade *Chambers*

Division

Army

Captain

When made *May 28*, 186*4*

Number of days *60*

Hospital *Law*

Last paid _____, 186*4*

Disability *Amnesia Chr. extreme*
insanation & debility sick 5
month.

Town *Selma*

County

State

Ala

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 543, page *34*

R. P. Duncan

(1864)

2068

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

7

Tex.

Frank Bradley
Priv. Co. G. 7. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease *Diarrhoea Chr.*
Admitted *Sept. 4.*, 1864.
Returned to duty *Sept. 7.*, 1864.
Deserted _____, 186 .
Discharged _____, 186 .
Transferred _____, 186 .
Furloughed _____, 186 .
Died _____, 186 .
Residence *Stonestone Co.*
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 208

162
Bradley George T.

Co. G, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50572753	20
2	2841	21
3	3011	22
4	45461012	23
5	46252320	24
6	45440249	25
7	49049015	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

7

Texas

G. T. Bradley
Cotton 7 Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 6 Oct , 1862

Date of payment 11 Oct , 1862

By whom

J. H. Jones

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 72

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

Geo. T. Bradley

1st. { Capt. W. L. Moody's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex

Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 25, 1861.

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

W. L. Moody

Period

3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

140

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th Regt known as Gregg's Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinton, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Royce

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

G. T. Bradley

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Sep 21, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sep 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom H. L. Moody

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined July 25, 1861

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Roper

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

G. T. Bradley

Lt., Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sep 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. H. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Don't know

To what time In full, 186

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged at Clinton
Miss Oct 1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Rovey

(Confederate.)

P

112

John Bradley
Co. A, 1st Regt. *Mississippi*

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

Fort Sumter

When

April 10

, 186

Height

ft.

in: eyes

Hair

: complexion

: age

Received at Camp Chase:

When

March 1

, 186

Where from

Fort Sumter

Remark:

Transferred to Johnson's Island April 1862

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 1: page 22

J. M. Williamson

(62)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B | m
George Hoffman
Capt. 1862

Appears on a

List

of prisoners sent from Depot Prisoners of War
near Sandusky, Ohio, to Camp Chase, Ohio, per
Order No. 47, Hdqrs. Hoffman Battalion, Depot
Prisoners of War, dated May 24, 1862.

List dated

Not dated, 1862

Where captured M. Hoffman

When captured Baby, 1862

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

30

(423)

John Hoffman

Copy.

(Confederate.)

13

7

Texas

G. T. Bradley
Priv. Co. G. 7. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Fort Donelson

When captured Feb. 16, 186

Joined April 17, 186

Remarks: Sent to Camp Chase
May 24/62

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 8

T. M. Weaver
Clerk

(Confederate.)

13 7 155x
Lt. J. H. Williams
Capt. Co. 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Camp Chase, Ohio, to Vicksburg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Chase, August 25.
1862.

Where captured

Fort Donaldson

When captured

Feb 16

, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsements:

"On Board Steamer Jas. H. Dore near Vicksburg, Miss.,
11th September, 1862, Rec'd the following named prisoners
of war amounting to Ten Hundred & twenty in number.
H. G. Warren, Major & Agent for the Exchange of Prisoners of War."

"Exchanged. Wm. H. Ludlow, Lt. Col. & Agent for Exchange.
Atkins Landing, Nov. 10, 1862."

Number of roll:

225; sheet

3

J. H. Williams

(1862)

Captain

163
Bradley, J. T.

Co. - , 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 45440263
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein ☒

Number of personal papers herein ☒

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

Confederate.

Gregg

1st

Co.

Reg't

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

Height

Hair

ft

in: eyes

complexion

age

Received at Camp Chase:

When

Where from

Remarks: *transferred to Johnsons Island (Apr 11). 1862*

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 1: page 22

J. W. Nickerson

Copyd

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O., 10th St.

April 26, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb,

Card from
Camp Chase, Ohio,
Reg. 1, page 22, shows

J. T. Bradley,

Pvt Gregg's Regt Texas
Captured Donelson Feb. 16 -
Rec'd Mch 1/62 from Fort Donelson.
Transf'd to Johnson Island April 17/62.
We fail to locate him.

Can you find anything addtl?

Card does not seem to fit in case of
J. T. Bradley

Pvt G. J. 7 Regt Texas, who
appears on same Register & page.

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken
Cll

Mr Van Vranken:

Gregg's was
the 7th Texas

On Reg 1 P. 22 Chase

G. J. Bradley

Pvt Co G 7 Texas

appears & immediately over

Subsequent is a long
list of Lieutenants
The ^{first} name following
this list is

J. J. Bradley
Capt Grago Texas

Nothing add found as
of J. J. Bradley

Johnson's Is Search

May 11/12 J. J. Galt

G. J. Bradley has card from
same roll

1864
Bradshaw. K. D.

Co. E., 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57571980	20
2	2056	21
3	2191	22
4	2244	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK.

See also

22 Tex Inf

(Confederate)

B

7

Texas.

K. J. Bradshaw

PC

Capt. Jack Davis' Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Moonhall Texas

Muster-in to date Oct 2, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1861

Where Rust, Cherokee Co. Tex.

By whom Jack Davis

Period 3 months

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Doemon, Tenn., February 10, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Dunbar

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

K. J. Bradshaw

Co. 6, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 25, 1861 to July 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Ruston Texas

By whom J. Davis

Period 3 yrs or more

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left sick at Clarksville
Feb. 9 1862.

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Sumter, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 28, 1862, and declared exchanged at Antietam Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 11th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, 1863, and formed Bailey's February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Small

1862

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

K. D. Bradshaw

Priv., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Not been paid

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged at Tyler, Texas,
Oct. 1, 1863.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 40th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Company Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

H. H. Keibbard

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

R. S. Bradshaw

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 5, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent:

Remarks: Discharged at Port Hudson La.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Union, Tenn. February 10, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 30, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Halley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Small

Bradshaw, R. D.

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bradshaw, R. D.

101
Brinley, Mathias F.
Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brinley, M. F.

160
Branner, J. S.

Co. D, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Co. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Branner, Joseph S.

C

167
Brantley Louis W

Co. D., 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50571358	20
2	1451	21
3	1535	22
4	1688	23
5	1713	24
6	1773	25
7	1824	26
8	1877	27
9	1927	28
10	46559553	29
11	537545	30
12	42776255	31
13	807900	32
14	889636	33
15	033794	34
16	052937	35
17	8237	36
18	50650914	37
19	0982	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also *14 Texas Inf.*

(Confederate)

B

7

Texas.

Louis H. Brantley

Pvt.

{ Capt. K. M. Van Zandt's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Marshall Tex

Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 1, 1861.

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

K. M. Van Zandt

Period

For the war

Remarks:

Furnished one Rifle gun

*This company subsequently became Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Imboden, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 14, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 24th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1861, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 8, 1862, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Groesbeere, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(186)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

L. H. Brantly

Pos, Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1861.

Where

Marshall Tex

By whom

K. M. Van Dant

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B | 14 | Texas.

Louis B. Bantley

Pat | Capt. N. S. Allen's Company,
Clark's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Feb. 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Remarks: Formerly of Gregg's
7th Texas Regiment
(Now prisoners)

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also known as Clark's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized May 3, 1862, with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States on various dates to serve twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act June 23, 1862. Company I, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment sometime between July 12 and October 23, 1862, and became (1st) Company K.

Book mark _____

A. Benustain

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas

L W Searles

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. A - Regt Tex
Inf

for dated Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Member of Gregg's

Texas Regt under orders to
report to his regiment

Special order No 22 Gen
McEnroe Sep 30 1862

Book mark: _____

A. B. Searles

(643)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

L. W. Brantley

Priv., Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Tx

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. Bryan

To what time Feb 24th - Apr 31st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Rejoined from Trans.
Miss Dept Jan'y 25th 1863.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 18 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862 to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 2 1862, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1 1863.

Book mark:

L. W. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

L. N. Brasitley

Priv., Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1861.

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J. Bryan Capt.

To what time

Feb 24 to April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 11th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

L. H. Brantly

Pot

, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom L. L. Horr

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Ambulance Driver.

Name appears in Wh. m. of Names

Brantias: L. H. Brantly

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

L. H. Brantley

Pvt

, Co. L,

7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

L. D. Hon, A. 2. M.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company P was detached in May, 1862. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greencboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

L. H. Brantly

Priv., Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom 2 D. Horr, a g. m.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

L. N. Brantley
Capt., Co. 2, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 1, 1864.

Marshall Texas

John Gregg

3 yrs.

2. D. Herr, a. g. m.

June 30, 1863.

Absent

Absent without leave

The 7th (also known as Granger's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 18, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copy

D

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

L. H. Stanley
Pot, Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 4, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where Oct 1, 1861

By whom

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent
since the 20th of Nov. 1863.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into other regiments for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Athens, La., about November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, 1863, and Company E was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 4, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was posted at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas

Leure U Frankly
Pot C D 7 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Forces under command of Maj. Gen.
Geo. H. Thomas, comdg. Dept. Cumberland, and
forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Provost Mar-
shal at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 9, 1863.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
Dec. 9, 1863.

Where captured Tracyville

When captured Nov 27, 186

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War for-
warded from Nashville, Tenn. to Louisville, Ky., Dec 9, 63."

Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 150; sheet 2

(6000)

F. M. Weaver

Copyist

(Confederate.)

John H. ...
at ...

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

186

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

186

To what point forwarded

Sec 9, 186

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 2; page 23
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

Discharged:

Terms

Wien

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 4/3

(3)

Copy:

B

(Confederate.)

Tex.

7
Lewis W. Brantley
1st Co. 2d Regt Tex. Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Dec. 10, 1863.
Where captured Fayetteville, Ga.
When captured Nov. 27, 1863.
When discharged Dec. 11, 1863.
Remarks, charges, &c. Rock Island

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 5; page 34

F. A. Foster

(Confederate.)

10

7

Texas

Lewis W. D. Huntley
P. S. Co. D. 7 reg. Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Rock Island,
Ill., Dec 11, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Dec. 11, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Grayville, Tenn
Nov. 27, 1863.

370; sheet

2

A. J. Harvie

(620)

Copy

(Confederate.)

B. 7th Texas

Lewis, H. B. usually
Butt, Co. L, 7 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill.,
Jan. 1, 1864.

Where captured Grayville

When captured Dec 22, 1863.

Remarks: Entered Dec 18, 1863,

Number of rolls:

39

(239)

L. C. Town

Approved

(Confederate.)

_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., who desire to take
the oath of allegiance.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
Ill., March 18, 1864.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 _____

Confined _____, 186 _____

Remarks: _____

Number of rolls:

390

(120)

Copy

Confederate.)

B

James H. Brantley
Capt. Co. H. 2nd Regt. Texas

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

who have died at Rock Island Barracks, Illinois.

Where captured *Chapinville, La.*

When captured *Mar. 27*, 1863.

When joined station *Dec. 3*, 1863.

Died *Mar. 28*, 1864.

Cause of death *Dysentery*

Number and locality of the grave:

Number *443*

Locality

Remarks:

Rock Island, Ill., Register No. 3; page *7*

F. H. Knefel

Brawner Joseph S

Co. D., 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57571359	20
2	1452	21
3	1604	22
4	46003849	23
5	040630	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

B

7

Texas.

Joseph L. Brown
Ft. { Capt. K. M. Van Zandt's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex
Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom K. M. Van Zandt

Period for the war

Remarks: Furnished one Rifle
gun.

*This company subsequently became Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopewellville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 21, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(186)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J. S. Brawne

Det., Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1861.

Where

Marshall Tex

By whom

K. M. Van Dantle

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died May 3^d, 1862, at
Camp Douglas, Ill.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Butler's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Company Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. W. Martin

(Confederate.)

B | 7 | Texas.

Joseph S. Brauner
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Camp Douglas, Mo.
May 3rd, 1862.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1861, to about February, 1862, and formed Batley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 2, 1862, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

L. W. Martin

(Confederate.)

13 7 Texas

J M Breuners
2 Capt Co 20 7 Regt Texas
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Where captured Fort Donalderon

When captured Feb 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Dead prison 5 1862

Number of roll

64; sheet 11/10

Geo J Drew

(Confederate.)

8 1 44
1 2 1000
60 6 1000

Appears on a

List

of prisoners who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill.

List dated Camp Douglas, July 5, 1862.

May 1861

Remarks:

Number of roll:

362

(662)

1 Bullant

Capt.

Samuel J. O'Neil
Dr. H. J. O'Neil

CONFIDENTIAL

MEDICAL AND NUMBERS

352, 73.

13 Texas.
J. S. Crummett.
Rank, 1st, Co. C, 7 Reg. Texas.
Complaint, Typhoid Fever.

Admitted

April 2, 1862

To

U. S. A. Prison Hosp.,
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty

, 18

Deserted

, 18

Disch'd from service

, 18

Sent to G. H.

, 18

On furlough

, 18

Died

May 3, 1862

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. ; Page 26

James

App'd.

h 4238

Account

James H. Benson deed

Co I 7th Texas Regt

Section 178.11

7th Regt

Section

Pay for supplies of the
Army of the Republic

Reimburse March
25 1863

Account of 1st Auditor
h 4238 for 178.10 this
with found due James H.
Benson last period Co I
7th Texas - payable to Mr
Graham by J. D. Graham

Collected March 24 1863

Returned " 25 0

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To James H. Brauner deceased,
late Private of Capt. Van Landin Co. I,
7th Reg't, Miss. Volunteers Dr.

For pay from Oct 21 to the date of his
Enlistment to Aug 31 1862 the date of his death
7 months & 3 days @ \$4 per month
Bounty.
Commutation for clothing

\$ 48.10

50.00

20.00

178.10

Payable to Messrs M & L Graham Attorneys at Law
Brauner heirs of said deceased

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

March 25th 1863

J. M. Sherman

Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

March 25th

1863.

J. A. Boykin

Clerk.

J. S. Boven

B. D. 18 Texas

died _____

at Camp Douglas Ill

United States - Official

July 31 1863

No.
J. W. Browner, Corp.
Co. D. 7th Texas
died May 5 1862
at
Camp Douglas, Mo.

United States Official

July 31 1863

186

Richmond,

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Regt. Vols., and made oath that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now that the within account, amounting to is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Commanding Officer.

dollars.

Paid

April 30th

1863

James S. Brewster
Recd
Col. & Texas

From

186

to

186

Pay

\$ 178. 10

Col. & Texas
Treasury Certificate
No. 4238

copy
THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *James S. Brauner* *Decca*

C. S. Army.

for rank Co 20th 7 Texas Regt

For Monthly Pay, from *Oct 1* 1861 to *May 3* 1862
being months, days, at per month,

DOLLARS CTS.

178 10

Treasy. certificate no 4238

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

178 10

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on
Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *30* day of *April* 186 *3*
from *Major John Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
one hundred & seventy eight *10* Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness, *Wm T. Taylor*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Signia M.D. Graham at

Breazeale, C. J.

Co. H., 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Breazeale, C. J.

170
Breazeale. C. J.

Co. *H*, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50569469

2 4341

3 573516

4 3626

5 3697

6 3754

7 3809

8 3866

9 3917

10 3976

11 444165781

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. 1
C. G. Priamale
put to H 7 Reg - Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

July
Aug 9. 31

, 1863.

, 1863.

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

Oct 2
P. F. Bonner
\$ 2 20

, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 56

J. Nelson

Copy

7

Texas.

62 Prusell
Oct, 24, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Boil

of recruits of the organization named above,

for Aug. 22 to Feb. 25, 1863

Station

100



Where

By whom

Period

1992

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 26, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 68th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was disbanded in May, 1863. February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Company Band C of the 2nd Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. L. Lister

Copyright

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Co. 7 Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of recruits of the organization named above.

for

1863

Station

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Description:

Age

Hair

Height

Where born:

State or kingdom

County

Occupation

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopewellville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

* Roll indexed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O., Aug. 31, '63."

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

C. Breazeale

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted

When Jan 15, 1863

Where ~~Memphis Tenn~~

By whom H B Granbury

Period 3 yrs for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x So on roll

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

C. J. Breazale
Pvt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 15 1863

Where Marshall Texas

By whom H B Granbury

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

1863

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

C. J. Breazeale
Priv., Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15 1863

Where Marshall Texas

By whom H B Granbury

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom R D Horn

To what time 30 June 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Retained due him
from enlist to 28
Feb 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862, released at Vicksburg Miss., about September 28 1862, and declared exchanged at Anker's Landing, Va., November 10 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 55th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

G. J. Brazeale
Co H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15, 1863

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

H B Granbury

Period

3 years or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at
Chickamauga, GA
just before Alabama

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Duquesne, Tenn., February 18, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 21, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 12, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

G. J. Breazeale
Capt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1863

Where Marshall Tx

By whom H. B. Granbury

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in battle
and now at Kirburgh
ala on furlough

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

C. J. Breazeale
Priv. Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted When Jan 15, 1863

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom H B Granberry

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in battle
Now on furlough
at Kibburg Ala

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 21, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was passed at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

C. G. Brazzale
Priv., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15, 1863

Where

Marshall Tx

By whom

A. B. Granbury

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Description Priv

To what time

Oct

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

At hospital
Vicksburg Alabama
on account of gun (wound)

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

1863

Copies

MAR. 4

50572317

1000

Wound recd at Chish
amanga

Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

C. J. Breagale
Pitts, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Musters Roll*

without caption, date or certificate.†

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Jan 15 1863
Marshall Tex
H B Granberry
3 years
Descriptive List
186
Absent
Wounded in battle
at Furlough Vicksburg
Ala

The 7th (also known as Gross's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the 7th Texas Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Gross's 7th Texas Regiment, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 73427.

† Remarks opposite to names of some men indicate this roll covers a period subsequent to June 30, 1864.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

12 7 1865

12th Cavalry
Co. 1st Regt. 12th Cavalry

Appears on a

Record

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters,
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,
during the month of May, 1865.

Date

May 14

Roll dated

May 14

* Corrected 3/3/17.

Number of rolls:

2

(6236)

W. B. Rouse

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

7

Tex

C. J. Brezani

Pvt. Co. H, 7th Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 1863.

Date of issue Oct. 21, 1863.

Signature Illegible

Remarks:

Roll No. 462

Storer

Copyist.

Voucher No. *216*

ABSTRACT 51, *4*.....QR, 1863.

C. P. Fitzgerald
Chas. H. H. H.
Co. 247

Issued *Oct 21*....., 1863.



FORM No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

CLOTHING.

*6 1/2 doz. white cloth 4 1/2 doz. blue
doz. 1/2 doz. white pants
one 1/2 doz. blue pants*

*Received at
Hospital*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered as by the following

Requisition

Paul H. Lee Surgeon

Received at ATLANTA GA. the

21

day of

October

1863 of Major G. R. FAIRBANKS, Quar-

termaster Confederate States Army

Sp. Cont. Sp. Quar.

E. J. Leggett

in full of the above Requisition.

E. J. Leggett

[RECEIVED]

C. J. Breagale
Breagale, C. J.
Priv. Co. K *7 Reg't Tex. Inf.*
(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Henry Smith 2d Cav

O. P. Braille

H. P. Braille
O. P. Braille

1198
Headquarters 16th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

MONTGOMERY, ALA., June 10th 1865.

I, the undersigned C. J. Bragdon

Prov. Marshal
DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

C. J. Bragdon

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 6 feet, 0 inches. Hair, Brown Eyes, Gray
Complexion, Fair

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

Provost Marshal.

171
Green, R. A.

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boren, R. A.

1772
Brantley, Louis W.

Co. D, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Coa. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brantley, Louis W.

173
Brewner, J. W.

Co. D, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brewner Joseph S.

774
Briant, L. D.

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bryan, L. D.

1775
Bridges. S. T.

Co. *C*, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50570903*

2 *1035*

3 *1049*

4 *569129*

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Number of Anecdotal cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

05

7

Texas.

S. T. Bridges

Cr

{ Capt. E. T. Broughton's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *marshall, Tex*

Oct 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 7*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 1861.

Where *Kickapoo, Tex.*

By whom *S. T. Bridges*

Period *War or 3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks: ** Appointed regimental
commissary
* Be on full*

*This company subsequently became Company C, 7th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine
companies A to I which had previously been mustered into ser-
vice for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson,
Tenn. February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sep-
tember 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va.,
November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the
6th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from
October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Haller's
Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized
February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863.
About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the
regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs's
Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May
1, 1865.

Book mark

L. J. Britton

(364)

Copy

Confederate.

B

7

Texas.

S. T. Bridges

Priv., Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2, '61 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks App'd Commissary
Nov 9 '61. Promoted.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hempstead, Texas, and had companies A to I with 1000 men. It was organized for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Davis, Tex., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 12, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis, Md., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hager's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Company B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

S. J. Bridges

Put , Co. 4 , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Promoted Regimental
Commissary Nov. 9 '61.
never bonded & now at home

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company J was detached in May, 1863. About April 6, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

L. D. Burton

Copy

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Alfred, Co. *7*, Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term, 3 years.

Roster dated

Sept

1861

Date of entry or muster
into State service,

186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service,

Oct 2, 1861

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Adj. Presump

186

Date and cause
of vacancy,

*regimental honor and
about 1861*

Name of successor

W. H. West

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky. and nine companies A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va. November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 11th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1863, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

7

Texas.

S. T. Bridges
A.C.S. 7 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, } dropped
transfer or promotion }
Aug. 2, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 7

(525)

T. Gary

1864

Copy to

Bridges, S. T.

Capt.

7 Tex. Vols.

Subject: Name Dropped

Special Order Number 179/12

Aug 12 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Voucher No. 134

Paid the 6th day of March, 1863

S. J. Bridges Captain
Company 7th Regt. Ho. Vols - C.S.

From the 1st day of October, 1862

To the 1st day of April, 1863

Pay.....\$ 846 - 00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 846 - 00

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. J. T. Bridges

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For Myself.....	Oct 1st 1862	Apr 1st 1863	6	—	140	00	840	00	Assigned to duty as Assistant of Tactics at Houston Tex by Command of Gen Magruder
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									

J. T. Bridges

\$ 840 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. E. C. Wharton

and to the 1st day of October 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Thompson Harrison this 6th day of November 1863, the sum of Eight hundred and forty dollars 840 00 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 840 00

(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage.....

Amount, \$ 840 00

J. T. Bridges
Capt & Commissary of 7th Regt.
Tex. Vols On duty in Houston

PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT.

Houston, June 15 1864

I certify that I have this day paid

Capt S. F. Badger
Co. Second Regiment, Texas Infy. 1st Mehl.

1864 May 21 1864

3 mos. 39c

Thos. J. Harrison
Maj. Genl. 1st Mehl.
E. S. Ballou &c
may 21

VOUCHER No. 148

Paid the 30 day of June 1864

J. J. May 18

Capt. 1st Regt. P.V.C. S.

From the 1st day of June 1864

To the 30 day of June 1864

Pay, \$130.00

To.... years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount \$ 130 00

"New" print, Boston.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

to *Capt. J. J. Bridge*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay— For myself.	<i>June 1st</i>	<i>June 30</i>	<i>one</i>		<i>130</i>		<i>130</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself for _____ years' service.									
Forage— For _____ horses.									

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *May Thompson Harrison* and to the *31st* day of *May*, 1864.

Chief Pay Master
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *May Thompson Harrison* this *30* day of *June*, 1864, the sum of *one hundred & thirty* dollars.

being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *\$ 130 00*

To _____ years' service.

Forage _____
Amount *\$ 130 00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. J. Bridge
Capt 17th A.V. I.

Briggs, Thomas

Co. *L*, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Briggs, Thomas C.

177
Brigs. Thomas. E.

Co. D., 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50571355	20
2	1448	21
3	1605	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

R

7

Texas.

Thomas Brigg

Priv. { Capt. K. M. Van Zandt's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex

Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom K. M. Van Zandt

Period For the war

Remarks: Furnished one A.B.
Shotgun

*This company subsequently became Company D, 7th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Sumter, Tenn., February 18, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anker's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(186)

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

Thomas E. Briggs
Pot

, Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct. 1, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1861.

Where

Marshall Tex

By whom

K. M. Van Dant

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died Dec 3/61, at
Clarksville, Tenn.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, 1863, and formed Bailey's February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's 7th Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

Thomas Briggs
Pot, Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1861.

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Clarksville, Tenn.,
Dec 3rd 1861.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinston, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 24th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the 13th Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's 1st Regt. and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

171
Brinley, M. F.

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50570910	20
2	0976	21
3	1052	22
4	1135	23
5	1179	24
6	1239	25
7	1255	26
8	1286	27
9	1315	28
10	44396685	29
11	46593085	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

B
A. F. Brinley

Cpt { Capt. E. T. Broughton's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Marshall, Tex*

Ct. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Ct 7*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Ct. 1*, 1861.

Where *Kaufman, Tex.*

By whom *E. T. Broughton*

Period *War or 3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *140*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alder's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the segment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

Confederate.

B

7

Texas.

M. F. Brinley
Capt., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct. 2, 1861 to Aug. 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: Absent.

Remarks: Accidentally wound-
ed and left near Clarke-
ville, Tenn. Feb. 9, 1862.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hempstead, Tex., and sent to the front. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about March 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anker's Landing, Va., December 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 1st and the 5th Bragg's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band and the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1863.

Book mark:

L. D. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

M. F. Brinley
Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Accidentally shot
and left at Clarksville, Tenn.
whereabouts unknown.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brow's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

M. F. Brinley

Priv., Co. K., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom Genl. Gregg.

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Whereabouts unknown

Accidentally shot, left near
Clarkesville, Tenn. Feb. 1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

M. F. Brinley
Pvt., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Accidentally shot
& left at Clarksville in Feb.
1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 26, 1862, and declared exchanged at Albion's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 49th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greaves's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

M. F. Brinkley

Priv., Co. 6, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Lft sick at Clarksville, died in Mich. '62.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Sumter, S. C., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. C. Barton

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

M. F. Brinley

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Bress

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. M. Voy

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at hospital
Mobile, Ala.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Company Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

M. F. Brinley
Capt., Col., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Marshall Tex

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Moore

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 26, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alben's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

M. F. Brinley
Priv., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Michael, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshal, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Moore

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkewille, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alben's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily accommodated with the 4th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was placed at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. O. Patton

Confederate.

B

M
Dut

J. Brinkley
of Tex

Tex

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.,
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled

When paroled

Remarks:

Thomasville Ga
May 19, 1865.

Reg. No 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps.
M. D. M., page 148

[Signature] *Copy*

(Confederate.)

B

7

Tex

Wm. E. Bracken
Capt. West. Tex. Inf.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to
before Wm. H. Bracken, Lt. and Asst. Pro-
vost Marshal General, Dept. of the Cumber-
land, at Nashville, Tenn., June 1, 1865.

Place of residence, *Kaufman Co., Tex.*

Complexion *dark*; hair *dark*

Eyes *gray*; height *6 ft. 3 in.*

Where surrendered *Thomasville, Ga.*

When surrendered *May 17, 1865.*
June 1, 1865.

Remarks:

*Wm. E. Bracken, Lt. Colonel
of the 1st Texas Cavalry*

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men,
C. S. A., who voluntarily surrendered took the Oath of Alle-
giance and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd Qr. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No 589; sheet 1

Wm. E. Bracken

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

4

1863

M. L. Brinley
Priv. Co. 6, 7th Regt. Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital Room,
at Mobile, Ala.,

for Mch. 1st Apl. 1st, 1863.
dated Apl. 30. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Col. Gregg

Period

War

Attached to Hospital:

When , 1861.

How employed

Patient

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Broughton

To what time

Jun. 30. 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 | 7 | Tex
M. J. Brinley
Priv. Co. C. 7. Regt. Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital Ross,
at Mobile, Ala.,

for May & June
dated June 30, 1863. 1863.

Enlisted: Oct. 1.
When Texas, 1862.

Where Texas
By whom Ex. Gregg
Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When
How employed Patient, 186 .

Last paid:
By whom Capt. McVay
To what time Apr. 30., 1863.

Present or absent: Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

(24)

J. G. Bay
and

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. 7 Tex

W. B. 100
Pat Co. 2 7 Right Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital Miller
(also known as Convalescent Hospital),
at Spring Hill, Ala.,

for Sept. - Oct., 1863.
dated Oct. 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept., 1863

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom Capt. J. Gregg

Period 100

Attached to Hospital:

When , 1863

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Surg. Hall

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Patient

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 7 Tex

11. 15. 1862
Regt 2 2 7 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital Miller
(also known as Convalescent Hospital),
at Spring Hill, Ala.,

for Nov & Dec, 1862
dated Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1, 1862

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom Capt. Grigg

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed Patient, 1862

Last paid:

By whom Capt. M. Toy

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pay due for July
& Aug. He was in last
muster.

Book mark:

L. Herma

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

1/24

Mathias Brinley
Vol. Co. C. 7. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease *W. P. Hospital Joint Sect. 9. Rev. G. I.*
Sept 2. 1864. Joint Sect. 9. Rev. G. I.

Admitted *Sept. 4.*, 1864.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Transferred, 186 .

Furloughed *Sept 7.*, 1864.

Died, 186 .

Residence *Kaufman Co.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 208

J. C. Law

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 7 1 Tex

Mr. F. Brinkley

Art. Co. C. 7 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,
Macon, Ga.

Date Nov 9, 1864

Hospital Ocmulgee

Brigade Granbury

P. O. or State New Knoxville Ga

Disease G. S. W. left shoulder

Anchylotic of said joint.

Disposition

Remarks:

[Record of Medical Examining Board.]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 753, page 37

Mr. D. C. C. C.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

7

1 Tex.

Alb. F. Brimley
Private, 7 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

**Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,
Macon, Ga.**

Date Sept 4, 1864.

Hospital Ocmulgee

Brigade Franklin's

P. O. or State Hawkinsville, Ga.

Disease of S. W. of left

Shoulder join perma-
nently disabled.

Disposition _____

Remarks: _____

[Record of Medical Examining Board.]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 753, page 73.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

7

Tex.

Matthias F. Brinley
Priv. Co. C. 7th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease W. S. B. & L. B. S. H. Shoulder joint Nov. 9. Left.
Admitted Nov 5., 1864.
Returned to duty _____, 186 ____.
Deserted _____, 186 ____.
Discharged _____, 186 ____.
Transferred _____, 186 ____.
Furloughed Nov. 11., 1864.
Died _____, 186 ____.
Residence Kaufman Co.
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 7.2. page 280

(CONFEDERATE)

Mathias F Brindley,

Priv Co C 7 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."

Roll dated

1st Cr

1863

From Nov 3

186

To Feb 2

186

Signer's name

Remarks: paid Mar 31, 63

598

Roll No.

HUFF

Copyst.

Prinny M. J.

Regt, Co.

J. M. Smith
Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Med Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dea. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contract
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

W. F. Miller

1/10/1880

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above written, on the following conditions: The above named person is allowed to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the military authorities of the United States so long as he observes this parole and obeys the laws which were in force previous to January 1, 1861, where he resided.

By order Brig. Gen. E. M. MERRICK,

John F. Smith
Lieutenant Commanding Post

180
Brittain, G. H.

Co. H, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50573343	20
2	2427	21
3	187976	22
4	5090	23
5	572517	24
6	3617	25
7	3693	26
8	3750	27
9	3801	28
10	3856	29
11	3909	30
12	3968	31
13	46004019	32
14	014442	33
15	44317402	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BENE MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

13

7

Texas.

G. N. Brittain

Capt. W. B. Hill's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex
Oct 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1861.

Where Camp Sabine

By whom H B Hill

Period 3 years or for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Union, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th Browne's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Haller's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 12, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(256)

J. B. Hyatt

Copies.

13

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

G. H. Britton

Capt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

1 Oct

1861.

Where

Waxahatche Texas

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinstville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company Band of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's 1, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

J. C. Miller

2nd, Cons'd Co. A. 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st 1862*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *July 1st 1862*, 186 *2*

Where *at Fort Smith, Ark.*

By whom *J. C. Miller*

Period *July 1st 1862*

Last paid: *July 1st 1862*

By whom *J. C. Miller*

To what time *July 1st 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tighman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 6th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 15th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

Balley's Consolidated Reg't

J. H. H.
_____, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 186 .

Where

By whom

Ed. John

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Oct 3, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, Balley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Balley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1861, by order of Gen. Tughman and consisted of seven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 49th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 5th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1862, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

G. H. Brittain

Cpt., Co. H., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted

When

Oct 1

, 1861.

Where

Morgan Hall Texas

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

R. D. Horn & R. M.

To what time

1 Nov

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

G. H. Brittain

Priv., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1861.

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

R. S. Horr

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Wounded at
Raymond, Miss May 17/63
was in Hospital

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alcock's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 34th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

G. H. Brittain

3rd Co., 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years & during the war

Last paid: R. D. Hott

By whom R. D. Hott

To what time 30 June 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Promoted 3rd Co.

July the 29 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 40th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

G. H. Brittain

3 Corp, Co H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct

1863

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 years or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. D. Hood

To what time

31 Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Has retained pay due him from the 28 Feb to 30 June 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopewellville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 12, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., Oct. 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 15th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

B

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

G. H. Brittain
25th, Co. H., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When

Oct

, 1863

Where

Marshall, Tex

By whom

John Gregg

, 1861.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

B. D. Hunt

To what time

31 Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Present
Promoted to 2
Sgt on the 25th Dec
1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1862, at Hopkinton, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 11th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Halley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, to about February 15, 1863. About April 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

G. H. Brittain
2 Sgt., Co. H., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted
When Jan & Feb, 1864

Where OCT, 1864

By whom Marshall Tex
John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: W H Moore

By whom 31 Dec, 1863

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinton, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Dimeson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken, Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 60th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Haller's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, 1863, and Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company H and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greenwood, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

G. H. Brittain

2 Sgt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Marshall Tex*

By whom *John Gregg*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Moore*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

G. H. Britton
2^d Sgt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

without caption, date or certificate.†

Enlisted:

When

OCT

1

, 1861.

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

John G. Gregg

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Wilcox

To what time

29 Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remark.

Name appears in Col of
names present as G. H.
Britton

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 26, 1862, and declared exchanged at Albion's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 24th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's Texas Brigade, and was garrisoned at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1863,) of the original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 75423.

† Remarks opposite to names of some men indicate this roll covers a period subsequent to June 30, 1863.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(186)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

13

7

Mass

J. H. Brillman
Capt. Co. H. Regt. Mass

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Where captured

Fort Monmouth

When captured

Feb 16

1862

Remarks:

Number of feet

64; sheet N° 13

Geo. J. H. New

(6296)

Copied

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

George B. Britton
Capt., Co. 4, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

England

When captured

Feb. 10, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Two hundred
and twenty one in number. N. G. Warren, Major U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners, on Board Steamer Jno. H. Dine,
near Vicksburg, Miss., September 30, 1862."

Number of roll

67; sheet

(6396)

Original

(Confederate)
Granbury's Brigade. **Texas.**
(Consolidated)

Robert L. ...
Co. C, Granbury's Consolidated
Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.
Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., — 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

REMARK: Companies A, D, H and K, 7 Reg't
Texas Inf.

Remarks:

Robert L. ...
Copper

(CONFEDERATE)

B

7

Texas.

G. H. Brittain

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in the 7th Reg't.
Texas Inf., in action near Raymond,
Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Wounded severely

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss., 49.

Gowen

Copy 126.

British American
Pat. & Trade
Mark

MEDICAL C. P. NUMBERS

3522009

Book Mark

B | 7 Texas.
George Britton.
Rank, Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas
Complaint, Pneumonia

Admitted

May 31, 1862,

To

U. S. A. Prison Hosp.,
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty

July 16, 1862

Deserted

, 18

Disch'd from service

, 18

Sent to G. H.

, 18

On furlough

, 18

Died

, 18

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. ; Page 13

Heavis

181
Brittain, H. B.

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Britton, Henry

1872
Brittain, James D.

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Co. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Britton, J. A.

113
Britten, George A.

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brittain, G. A.

1862
Britton, G. H.

Co. H, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brittain, G. H.

153
Britton, H. B.

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Britton, Henry

116
Britton. Henry.

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50570909	20
2	0975	21
3	187977	22
4	8084	23
5	571051	24
6	1134	25
7	1178	26
8	1216	27
9	1253	28
10	1284	29
11	1312	30
12	46004197	31
13	014305	32
14	45749094	33
15	45694289	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

B

7

Texas.

N Britton

Put { Capt. E. T. Broughton's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tex.

Oct 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 1, 1861.

Where

Hanftman, Tex.

By whom

E. T. Broughton

Period

war or 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with also companies A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry, from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. Britton

(666)

Copyright

(Confederate)

B

7

Texas.

Henry Britton

Priv, *Co*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 2, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2, 1861.*

Where *Marshall, Tex.*

By whom *John Gregg*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom...

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's Regiment Texas Infantry) was organized November 2, 1861, at Houston, Tex., with three companies, A to C, and the personnel were mustered into service for three years or the war. It was organized at Ft. Bend, Tex., February 10, 1862, and moved at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and departed on board at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 69th and the 55th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Company B and of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. G. Martin

(Confederate.)
Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

W. B. Miller

Appears on _____, Consol'd Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 186

When

Where

By whom

_____, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

_____, 186

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 4th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 5th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 11/16/62, 1862.

Enlisted: 11/16/62, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A. Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tishman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 6th Regiment Tennessee Infantry; and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 5th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

H. Britton

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Q. D. Horn

To what time Aug 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

L. D. Britton

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

H. Britton

Put , Col., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 7, 1861

Where Marshall Tex

By whom Genl Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Horn

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 1 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Africa's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily co-mingled with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the segment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. O. Britton

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

A. Britton
Priv., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Harris

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gracbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

Book mark:

L. D. Britton

Copy 10.

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

N. Brittain

Priv., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2

, 1861.

Where

Marshall, Tex.

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Harn

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863

Present or absent:

Present.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donnell, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 12th Regts. of Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to a short period in February, 1863, and formed Hallett's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, 1863, and formed Hallett's Regiment of Infantry, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Company H of the 7th Texas Infantry, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark

L. D. Barto

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

H. Britton

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Horr

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (now known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., with nine companies. A 10th, which had previously been mustered into service for three years in the war, it was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alden's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 68th and the 10th Brown's Regiment Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, there was a liberation of Company B and of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

H. Britton

Per, Cole, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Moore

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alton's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. O. Britton

1005

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

H B Brittain

Priv., Co. 7, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & ap. 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Moore

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Haller's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greasbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

Book mark:

L. B. Brittain

(Confederate.)

B

7

was

26 Bullfinch
Pl. Co. Co. 7 Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

not dated

186

Where captured *St. Louis*

When captured *Feb 16* 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll

64; sheet

No 19

Geo. J. Allen

(G256)

Copy

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

James B. McLean
Col. B., 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Septem-
ber 3, 1862.

Where captured

London

When captured

October, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War. Ten hundred
and twenty one in number - N. G. WATTS Major U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners On Board Steamer Jno. H. Dunn,
near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20, 1862."

Number of roll:

67; sheet

W. H. Adams

(6396)

Copied

B

(Confederate.)

17

Tex

H B Britton
Capt. Co C 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

at Hart's Island, New York Harbor.

Where captured

Bentonville

When captured

March 4th, 1865.

When received at Post

Apr 10 1865

From what place received

Newbern

From whom received

Capt Perkins

To what Company assigned

25

Remarks:

Coffman Tex

Released June 16, 1865

No. 109 June 6, 1865

Hart's Island, N. Y., Register No. 1; page 24

J. J. Jones

Agent

(Confederate.)

B

7

Tex.

H. B. Britton

Priv. 7 Regt. Texas

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, -ubscribed and sworn to at
Hart's Island, N. Y. Harbor, June 16, 1865.

Place of residence

Kaufman, Tex.

Complexion

Dark ; hair Black

Eyes

Grey ; height 5 ft 6 1/2 in.

Remarks:

* Be mark

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at
Hart Island June 16, '65, as pr. G. O. 109, A. G. O."

Number of roll:

7; about 6

H. H. Hubbard

Dr. H. J. Smith
Box 67, Newark

CONFIDENTIAL

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

302, 70

Back Mark

James J. Jones.
Henry J. Sullard.
 Rank, *4th Co. C, 7 Regt Ill. Inf.*
 Complaint, *Courtesy*

Admitted *April 3, 1862*
 To U. S. A. Prison Hosp.,
 Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty	<i>April</i>	<i>718-2</i>
Deserted		. 18
Disch'd from service		. 18
Sent to G. H.		. 18
On furlough		. 18
Died		. 18
Remarks:		. 18

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. ; Page *20*

[Signature]

Copy

Britton, James A.

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Britton, J. A.

1868
Britton. J. D.

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50570908	20	48701339
2	0974	21	
3	187971	22	
4	8083	23	
5	571050	24	
6	1133	25	
7	1177	26	
8	1215	27	
9	1252	28	
10	1283	29	
11	1313	30	
12	46004198	31	
13	014306	32	
14	47249683	33	
15	45711263	34	
16	46360624	35	
17	313025	36	
18	346840	37	
19	45066226	38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

B

7

Texas.

J. Britton
Pvt. Co. E. T. Broughton's Company,
Bragg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Marshall, Tex.*

Oct 7, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 7*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Kaufman, Tex.*

By whom *E. T. Broughton*

Period *War or 3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *1440*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and located exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily commanded with the 4th and the 54th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hanes's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greaser's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. D. Britton

Confederate.

7

Texas.

B

J Britton

Priv, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Marshall, Tex.

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's Regiment Texas Infantry) was organized November 9, 1861, at Hempstead, Tex. It had five companies. A to E, which had previously been organized into service for three years in the war. It was disbanded at Ft. Davis, Tenn. February 16, 1862, returned at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and received exchanged at Annapolis, Va., November 19, 1862. It was temporarily re-organized with the 6th and the 55th Regts. It remains Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About Apr. 9, 1863, this regiment became Company B and of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Gretna, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

C. A. Bailey
Priv, Cons'd Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 2 to Sept*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *June 2*, 186*2*.

Where *at Fort Smith, Ark.*

By whom *C. A. Bailey*

Period *June 2 to Sept*

Last paid:

By whom *C. A. Bailey*

To what time *Sept*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tughman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 49th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 14th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

116.
Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *W. H. Bailey*

Period *Aug 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Bailey*

To what time *July 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tugwell and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 4th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 5th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

B

J Britton

Put Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Q. D. Kerr

To what time Aug 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J. Britton

Per _____, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 7, 1861

Where Marshall, Tex

By whom Gent Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Horn

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Prisoner of War
Captured at Raymond, Miss.
May 12, 1863.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 11th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade, and was peroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark: _____

L. J. Britton

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J. Britton

Pvt

, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861

Where

Marshall, Tex.

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Kerr

To what time

Nov 20

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Prisoner of war

captured at Raymond,

Miss May 12 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Athens, Ga., about September 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. J. Martin

Copies

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J. Brittain
Put *Cole*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept + Oct.*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Marshall, Tex*

By whom *John Gregg*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Harr*

To what time *Nov 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*
Captured at Raymon
Miss. May 12, 1863

The 7th (and known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 18, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alken's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's 1, 1863.

Book mark

L. G. Hinton

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J. Britton

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Marshall, Tex.

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Harr

To what time

Nov 20

1862

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Prisoner of war. Captured at Raymond, Miss. May 12, 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 12, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Halley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was detached in May, 1862. About April 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. D. Britton

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J. Britton

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Harr

To what time Nov 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks Prisoner of war
Captured at Raymond,
Miss May 12, 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 15, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 15, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J Brittain

Pat, Cole, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Much tape, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Harr

To what time Nov 3, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Duessa, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 14, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

C. D. Huston

[illegible]

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured *At Malden*

When captured *Feb 16 1862*

Remarks: ...

64; sheet # 14 Geo J. C. ...

Copyright

(Confederate.

7

Texas.

James L. Patton
Co. 6, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Septem-
ber 3, 1862.

Where captured

*17
27
28
29
30
31
1862*

When captured

Feb. 10, 1862

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War. Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. N. G. WATTS, Major U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Dose,
near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20, 1862."

Number of roll.

67; sheet

19
J. H. Dose

(6396)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

13

10

A. D. Hamilton
File 606 - Reg. 1000

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the Army of the Tennessee, and sent
to Memphis, Tenn., May 25, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Department of Tennessee,
In the Field near Vicksburg, Miss., June 29,
1863.

Where captured

Raymond Miss

When captured

May 12, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

29; sheet

14

(635)

A. D. Hamilton

Copy

(Confederate.)

23 7 65
James B. R. Norton
Capt. Co. 7 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Camp Morton, Ind., to Fort Delaware,
June 22, 1863.

Roll dated *Oct 1st*

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

19; about 18

(C354)

Supplied

Copy

(Confederate.)

Private 1st Regt. 2nd Div.
White 7 Regt. 1st Div.
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Fort Delaware, Del., to City Point, Va.,
for exchange, July —, 1863.

Roll dated

Roll dated . 186 .

Where captured

Richmond, Va.

When captured

May 17 - 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

1473 sheet 19

(6336)

W. J. ...

Copied

(Confederate.)

13
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured *by sea*

May 14, 1863.

When received *Sept 25, 1863.*

Died *Nov 1, 1863.*

Discharged *Nov 1, 1863.*

Exchanged *Nov 1, 1863.*

Transferred *Nov 1, 1863.*

Remarks: *See record*

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 22

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Fort Delaware, Del., to Point Lookout,
Md., September 20, 1863

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of nos.

190; sheet

(6796)

Copied

(Confederate.)

Texas

D. Hutton
Co. L, 2nd Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War at Point Lookout, Md.

Dec. 22, 1863

When captured ... *May 12*, 1863

1854

157

L. Murdoch

(Confederate.)

B1 *Leyar*

has written
(Pl. Co. C. Reg. Tex.)

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled, until exchanged, at Point Lookout, Md.,
March 9, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured *Raymond Miss.*

When captured *May 12, 1863.*

Remarks:

** Signs by Marks*

Indorsement shows: "Received at City Point, Va., March 15th, 1864, on within rolls Six Hundred and fifty-three paroled Confederate prisoners of war, including fifty-five Officers—W. H. HATCO, Capt. & A. A. G."

Number of roll:

81; sheet 17 *Albresly*

(888)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

7

Texas.

James Brittain
Pvt. Co. C, 7 Reg't. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in the 7th Reg't.
Texas Inf., in action near Raymond,
Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Killed

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss., 49.

Gowen

3pp, 139.

[illegible]

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

308. 377

Book 12-14

7 Jan 62
J. Britton
 Rank, *1st*, Co. *B*, 7 Regt *Jan 62*
 Complaint, *Dysentery*

Admitted

Mar 9, 1862

To

U. S. A. Prison Hosp.,
 Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty

Apr 10, 1862

Deserted

Disch'd from service

. 18

Sent to G. H.

. 18

On furlough

. 18

Died

. 18

Remarks:

. 18

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. ; Page 25

142
Brooks. B

Co. *B*, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1 *50570243*

2 *0340*

3 *0481*

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *3*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

7

Texas.

H. H. Jones

H. H. Jones { Capt. R. S. Camp's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 25*

Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom *R. S. Camp*

Period *2 years or for the War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *40*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinton, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hall's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Jones

(56)

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

B. Brooks
_____, Co. *B*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 27 1861 to Aug 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 27*, 1861.

Where *Gilmer*

By whom *R S Camp*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Whereabouts unknown*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopansville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was organized in May, 1863. About April 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

13

7

Texas.

13

13 votes

Priv.

Co. B

, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2

, 1861.

Where

Marshall

By whom

Col. Gregg

Period

3 yrs or War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged while Reg
was in prison date unknown

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Union, Tex., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 11th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copyist

Broad, Stephen

Co. H., 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Broad, Stephen

190
Brockmiller, Jo

Co. D, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Drummer Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brockmiller, Joseph

141
Bruckmiller, James

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Infantry.
78 *B*. (Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Drummer Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bruckmiller, Joseph

175 +
Brooks. J. W.

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505696746	
2	9810	21
3	9889	22
4	9951	23
5	570009	24
6	0067	25
7	0124	26
8	0181	27
9	569737	28
10	657402	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. N. V. ...

S. L. { Capt. H. B. Granbury's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1st 1861*

Oct. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Mar. Hall, Tex.*

By whom *J. N. V. ...*

Period *2 years ...*

No. of miles to rendezvous *210*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 49th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. M. ...
..., Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* *...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1861

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. M. H. H. H.

Vol., Co. *A*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Marshall, Tex.*

By whom *A. B. Granbury*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Byrd County, Ark.*

To what time *1862*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Married duty with
Spreight's Co. Regt July 1861
and before this Regt was*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopewellville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. M. H. H. H.

MAR. - 4.

50569810

1912.

1862, Final statement

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

A. N. D. ...

S. ..., Co. (A), 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 22 to June 20, 1861*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 1

1861.

Where

Marshall, Tex.

By whom

H. P. Graymire

Period

March 22 to June 20, 1861

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

March 22 to June 20, 1861

Present or absent

March 22 to June 20, 1861

Remarks:

Wounded May 22, 1861. In Hospital at Graymire's Mill.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Dune sin, Tenn. February 12, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and decimated exchanged at Anson's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 55th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

M. H. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. M. D. A. C. C. H.

Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January - May, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall.

By whom H. F. G. G. G. G.

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. F. G.

To what time Oct 1, 1862.

Present or absent At present

Remarks: Wounded at Battle of
Marshall, Miss. In hospital
at Anderson's Springs, Miss.

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Company Band of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Greer's regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greer's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. M. D. G. G. G.

Copy to

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. M. H. S. S. S.

Det., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1*, 1861.

Where *Marshall, Tex.*

By whom *A. P. G. G. G.*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. H. H.*

To what time *Jan. 20*, 1863.

Present or absent *at present*

Remarks: *Wounded May 12
1862. In the hospital at
Goldendale, Tex.*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 15, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alken's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

1863,

W. H. H. H.
Copy.

(Confederate.)

N. | 7 | Texas.

J. N. P. ...
Col., Co. 11, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom H. P. Gaubury

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. P. Gaubury

To what time May 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded May 12

1863. In the hospital at

Greensboro, N. C.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Halley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

A. M. A. Cook

A. M. A. Cook, Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1861

Where *Marshall, Tex.*

By whom *A. M. A. Cook*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. J. McCreary*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent *at present*

Remarks: *Wounded May 12, 1862. Discharged for duty and discharged by order of the Surgeon General.*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 58th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

MAR. 4

5057.124

1012

Geni John ...

4

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

M. V. ...
..., Co. 11, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organisation named above,

for *...*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *A. P. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1861.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*
...
...

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken, S.C., about September 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brow's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 3, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1861, and Company F was organized in May, 1862. About April, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas

J. W. ^T Brooks

Regt 7th Regt Tex. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. C. 15th Regt Tex. Inf.

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Assigned to duty in
this Comp. from the 7th Texas
Infantry July 15. 1862

Book mark:

Hunt

B

(CONFEDERATE)

Texas.

W. Crooke

7th Reg't. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties in the 7th Reg't.
Texas Inf. in action near Raymond,
Miss., May 12, 1863

List not dated.

Remarks:

Wounded, severely

Series 1. Vol. 24. page 747.
Casualties, Miss. 49.

Gordon

5-2-1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

John H. ...
Det. Co. 11 ...

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Loring's Division Hospital,
at Lauderdale, Miss.,

for *July & Aug. 1863*
Dated Sept. 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2, 1861*

Where *Marshall Tex.*

By whom *Col. Grandberry*

Period *3 yrs.*

Attached to Hospital:

When *Aug. 18, 1861*

How employed *Patient*

Last paid:

By whom *Secy for Enrollment*

To what time *, 186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brooks. J. W. G.

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brooks. J. W.

194
Brooks. J. R.

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50570244	20
2	0341	21
3	0493	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

{ Capt. R. S. Camp's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tex.

Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom G. S. Camp

Period 3 years or for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and secured exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hatley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. S. Camp

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

R. E. Brooks
Co. 12, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 27 1861 to Aug 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 27, 1861.

Where

Gilmer

By whom

R. E. Camp

Period

3 years or the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed Feb 18 1862 in
Action at Goxelson*

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Union, Tex., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 21, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was detached in May, 1862. About April, 1862, the regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's 7th Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

13

7

Texas.

J. R. Brooke

Priv., Co. 13, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall

By whom Col. Gregg

Period 3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in action at
Donelson Feb 15 62

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the 7th Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's 7th Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 7 Inf | Texas

T. R. Brooks

Priv. Sec. B. 7. Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of

1st Mississippi C. S. A. Hospital,
Jackson, Mississippi.

Complaint

Admitted Mar 19, 1862.

Returned to duty April 4, 1862.

Deserted, 186 .

Discharged from service, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital, 186 .

Transferred, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 298, page 36.

Stunk

18. 5-14

18-

MAR.-3.

51760184

1914.

~

Broom, Henry L.
Co. *27*, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Coa. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1863.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Broom, Henry L.

196

Broom. H. J.
Co. H, 7 Texas Infantry.
 (Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
 Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
 April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50573347	20
2	3429	21
3	187973	22
4	8086	23
5	573518	24
6	2628	25
7	3698	26
8	3755	27
9	3810	28
10	3867	29
11	3923	30
12	3982	31
13	4600 4018	32
14	014441	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

13

7

Texas.

H. J. Broom

Priv. } Capt. W. B. Hill's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex

Oct 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1861.

Where Camp Sabine

By whom W B Hill

Period 3 years for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

9

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H. 7th Regt
Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinstown, Ky., with nine
companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into ser-
vice for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Lenoir,
Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sep-
tember 30, 1862, and declared exchanged at Ankenburg Landing, Va.,
November 10, 1862. It was temporarily commanded with the
6th and the 56th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from
October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hallett's
Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized
February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863.
About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Company Band 1 of the
regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs's
Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May
2, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt

(666)

Copy 10.

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

H. J. Bloom
Capt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

1 Oct

1861.

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

John Gregg

Period

13 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Lenoir, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alien's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 1863 this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copy

B Confederate.

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't

H. H. Brown
Brown, Consol'd Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tighman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 4th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 56th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

Confederate.

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted: _____, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A. Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Fitchman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 6th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 54th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

H. J. Broom

Capt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted

When

Oct 1, 1861.

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

R. D. Nondrum

To what time

1 Nov, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 18, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1861, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1863, the regiment became Companies Band 1 of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

H. J. Broom

Priv., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 1, 1861.

When

Where Marshall Texas

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

O S Horr

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 11th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

H. J. Broom

Priv., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1863.

Enlisted

When

Oct 1

1861.

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

R. J. Horr

To what time

30 June

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky. with the company A, 1st which had previously been mustered into service for three years for the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 12, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anson's Landing, Va. November 10, 1862. It was temporarily reorganized with the 6th and the 8th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hatter's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 1, 1863, and Company F was organized in May, 1863. About April 1863 this regiment became Company Bards of the regiment which was formed by the reorganization of Grubbs's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Grandford, N. C. about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

13

7

Texas.

H. J. Broom

Priv., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1863

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years or during the war

Last paid:

By whom R. D. Horr

To what time 31 Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with one company, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Linn, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 2, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Haller's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 24, 1862, and Company P was organized March 1, 1862. About April 6, 1863, this regiment became Company H and I of the 7th Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book kept:

J. B. Hyatt
Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

H. J. Broom

Priv., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1

1861.

Where

Marshall Tx

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W. D. Hart

To what time

31 Oct

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anson's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copy

B

('Confederate.')

7

Texas.

H. J. Broom

Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted

When

Oct 1

1861.

Where

Mayhew Tex

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W N Moore

To what time

31 Dec

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 16 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 8th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

H. J. Broom

Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*

1864

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*

1861.

Where *Marshall Tex*

By whom *John Gregg*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Moore*

To what time *31 Dec 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and the 5th (Brown) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Haller's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

H. J. Broom

Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muste Roll*

without caption, date or certificate.†

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1861.

Where

Ill gishally Tex

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Moor

To what time

31 Dec 1863

Present or absent

Remarks

Killed 20 June
on Newsum

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Decepcion, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greesham's Texas Brigade, and was garrided at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1863, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 76434.

†Remarks opposite to names of some men indicate this roll covers a period subsequent to June 30, 1864.

Blank space:

J. B. Hyatt

(186)

Captain

Confederate.

Geo J. Allen
Private 1st Regt Iowa
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas Ill, August 1862

Roll dated

not dated 1862

Where captured *At Lincoln*

When captured *Feb 16* 1862

Remarks:

61: *1910*

Geo J. Allen

(655b)

Copied

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Henry Brown
Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Septem-
ber 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Anderson
Feb. 10, 1862

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. N. G. Warren Major Gen'l & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer John H. Dool,
near Vicksburg, Miss. September 10, 1862."

Number of roll

67; sheet

(6296)

A. H. Brown

Copied

122
Broom, John P.

Co. H, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Broom, J. P.

198
Broom, J. P.

Co. H, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50573346	2
2	3430	2
3	187954	2
4	8071	2
5	572507	2
6	3620	2
7	3691	2
8	3749	2
9	3805	2
10	3860	2
11	3912	2
12	3972	2
13	4600407	2
14	014440	2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

John Broom,
14 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J. P. Broom

Plt. } Capt. W. B. Hill's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex

Oct 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1861.

Where Camp Sabine

By whom H. B. Hill

Period 3 years for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 9

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 3, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt

(256)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J. P. Brown

Capt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1 Oct, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period

13 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's Regiment Texas Infantry) was organized November 2, 1861, at Hempden, Ky., with one company, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Duneau, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 2, 1862, and declared exchanged at Athens, Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band 1 of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyack

Confederate.

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

Co. 1, Consol'd Co. A. 7 Reg't Texas Inf *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *W. J. Taylor*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Taylor*

To what time *July 21*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *1st Lieut. Co. 1
of 2 up to date he is due
pay as private for last
year.*

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Fugleman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry, Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 4th Regiment Tennessee Infantry and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 5th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

W. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

Company A, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Taylor and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 6th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 16th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark _____

(Confederate.)

13

7

Texas.

J. P. Broom
1 Corp., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted

When

1 Oct

, 1861.

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

R. S. Horn A. Q. M.

To what time

1 Nov

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

13

7

Texas.

J P Brown

Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1

1861.

Where

Marshall, Texas

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

R D North

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent on furlough

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J P Broom

Corp, Co H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1863

Enlisted:

When

OCT 1

1861

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 years or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

R D Horr

To what time

30 June 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent on

furlough

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hempstead, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anker's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bates's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Graham's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J O Broom
Cm'd, Co H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1

1861

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 years or during the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Boonville, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 55th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Company B and of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Graham's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J O Broom

Capt, Co H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 1, 1861.

When

Where Hawthall & Co

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: B D Horr

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Assigned to duty

in Trans. Mississippi

Department

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinstown, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J. P. Broom
Capt, Co H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Newhall Tex

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Assigned duty
in Grand Union Dept

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2 1861, at Hempstead, Tex., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862 released at Vicksburg Miss., about September 21 1862 and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 16 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 8th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862 to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company H was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 1863 this regiment became Companies Band of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J. P. Brown

Corp., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct

1861.

Where

Marshall Tx

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

F. Sutor ARM

To what time

31 Aug

1863

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

Rejoined his
Command 23 March
1864

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinton, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B Confederate.)
7 Texas.

G. O. Brown
Corp., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

without caption, date or certificate.†

Enlisted:

When

OCT

Where

Marshall Texas, 1861

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

LT S. S. S. S.

To what time

31 Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinton, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 18, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Africa's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 24th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Company Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1865, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 734274.

†Remarks opposite to names of some men indicate this roll covers a period subsequent to June 20, 1864.

Mark mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copies

(Confederate.)

13 *7* *Texas*
J. L. Smith
Pvt Col 7 Reg Texas
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Not stated, 186

Where captured *Ft Alenator*

When captured *Dec 16*, 1862

Remarks:

No. 11015

61: 11015

Geo J. Allen

Official

(Confederate.)

Texas.

7

John H. Brown

Co. 7, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Rec. dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

*Longhorn
Feb. 16, 1862.*

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing roll of Prisoners of War. Ten hundred and twenty-one in number. N. G. WATTS, Major, S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Dunn, near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20, 1862."

Number of roll

67; sheet

3 signed

Copied

(6396)

199
Broughton, Edward

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Broughton, E. T.

250
Broughton, E. F.

Co. *E*, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't. Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C. Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Broughton, E. F.

201
Broughton. E. T.

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50570887	20
2	0962	21
3	1037	22
4	1123	23
5	1168	24
6	1207	25
7	1244	26
8	1275	27
9	1304	28
10	564140	29
11	46252254	30
12	47260320	31
13	248834	32
14	46252487	33
15	48702774	34
16	45440174	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B3

7

Texas.

E. T. Broughton

Capt. { Capt. E. T. Broughton's Company,
Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Texas

Oct 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 1, 1861.

Where

Kaufman Texas

By whom

E. T. Broughton

Period

War or 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous

140

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

(256)

Copy to

Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

E. T. Broughton

Capt., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 1861 to Aug 1 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 2 1861

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Not stated x

Remarks:

Signs Roll as Comdg. Co

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2 1861 at Hempstead Tex. with nine companies A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862 released at Vicksburg Miss. about September 22 1862 and declared exchanged at Anser's Landing Va. November 16 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6 1862 to about February 1863 and formed Hatley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company E was organized February 10 1863 and Company F was disbanded in May 1863. About April 9 1863 this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Garbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1 1865.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

E. J. Broughton
Capt., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Mo., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been transferred into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allentown Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 8, 1862, this regiment became Company Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

E. J. Broughton

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

E. T. Broughton
Capt., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom Genl Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Prisoner of War. Captured at Raymond, Miss. May 12, 1863.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Halley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. D. Carter

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

E. T. Broughton

Capt., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 3, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks Prisoner of war captured
at Raymond, Miss. May 12,
1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alison's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the segment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

E. F. Broughton

Capt., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Repr & Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Prisoner of war
Captured at Raymon
Miss. May 12. 1863.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brow's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Company Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

E. F. Broughton

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

E. T. Broughton
Capt., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Marshall, Tex.*

By whom *John Gregg*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Prisoner of war
captured at Raymond, Miss.
May 12, 1863.*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 49th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

E. T. Broughton
Capt., Co. 6, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Prisoner of war
Captured at Raymond
Miss May 12, 1863.

The 7th (now known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinston, Ky., with also companies A to F which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 12th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Company Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was posted at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

E. T. Broughton

Copies

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

N. F. Broughton
capt, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for much rape, 186 4

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 1.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Prisoner of war cap
tured Raymons, Miss.
May 12 186 3.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily commingled with the 6th and the 11th (Brews's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. Broughton

(Confederate)

B

7

Texas.

E. J. Brown
Capt. Co. W, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps. Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861: mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term, 3 years.

Roster dated

Sept. , 1864.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster } Oct 2 , 1861 .
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } Elected
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } Oct 2 , 1861 .

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 13, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 11th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

(Confederate.)

B

Signer

E. C. Brighton
Capt. Co. 1st Regt Texas
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Johnson's Island, Sandusky, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters Hoffman Battalion, Depot
Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio, Sept.
1, 1862.

Where captured

Fort Sumter

When captured

July 16, 1862

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsements:

"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War—eleven hundred and four in number—On Board Steamer Jno. H. Bone, near Vicksburg, Miss., Sept. 20, 1862.—N. G. Watts, Major U. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners."

"Declared exchanged at Atkins Landing Nov. 10, 1862."

Number of roll

87; sheet

(638)

J. W. McKimmon
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13

7

Texas

E. T. Broughton
Capt. Co. C. 7 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured *Fort Donelson*

When captured *Feb. 16*, 186

Joined *April 17*, 186

Remarks: *Vicksburg Sept*
1/62

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 7

J. M. Weaver

Agent

(Confederate.)

P

George

W. W. W.

Ed. W. W.

Capt, Co.

Reg't W. W. W.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested :

Where

Fort Donelson

When

Feb. 16, 1862

Height

ft

in : eyes

Hair

complexion

age

Received at Camp Chase:

When

March 1, 1862

Where from

Fort Donelson

Remarks:

Transferred to Johnson's Island Oct. 1, 1862

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 1: page

J. H. Wilkinson

(629)

Copyist

B (Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the Army of the Tennessee, and sent
to Memphis, Tenn., May 25, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Department of Tennessee,
In the Field near Vicksburg, Miss., June 29,
1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Raymond Hill
May 12, 1863.

Number of roll:

29; sheet

(4396)

W. H. Ramey

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W. H. Hatch
Capt. U. S. Army

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Hammond General Hospital, Point
Lookout, Md., May 3, 1864, and transferred to
Major John E. Mulford, Asst. Agt. for Ex-
change, for delivery at City Point, Va.

Roll dated

April 26th, 186

Where captured *May 3rd 1864*

When captured *May 3rd*, 186

Remarks:

"Aiken's Landing, May 3rd 1864. Received of Maj. John E. Mulford, Asst. Agent of Exchange, on within rolls Four Hundred and one paroled Confederate prisoners of war, including Fifty officers.—W. H. HATCH, Capt. & A. I. G." [Taken from roll No. 88, Point Lookout, Md.]

Number of roll:

87; sheet *2*

(1336)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

7

Thad

E. J. Broughton
Capt co C 7 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Raymond

When captured May 12, 1863

Joined from Indianapolis June 5, 1863

Remarks: Transferred to
Lookout April 22, 1864

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 13

(239)

T. M. Weaver

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

7

Tex

E. T. Broughton
Capt 7 Regt Tex

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Granbury's Brigade of Texas Troops, commanded
by Brig. Gen. H. B. Granbury.

Report dated *In the field near*
Atlanta Aug 25, 1864

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Medical*
Board

Date *Aug 20*, 186 *4*

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No. 14; inclosure 10.

J. B. Hyatt

(154)

2470

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

7

Index

C. T. Broughton
Capt. Co. C. 7 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4.
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Dysentery</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 8</i>	, 1864.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Sent to General Hospital		, 186 .
Furloughed	<i>May 11</i>	, 1864.
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:	<i>Resolved Pueri</i>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page *128*

O. T. Teylor

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

7

Texas.

E. T. Broughton
Capt. Co. C. 7. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

Remarks: _____, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 451

(245)

T. G. Bay

224

Copyist

T Broughton, E. T.
Capt Co C 7 2nd Lf

RECOMMENDED BY Brig Gen H B Greubing

FOR PROMOTION TO Lt Col.

See personal papers of

John W. Brown

, Co. D, 7 Reg't 7th Lf

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(100) This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

7

Texas.

E. J. Broughton
Capt. Co. C. 7. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment 186 .

Date of resignation, death, {
transfer or promotion }

....., 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 7

J. Gay

(CONFEDERATE)
7

Texas

GREGG'S

B. F. Broughton

(Gregg's) Reg't

Capt. Co.

Texas Vols.

Appears on a

LIST

of officers of Gregg's 7th Reg't.

Texas Vols. surrendered at Fort

Donelson.

List not dated.

Prisoner at Johnson's

Remarks:
Island

W. D. S.

521 - 1862 - 6

Shepherd

Copyist.

Broughton, S.T.
Capt.
Co. F. 7th Tex. Inf.

Absence of leave 30 days
On Surg. certificate

Spec. Field Or. #83,
Hq. Army Tenn.,
In the field,
Aug. 20, 1864

read

Broughton, J T

Capt.

7th Tex Regt

leave of absence 30 days
On surg certificate

Spec. Or. #14

Hq. Army Tenn

Tupelo, Miss

Jan 19/65

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,
La Grange, Ga.

Date

, 186

Remarks:

* Aug 7 1864 Ret to duty

* Name E. T. Brown from May
without sign Aug 7 64

Confed Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 274, page 40

(CONFEDERATE)

B

7

Texas.

E. J. Broughton
Capt. Co. C. 7 Reg't. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties in the 7th Reg't.
Texas Inf. in action near Raymond,
Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Missing

Series 1. Vol. 24. page 747.
Casualties, Miss. 49.

Gowen

Oct. 1863.

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Amur Ben Texas
(Source of communication.)

E. F. Broughton
(Name)

Co. C, 7 Regt. Texas Inf

Capt. Enl. Oct. 2. 61

Mar 1864 last
on file - absent.

Prisoner of War - Captured
Raymond, Miss. May
12. 63

Papers record shows:
Captured May 12. 63
at Raymond, Miss.

Paroled at Hammond
La. Hosp. Pt. Lookout, La.
May 3. 64 Released at
Arkansas Land May 8. 64
for exchange.

3/29/15

12.50

F. V.

EMB

CHS

(Attach this end.)

8
E

March 20, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Penitentiaries,
State of Texas,
Austin.

The records show that E. T. Broughton, captain, Company C, 7th Texas Infantry, U.S.A., enlisted October 2, 1891, and that he was captured May 12, 1862, at Raymond, Mississippi, paroled at Annapolis General Hospital, Point Lookout, Maryland, May 2, 1864, and was received at Athens landing May 8, 1864, for exchange. No later record of him has been found.

H. J. Abner
The Adjutant General.

6
Graham, E. C.
Capt. - 7. 1892

MEDICAL OFFICERS

378290

Rank, *1st Lt.* Reg't *1st*

Admitted

To *Hammond U.S. A. General Hospital*
Point Lookout, Md.

From

Diagnosis

Missile

W'd at

Treatment

Ret'd to duty

Transf'd to I. C.

Transf'd to

Furloughed

Deserted

Disch'd from service

Died

Re-adm'd from full or dish

Remarks

Reg. No. ; Hqs. No. ; Page

Copyist

68.
Camp of 4th Inf 1868
Mar Supers Dept
16 Jan 1865

Capt S. F. Broughton
Co. B. 4th Inf Dept

Resignation

H^{on} Gen Grant
Hon R^{es}ts
Asst Secy for
O. D. Fort
Capt Comdr

H^{on} Gen Sherman's camp
Jan 17 1865

Asst Secy for
B. F. Cheatham
McLennan

Walter A. Foster
Supers Jan 20/65
Capt for appn
J. H. Ward
The Adjutant



Jan 15
Hon Gen Dept Tenn
Supers Mif
Jan 22 1865
Respy for
men de d.

For
Kend Wood,
Kinloch Falcon,
Miss J. S.

Recd at H^{on} Gen Dept Tenn
Jan 22/65

Camp of 7th Texas Infantry
Jan^y 16th 1865

General

I hereby respectfully tender my unconditional Resignation as Captain of Company C 7th Texas Infantry to take effect from date.

I base my resignation on the ground of ill health & disease of the eyes. I enlisted in the Service as Captain on the 2nd day of October 1861. and have therefore been in Service more than three years. nine teen months of that time. I have been a prisoner of War in Southern prisons: viz from 16th Feb^y 1862 to 17th Sept^r 1862 & from May 12th 1863 to May 8th 1864. when not in prison I have been unfit for duty two thirds of my time, being either absent on Sick Leave or in Hospital. And during the period of my last imprisonment my health was so much impaired and my eyes so much affected by Small Pox & other diseases that there is no prospect of my ever again

being able to discharge the duties of my
office. I therefore respectfully ask the
acceptance of my Resignation

I certify that I am not indebted
to the Confederate States on any account
whatever. that I have no public property
in my charge nor am I responsible for
any. that there are no charges pending
against me to affect my pay -

E. T. Broughton
Capt Co. C. 7th Tex Inf

Genl S. Cooper

A. & Insp Genl C. S. A.

Richmond Va

~~Offices~~ Ex. Board. Librarian's Div.

May 16 78

I certify that we have carefully ex-
amined Capt. E. T. Broughton, Co. C. 7th Tex
Inf. and find him incapable of per-
forming the duties of a soldier, because of

obstinate chronic Conjunctivitis & general
debility. sequelae of Gonorrhea Small Pox.
We would therefore recommend that his
diagnosis be accepted.

J. O. McNamee Surgeon P.A.C.S.
J. M. W. Allen Surgeon P.A.C.S.
O. F. O. Lawrence Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Voucher No. 258

Paid the 13 Oct 1812

E. T. Drayton

Capt. Drayton C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1801

To the 1 day of Oct 1802

Pay \$ 1300

Surge

Amount \$ 1300

7 Sep

The Confederate States of America,

To *E. J. Broughton, Capt. Co. "C" 7th Tex. Reg.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

TERM OF SERVICE. PAY PER MONTH. AMOUNT

PAY—

as Capt. Dec. 1st Oct. 1861 10 — 130 — 1300 00

Forage—

Pay—

Forage—

I hereby certify that the foregoing amount is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff and baggage, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Bank*

Pay master C. S. A. and to the *1861* *13* *Oct* *1862*
I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *At Major's order* this *13* *Oct* *1862*
the sum of *Thirteen Hundred* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay..... \$ 1300. 00

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ 1300. 00

*E. J. Broughton Capt
Co "C" 7th Texas Regt*

VOUCHER No. 1035

Paid the 2 day of Sept 1862

E. T. Broughton Capt

E. E. Fox C. S.

From the 18 day of Nov 1861

To the 18 day of Dec 1861

Pay.....\$ 130

Forage...

Amount...\$ 130

The Confederate States,

To E. J. Broughton, Captain Co C
7th Tex Reg.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From— 1861	To— 1862	Months	Days	DOLLARS.	CTS.	DOLLARS.	CTS.	
Pay— as Captain	Nov. 1st	Dec. 1st	1	—	130	00	130	—	Exchanged at Vicksburg
For myself									
For _____ years' services									
Forage for _____ Horses									
							\$ 130	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Blount

2. M. C. S. A. and to the 1st day of November 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of May E. A. Banks this 22 day of Sept 1861, the sum of one hundred & thirty dollars and _____ cents, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 130.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 130.00

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

E. J. Broughton Capt Co
6 7th Texas Regt

202
Broughton. H. H.

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52564296	20
2	9424	21
3	571054	22
4	1126	23
5	1180	24
6	1217	25
7	1254	26
8	1285	27
9	1314	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

73

7

Texas.

W. W. Potter
Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of recruits of the organization named above,

for

not dated

186

Station

not stated

Enlisted:

When

July 1

1863

Where

Calvin Tex

By whom

Capt. C. C. Hovr

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. C. Hovr

To what time

186

Description:

Age

37

eyes

Gray

Hair

Dark

complexion

Dark

Height

5

feet

11

inches

Where born:

State or kingdom

Ala

County

Monroe

Occupation

Farm

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky. with four companies, A to E, which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Davidson, Tenn. February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss. about September 20, 1862, and declared exhausted at Anson, La., about November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 54th Brown's Regiment Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hays's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April, 1863, this regiment became Company B, of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

*Roll informed "Rec'd A. & I. G. O. Aug. 21, '65"

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate)

7

Texas.

John H. Smith
Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for transfer to July 25, 1863

Station *Fort Smith*

Enlisted:

When

June 1, 1863.

Where

Center

By whom

Pope

Period

3 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Antietam, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 11th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

A. M. Broughton
Pvt, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1863

Where Tyler, Tex

By whom Capt E. T. Broughton

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hailer's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company V was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

B
N. W. Broughton
Per Co. 6, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15, 1863

Where

Taylor, Tex.

By whom

Capt E. T. Broughton

Period

3 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Kerr

To what time

Bounty & cont., 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Company Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

N. W. Broughton
Pvt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15, 1863

Where

Dyers, Tex.

By whom

Capt. E. P. Broughton

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Harr

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 18, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the 2nd South Carolina Infantry, which was formed by the consolidation of Greer's 7th and the 15th, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

B

(Confederate.)
7

Texas.

N. W. Broughton
Capt, Col. 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 1 Oct

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 1863

Where Smith Co Tex.
By whom E. T. Broughton

Period 3 yrs.
Last paid:
By whom Capt. Kern

To what time Aug 31, 1863
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Eupatonia, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862. It was temporarily at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862, and consolidated with the Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company J was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 8, 1862, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:
L. G. Minton

Copies

(Confederate.)

B | 7 | Texas.

N. W. Broughton
Priv, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1863

Where Smith Co. Tex.

By whom E. F. Broughton

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hair

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 68th and the 84th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. O. Baston

Copy

(Confederate.)

B3

7

Texas.

N. W. Broughton
Priv., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1863

Where Smith Co. Tex.

By whom E. T. Broughton

Period 3 mos

Last paid:

By whom May Moore

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Abbe's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

G. O. Barton

Copy

Confederate.

B

7

Texas.

N. W. Broughton
Priv, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for mch & apr

, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15

, 1863

Where

Smith Co Tex.

By whom

E. J. Broughton

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj' Moore

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent X

Remarks: Sent to hospital

Name appears in Col of names
Present, Canceled

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Haller's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

B

7

Texas.

W. H. Broughton
Priv. Co. C. 7 Reg't. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties in the 7th Reg't.
Texas Inf., in action near Raymond,
Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Wounded slightly

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss. 49.

Gowen

5-2-1863.

Brown, Charles W.

Co. H, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brown, C. W.

304
Brown. C. J.

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50569673
2	9780
3	9856
4	46003946
5	040713
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Det. } Capt. H. B. Granbury's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1861.*

Oct. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Marshall, Tex.*

By whom *John H. Gregory*

Period *2 years & 11 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

211

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (now known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Duquesne, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862, and declared exhausted at Allen's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th Tennessee Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 19, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1863, this regiment became Company Band of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

John H. Gregory
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. H. Brown

Sub., Co. *A*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 186*2*

Where *Marshall Tex.*

By whom *H. P. G. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wid at home*
Married, 11 May 19
1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band; of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

L. J. Brown

Sgt., Co. D., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1. 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom M. H. Gentry

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Never paid, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed at Battle
of Marshall, Ill. May 17
1862.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2 1861, at Hempden, Ark. with the companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was organized at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss. about September 22, 1862, and declared exhausted at Annapolis Landing, Va. November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company H was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

M. H. Gentry
Copy

(Confederate.)

15

7

How

Capt. Brown
Capt. J. W. Lewis

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Feb 16, 1862

Where captured Ft. Moulson

When captured Feb 16, 1862

Remarks:

Dead (May 19 1862)

Number of roll

64; sheet No 13

Geo J. Lewis

(620)

Copied

(Confederate.)

16
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

Appears on a

List

of prisoners who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill.

List dated Camp Douglas, July 5, 1862.

May 17 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll

962

(662)

21222222

Copied

George C. [unclear]
Pat. [unclear]

REGISTERED

MEDICAL MARK NUMBERS

3 3 2 2 2 7 0

Book Mark

S. J. Jones.

C. J. Jones.

Rank, *1st*, Co. *4th*, Reg't *1st*.

Complaint, *Pneumonia*

Admitted

May 18 62

To U. S. A. Prison Hosp.,
Camp Douglas near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Sent to G. H. , 18 .

On furlough , 18 .

Died *May 19* , 1862.

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. ; Page *77*

J. Jones.

205
Brown. C. W.

Co. H, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50569470	20
2	9242	21
3	573519	22
4	3619	23
5	3700	24
6	3756	25
7	3812	26
8	3868	27
9	3920	28
10	3977	29
11	46580804	30
12	547006	31
13	45831672	32
14	873100	33
15	912298	34
16	467078	35
17	479105	36
18	50654990	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

W. M. Brown
185, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for *March 1st to May 15, 1863*

Station *at Fort Smith*

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1863

Where *at Fort Smith*

By whom *W. M. Brown*

Period *March 1st to May 15*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *May 15, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Company B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

G. M. Brown

Oct, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of recruits of the organization named above,

for Sept dated, 186

Station Wash State

Enlisted:

When Jan 17, 1863

Where Richmond

By whom C. Forest

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom C. Forest

To what time 186

Description:

Age 27; eyes Blue

Hair Dark; complexion Light

Height 5 feet 11 inches

Where born:

State or kingdom Ill.

County Wash State

Occupation Farmer

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

* Roll indexed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O. Aug. 21, 63."

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

C. H. Brewer

Priv., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted

When

Jan 27, 1863

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

H. B. Granbury

Period

3 yrs in the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily accommodated with the 6th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the combination of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

C. H. Brown

Port, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Jan 27, 1863

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

N B Granbury

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the 7th Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

C. H. Brown

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Left sick at
Clinton La

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hempstead, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss. about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va. November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 54th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Haver's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company H was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was detached in May 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company H of the 7th Texas Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Green's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

B

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

C. H. Brown
 Pvt., Co. H., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 27, 1863

Where Marshall Texas

By whom H. B. Granberry

Period 3 years or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without
 leave West of the Mississippi
 River

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 66th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

C. W. Brown

Pt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Jan 27, 1863

Where

Marshall Tx

By whom

N B Granbury

Period

3 Yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

See Texas without leave

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sep. 1862, and declared disbanded at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sep. 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 18, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

C. W. Brown
Pvt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 27, 1864

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Texas without leave

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinton, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Sumter, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 54th and the 55th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bates's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company B of the 1st Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

C. W. Brown
Pvt, Co H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Absent
In Oglethorpe
Co Ga on furlough
Apr 2 for 34 days

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

C. W. Brown

Pvt

, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

without caption, date or certificate.†

Enlisted:

When

Jan 27, 1863

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

N B Granberry

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlist

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allens Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 11th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1863,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 734274.

†Remarks opposite to names of some men indicate this roll covers a period subsequent to June 24, 1864.

Mark mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(650)

(Confederate.)

B

C. M. Brown

5 Serjt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. H 14 Regt. Texas
Infantry

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 17, 1863.

Where Marshall

By whom C. P. Truitt

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Recd no pay

To what time 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks Temporarily attached

Book mark:

(642)

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas

13
Lt. Col. W. Brown
Pvt. Co. H. 7 Regt Texas Inf
Appears on 2

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E.
Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., January
20, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
January 20, 1865.

Where captured: Franklin Tenn

When captured: Dec 17 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd.
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 404; sheet 1

S. N. Hammer
Appr

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

When captured

, 186-

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

13 7 Line
(Capt. J. L. Brown)
Butler's 1st Regt. Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jan 21, 1864

Where captured Frankfort Ky.

Date when captured Dec 17, 1864

Date when discharged Jan 23, 1865

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.: inactive

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 26

J. M. R.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Chas. H. Brown
Private, 1st Regt. S. C.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending Jan. 25, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 26, 1865.

Where captured *Franklin Tenn.*

When captured *Dec. 17*, 1864.

Where from *Nashville Tenn.*

Remarks:

Number of roll.

167; sheet

(6296)

Wm. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1865 *17* *Vicksburg*

to the U.S. Prisoner of War
at Louisville, Ky. High. Ex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase,
O., Jan'y 23, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 23, 1865.

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn.*

When captured *Dec 17*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

553; sheet

(0006)

1 *C. I. Taylor*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

13

7

104

Chas. H. Brown

Out Capt 7 Nov 1864 for duty

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville,
Ky., Jan. 25, 1865.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where captured

Franklin Tenn

When captured

Dec 17, 1864

Remarks:

Received from
Louisville Ky Jan 25 1865

Number of rolls

110

to Lawrence

(6374)

Copied

Confederate.

B

7

Tex.

E. W. Brown

Pri. Co. H, 7 Regt Texa, Inf.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Camp Chase, Ohio, June 13, 1865.

Place of residence Harrison Co. Tex.

Complexion Fair ; hair Dark

Eyes Gray ; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Age 39 years.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Dec. 17, 1864.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows that E. W. Brown of War claimed at
Camp Chase, O., June 13th, 1865, as per A. O. No. 100, A. O. O.,
June 6th, 1865.

Number of roll

184

(666)

J. J. Renshaw

Copyright

208
Brown, G. W.

Co. *I*, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Colonel

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brown, G. William

207
Brown, H. J.

Co. H, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brown, H. J.

208
Brown J. F.

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50570902	20
2	0972	21
3	187775	22
4	8088	23
5	571047	24
6	1131	25
7	1206	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B.

7

Texas.

J. F. Brown

Out

Age 19

Appears on

{ Capt. E. T. Broughton's Company,
Gregg's Regt: Texas Volunteers.*
years.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tex.

Muster-in to date Oct 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Oct 7, 1861.

When

Where Oct 1, 1861.

By whom Kickapoo, Tex.

Period ST Bridges
War or 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinton, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 34th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1863 the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark

(186)

L. J. Burton

Copied

Confederate.

7

Texas.

B

J. F. Brown

Put, Coke, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Marshall, Tex.

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Escaped from Ft.

Durison Feb. 16, 1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hempstead, Ky., as a composite of A to I, which had previously been transferred into service for three years in the war. It was organized at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, received at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily accommodated with the 4th and the 55th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. G. Barton

Copy

Confederate.

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

, Consol'd Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1867.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____, 1867.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

, 1867.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tishman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 6th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 15th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark _____

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't

_____, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1861, by order of Gen. Tughman and composed of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 49th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 15th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1862, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

13

7

Texas.

J. G. Brown
Priv., Co. 6, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Marshall Tex.*

By whom *John Gregg*

Period *3 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Pratt*

To what time *June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Dumfries, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 11, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, 1863, and formed Bailey's February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Company B and of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's 7th Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

L. J. Burton

Copied

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J. F. Brown
Pvt., Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 20, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom Genl. Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Harr

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at May
molia, Miss.

The 7th (and known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinston, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sep. 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 12th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. O. Burton

(Confederate.)

B | 7 | Texas.

J. F. Brown
Cur, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:
When Cur 7, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Horv

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent:

Remarks: died 1 Aug 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sep. 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the 2nd Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Back mark:

L. O. Barton

Copies

Brown, John W.

Co. D, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Coa. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Captain Colonel

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brown, William

Brown, J. William

Co. *I*, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Captain | *Colonel*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50574021</i>	20
2	<i>4098</i>	21
3	<i>4172</i>	22
4	<i>4266</i>	23
5	<i>4320</i>	24
6	<i>4366</i>	25
7	<i>4407</i>	26
8	<i>4449</i>	27
9	<i>4490</i>	28
10	<i>569164</i>	29
11	<i>46252291</i>	30
12	<i>47260360</i>	31
13	<i>48392537</i>	32
14	<i>197599</i>	33
15	<i>45440173</i>	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. W. Brown.
Capt. { Capt. J. W. Brown's Company,
Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Marshall Tex.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 7*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *Sept 1*, 186*6*.

Where *Camp Beauregard.*

By whom *J. W. Brown.*

Period *Lyson for the war.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1864, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 21, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, the regiment became Company Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

B

Confederate.

7

Texas.

J. W. Brown,
Capt, Co. I, 7 Regiment T. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept. 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not stated.
Recapitulation shown Capt
Present for duty.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment, Texas Infantry, was organized November 8, 1861, at Hempstead, Tex., and was composed of A and I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Dismal, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., and the 16th. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th. Brown's Regiment, Tennessee, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, 1862, and Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was detached in May, 1862. About April 9, 1862, this regiment became Company Band of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Barlett

Copyist

(Confederate.)

D

7

Texas.

J. D. Brown,
Capt., Co. *D*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 1st Feb 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1

1861

Where

Marshall Tex.

By whom

W. S. Gregg

Period

2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent by permission

from Gen. Gardner to purchase Cook ut. wils.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grady's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. S. Gregg

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. M. Brown.
Capt, Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1

1863

Where

Marshall,

By whom

Col Gregg.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

*Wounded at Ray-
mond, Miss May 12,
63. Wounded severely in head
& side, from burst of shrapnel.*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinton, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company V was detached in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Company Band C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. Hear Scott,

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. W. Brown,
Capt, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *1 Oct*, 186*3*

Where *Marshall.*

By whom *Col Gregg.*

Period *3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *Wounded at Ray-*
mond Miss May 12,
1863,

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinstown, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Athens Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 11th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Company Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. C. Scott,

B

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. M. Wynn,

Capt., Co. I, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept and Oct 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1

1863

Where

Marshall Tex.

By whom

J. Gregg.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

L. D. Horr.

To what time

30 Sept

1863

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopainsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 24, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott.

(642)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. W. Brown
Capt., Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted

When

Oct 1

1863

Where

Marshall Tex.

By whom

Gregg.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Kott.

To what time

1866

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Absent on sick leave.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1862, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862; and declared exchanged at Anson's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

B

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. D. Brown

Capt, Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y + Feb'y 1864

Enlisted:

When

1st Oct

1864

Where

Marshall Texas.

By whom

Col Gregg.

Period

3 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent with sick leave.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinstown, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alcoa's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

J

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. W. Brown.

Capt, Co. *K*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mehtap

1864

Enlisted:

When

1st Oct

1864

Where

Marshall Tex

By whom

Col Gregg

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent without leave.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aisen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

(12)

Copyright

Confederate.

Beggs
1st Regt
2nd Co. *Beggs*

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested :

Where

When

Height

ft.

in : eyes

Hair

: complexion

Received at Camp Chase:

When

Where from

Remarks: *Transferred to Johnsons Island April 24, 1862*

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 18

J. W. Wilkinson
(639)
Copied

(Confederate.)

13

7

Texas

G. H. Brown
Capt Co I 7 Regt Texas
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Fort Donelson

When captured Feby 16, 186

Joined April 24, 186

Remarks: Sent to Vicksburg
Sept 1/62

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 7.

T. M. Weaver

Appra

(Confederate.)

B

John W. Brown
Capt. Co. I, Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Johnson's Island, Sandusky, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters Hoffman Battalion, Depot
Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio, Sept.
1, 1862.

Where captured

Fort Donelson

When captured

Feb 16, 1862

Remarks:

*Same man mentioned
on Roll*

Roll bears the following indorsements:

"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War—eleven hundred and four in number—On Board Steamer Jno H Bone, near Vicksburg, Miss., Sept. 20, 1862.—S. G. Watts, Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners."

"Declared exchanged at Aikens Landing Nov. 10, 1862."

Number of roll

27; sheet

(6276)

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

7

Tex

W. Brown
Capt 7 Texas Inf

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War captured by 1st Div. C. C.,
M. D. M.

Brigade

Div.

Corps

When captured

Apr 24

, 1865.

Where captured

Orford Ala

By whom captured

1 Bn

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,
M. D. M., page 14

(652)

W. Brown

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Tras

1st Div. 1st Brig. 1st Div. 1st Brig. 1st Div. 1st Brig.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured on an expedition into Ala. and Ga. by
1st Brig., 1st Div., C. C. M. D. M., commanded
by Brig. Genl John T. Croxton, and paroled.

Roll dated Macon, Ga., May 2, 1865.

Where captured *Ala.*

When captured *May 2*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

3

(5206)

L. B. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13

7

Texas.

Wm Brown
Capt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term, 3 years

Roster dated

Sept 1

, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, }

, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, }

Oct 2

, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election }
or promotion, }

Election

Oct 2

, 1861.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, }

, 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 30, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alderson Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 68th and the 26th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company B and of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

Texas.

J. W. Brown
Capt. Co. I. 7. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

....., 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 7

(125)

T. Bay

Copy to:

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Gregg's

Texas

John W. Brown

Capt
Texas Vol
Appears on a

7 (Gregg's) Reg't

LIST
of officers - Gregg's 7th Reg't.
Texas Vol - transferred at Fort
Donelson.
List not dated.

Remarks. Prisoner at Johnson's Island

W. D. - S. - 520 - 1862 - 61

Shepherd

Copyist.

Brown, J. I.
Capt.
7th Tex. Inf.
P. A. C. S.

Subject: court martial

Title of record: C.O. 6/1
Department &
Army of Tenn. -

J. E. Johnston

Date: March 27, 1865.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

B

7

Tex

Brown

Capt

7

Tex

Appears on a

LIST

of Division, Brigade and Regimental
Commanders, killed, wounded, miss-
ing and captured, in the battle at
Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, 1864.
List not dated.

Remarks

Missing

Casualties, Tenn., 53.

Cooper

Copyiest.

(CONFEDERATE)

7

Texas.

Capit. Brown

7 Reg't. Texas Inf.

Appears on

LIST
of casualties in the 7th Reg't.
Texas Inf., in action near Raymond,
Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Wounded severely

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss. 49.

Brown

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 7 Tex

John W. Brown
Capt 1 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Granbury's Brigade of Texas Troops, commanded
by Brig. Gen. H. B. Granbury.

Report dated In the Field near
Atlanta Aug 25, 1864

Date of muster of organi- Oct 2, 1861
zation into service.

Term of service 3 years

About commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date _____, 186 _____

Remarks: Re enlisted

Inspection Report H, No. 14; inclosure 10.

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

7
Tex
John Brown
Capt. 7 Tex Inf.
Appears on...

Inspection Report

of Granbury's Brigade of Texas Inf., commanded
by Brig. Gen. H. B. Granbury.

Report dated *New Orleans La*
Sept 12, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. *Oct 2*, 1861

Term of service *three years*.

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No. 20, measure 42.

(664)

W. Duncan

564

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

7

Texas.

John William Brown
Capt. Co. I. 7. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

_____, 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 451

(626)

J. Barry

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Brown, J. Wm

Col., Co.

7 Reg't Tex Inf

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

J. W. Brown
Col 7th Texas Inf.

HEAD QUARTERS 1ST DIVISION CAVALRY.

Provost Marshal's Office. *April 24th* 1865

The undersigned a prisoner of war Captured by the forces of the United States at *Fort*
Stu on the *24th* day of *April* 1865, hereby gives his
Parole of honor not to serve against the United States, nor give any information concerning the
Federal forces; until duly exchanged.

Attest

M. M. McLeod

Capt. and Provost Marshal,

1st Brig 1st Div. Cav.

J. H. B. B. B.

Col 7th Texas Inf

Granbury 13th Brig

Cleburne's Division

Rehearsal Corps

Transportation

Turned out to

Memphis

J. H. [unclear] B. M. [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear]

7

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Brown, J. W.

Col. 7 Texas Infy.

Prisoner Marshal's Office. *24*..... 1864

The undersigned, a prisoner of war captured by the forces of the United States at *Orford*
..... on the *24th* day of *April*..... 1864, hereby gives his
Parole of honor not to serve against the United States, nor give any information concerning the
Federal forces; until duly exchanged.

Witness

M. W. Webster

Capt. and Provost Marshal

at Reg. 1st Div. 1st.

J. J. Brown

Col. 7th Texas Inf.

VOUCHER NO. 17

Paid the 13th day of October 1863
 Capt J. H. Brown C. S.
 7th Regt Texas Inf. C. 8.
 From the 1st day of Sept. 1861
 To the 30th day of September 1861

Pay.....\$ 130,00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 130,00

The Confederate States of America,

J. M. Brown Captain

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
Pay— <i>Captain</i>	<i>Sept</i>	<i>Oct</i>							<i>This pay was due me but I have failed to draw it till this time</i>
For myself	<i>1863</i>	<i>1864</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>130</i>				
For years service									
Forage for horses							<i>13000</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. W. S. Wickham and to the *31st* day of *October* 1863

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. D. How* this *13th* day of *October* 1863, the sum of *One Hundred & thirty* dollars being the amount in full of said account.

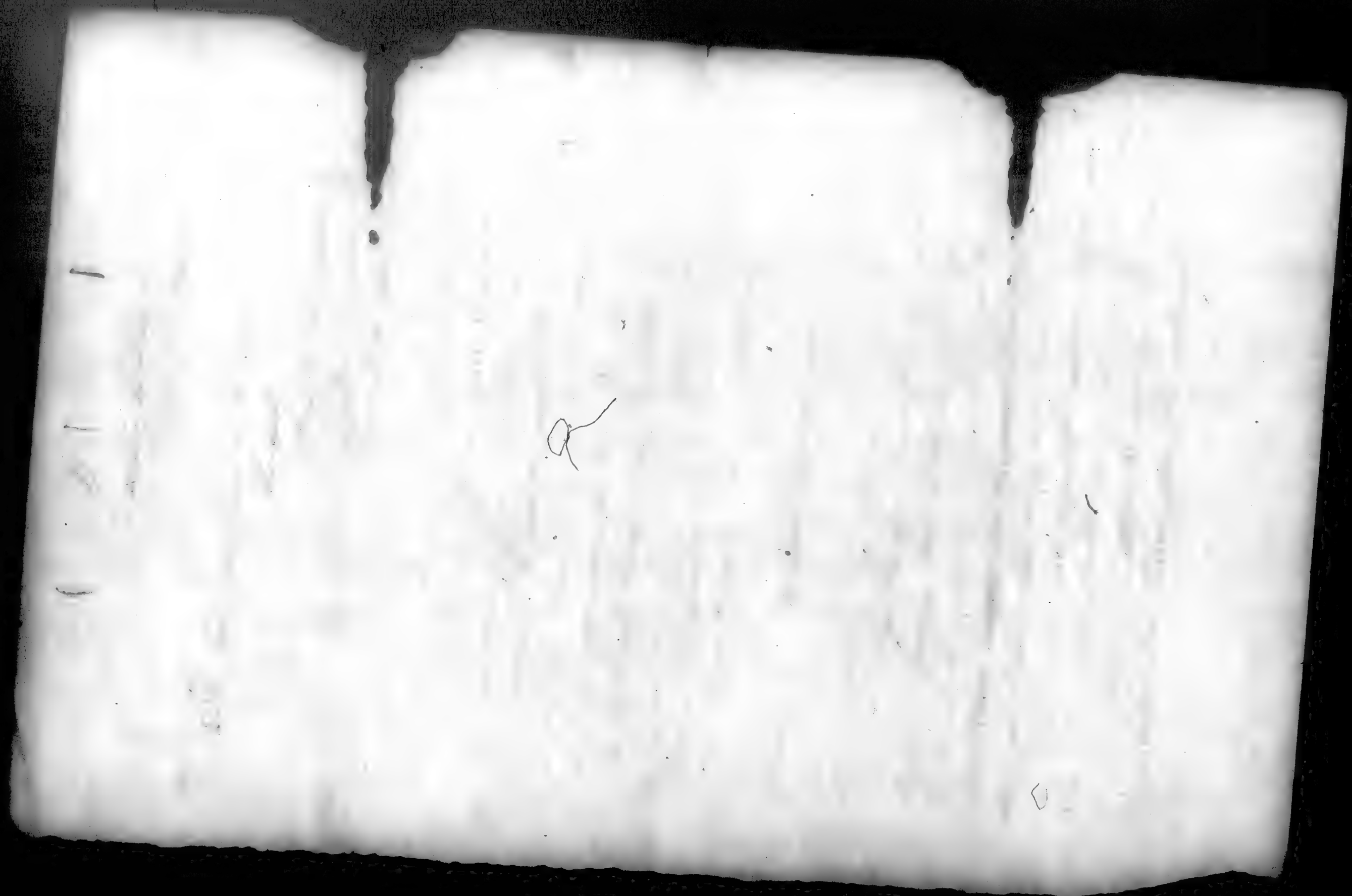
Pay.....\$ *130*

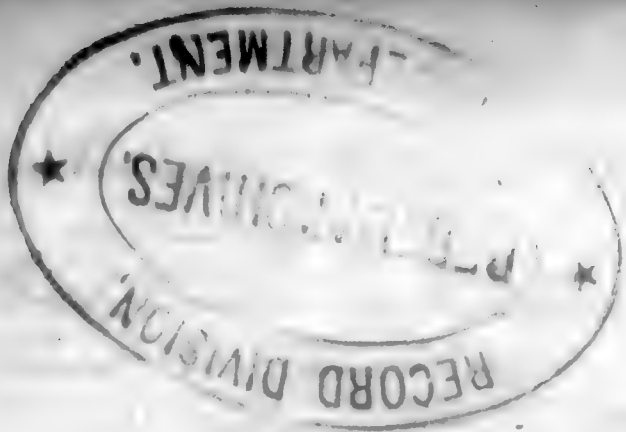
Forage.....

Amount.....\$ *130*

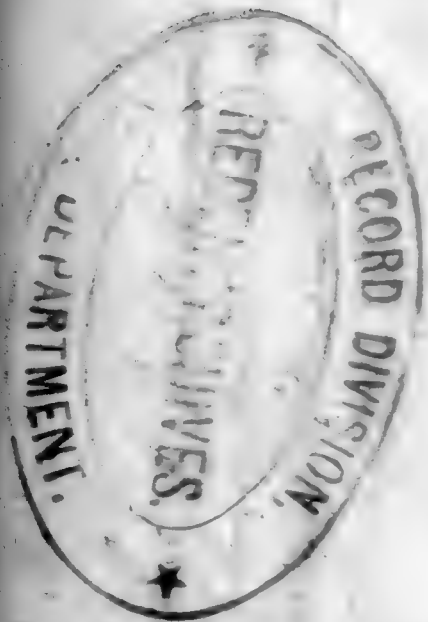
(Signed Duplicates.)

J. M. Brown Capt
Co. 1st Texas





[The text on this page is extremely faint and illegible due to the quality of the scan. It appears to be a single paragraph of handwritten or printed text.]



— 100 —

and the ...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...

...the
... ..

Longwood
Huntingdon County
Chas. Carroll Esq.

1870

I was not present at the trial of Captain Mervin. I had
been actually to sea in the accommodation of the Court.
The command of which Captain Mervin commanded was for
several months under my command, & I spent almost all the time
in the army of Louisiana. Captain Mervin's character as an officer
was well known to me, not only at that time, but since
movement of the army into Tennessee. He was highly esteemed
by Genl. Brackenridge, who considered him one of the most active
enterprising & efficient officers in the service, & such was my own
opinion.

Respectfully,

J. E. Bailey Secy of War
Genl. Brackenridge, Major

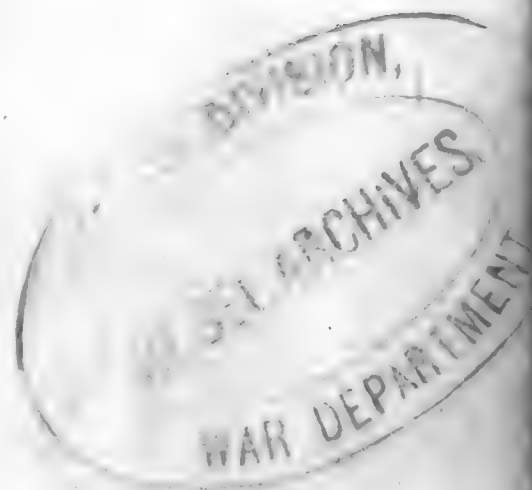
B126 Jan 21/1865

Regimental Co. 1st

Capt. J. M. Smith
1st Regt. Artillery
1st Div. 1st Army
Huntington, W. Va.
March 21/1865



End



force ten days after its date

LOCAL SPECIAL AGENT

of July, 1894.

Office Post Commr -
Franklin Dec 7th 64.

Guards & Pickets

Pass Capt. Wm Brown

to Columbia Tenn -

By order of

Col. Geo. F. Cox.

Geo F. McKisson

Adj't.

171

Hd Qrs.
near Smithfield
N.C.

March 27. 1865

GOV
No 6.



John Brown

Capt I T. A.

D. A. B. B. B. B. B.

General Order

No. 6

That the following names of persons
who have been assigned and been named as such.

John C. Brown, 7th Texas Cavalry, 1st Regt., 1st Div.

Thomas Chase and Speculation.

Chase

Speculation without cause

Speculation

In this that Capt. J. C. Brown, 7th Texas Cavalry, 1st Regt., 1st Div.,
has been captured by the enemy at the battle of Fort Fisher,
Alabama, on the 28th March 1865, and as no one else
has been named as such, and as the general order is a complete
discontinuation of the same, the same is hereby discontinued.
It is ordered that the same be discontinued, and the same be
discontinued as soon as possible, and the same be discontinued as soon as possible.

Place

Speculation of the same

Speculation of the same

Speculation of the same

That the same be discontinued as soon as possible, and the same be discontinued as soon as possible.

II. The following names of persons

who have been assigned and been named as such.

John C. Brown

John C. Brown

John C. Brown

John C. Brown

John C. Brown

No.

Receipt for Staves Sold to
Col. J. W. Brown
March 2, 1864

Barke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

7 Tex as Ref. Log

Received, at Macon Arsenal, Georgia, Septbr. 17th
1864. of Richard Lambert, U. S. H. Ordnance

One Officers Bridle

and for which I have paid to the said Richard Lambert, U. S. H.
Ordnance *Thirty Five Dollars*

RECEIVED

Inc H. Brown
Col 4th Tex Regt Infy

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

1797

Transit in
1797

Transit in Line
from Worcester
To Shrewsbury

1797

1797

Capt. A. A. Binge

1797

A. L. M.

HEAD-QUARTERS, JACKSON, MISS.,
September 30th, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,)

No. 7th

Capt J. M. Brown of Company
I, 7th Regt, is hereby ordered
to proceed to _____

for the purpose of recruiting for his Regiment.

Recruiting will be governed by the instructions con-
tained in Special Order No. 5.

By order of Brig. Gen. LLOYD TILGHMAN.

P. Ellis R.

Captain and A. A. G.

I will direct all the
Quitting Officers to report their
regiment with all the men
they have gathered at the end
of six days - Appoint a
sunday school & come on together
P. Ellis R. Adj

Col. B136

I think the sentence in
Captain Brown's case should be
severe, and I hope Genl.
Meunier will exercise his
right to suspend the execution
till the President can
be heard from.

Capt. Brown is found
guilty not of quitting his com-
mand without leave, but
of failing to use due diligence
in returning after he had been
separated from it by circumstances beyond his control.
The whole period of his absence
is offense. The evidence of
which he is convicted consists
principally of his own declaration
to Genl. Smith. Not only
these statements against him-
self, but also those in his
favor, coming from some of our
own men, should be con-
sidered. These statements explain
satisfactorily his absence during
the 10th and 11th.

The men on the 10th are joined
the first body of Confederate troops he
encountered, viz. some portions of
the flank of the enemy.
According to his statement, as soon
as it was reasonably safe to do
so, he started to regain his
command. He reached Smith's
on the 7th as appears from the
pass in evidence. Thence he started
west to Kentucky to procure his
horse (he being a very good rider)
from his clothes & blankets
of which he much needed. After
living a reasonable time to go
to Columbia, procure his outfit
& regain his command before March
1st, he should have been with his
command by the 10th & 11th. His
failure. It does not appear that
he started back to his command
before the 16th, and during a
battle being in progress, the
one of which was doubtful. He
could procure no permit to go
the front. I presume it is for the
unpleasant absence between the

10th & 11th and the
16th that the Com-
mander has concluded to
Brown to dismiss
satisfactorily suggest
that Genl. Meunier
suspend the execution
of the sentence and
forward the record
to Richmond, that
the President may
consider the case
and order of the
court.

Have no objection
with Capt. Brown
except such as
may arise in con-
nection with this case.
I have nothing of
the matter as an
objection.

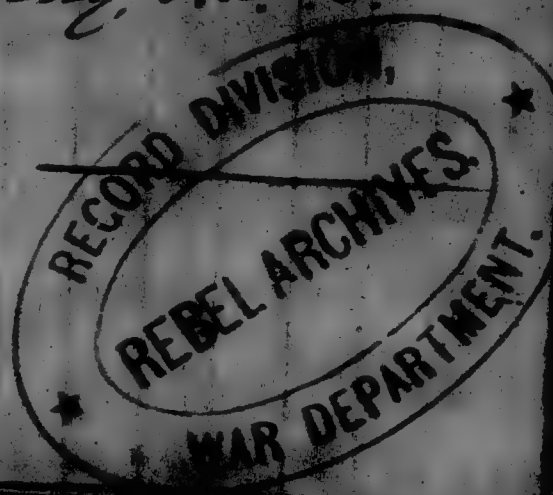
Respectfully,
for A. Sumner
May 1st 1865

1865

Headge,
near Smithfield Hc.
March 27, 1885.

General Orders, }
No. 6. }

Published proceedings
of Military Court of
Cheatham's Corps, in
case of Capt. J. W.
Brown, 7th Regt In-
fantry, P. A. C.



73
153
Hq. Cys. Granting's Brigade
Near Atlanta Ga
August 10th 1864.
I 115.

Brig. Genl. A. B. Granting
Comdg. 7th Cys. Brigade.

Requesting that Capt. J. W. Brown
be promoted to the Colonelcy,
Capt. E. P. Bronghton to the
Lieut. Colonelcy and Capt.
A. P. French to the Majority
of the 7th Cys. Infantry.

16th Col. Brown's Letter
Aug. 11th 64
Close & the first

M. C. Brown
Major Genl

Recd at Hd Qrs Dept Tenn
Aug 11/64

Hq. Cys. Granting's Brigade
11th Aug. 1864
Approved & signed
forwarded

A. B. Granting
Brig Genl

Hd Qrs Dept Tenn
Near Atlanta Ga.
August 11. 1864.
Respy forwarded Ap-
proved.

By Order of
Genl Hood
J. A. French
Brig Genl

Recd at Hd Qrs Dept Tenn
Aug 11/64

Copy off.
Granting is a permanent
Brig Genl.
Trm ch.
Please write for
a Ticket -
R

Col W. E. Brown has no other letters
but the 11th Aug. & 11th Aug. 1864.
received. The remaining letters are
to make.

Let J. W. Brown - Let
" E. P. Bronghton - Let
" A. P. French - Major

The two former may be made - 11th Aug
and 11th Aug. 1864. but until 11th Aug
1864 is not yet, the promotion
must stop there.

The statement of J. W. Brown
in the 11th Aug. 1864. is the decision
by letter between Capt Brown &
Bronghton, and between Capt. French
& Bronghton, are related in a
letter attached to a note dated
11th Aug. 1864. From that note it
appears that the two first names
are the oldest captains & of the
same rank - and the other two
the next oldest & of equal date
14 Dec. '64
J. A. French

7th Series

No. 179

Voucher to Abstract G.

3d

Quarter,

1864.

Issued.

July 8th

1864.

FORMS NO. 32 & 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen in the service of Capt I. W. Brown
for Five days, commencing the 8th of July 1864, at Atlanta Ga

Jos. H. Sears & Co., Publishers, Atlanta, Ga.

Jan. 11. 1918. J. H. Seale & Co., Publishers, Atlanta, Ga.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that the of animals for which forage is required are actually kept in service and mustered; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Col. W. B. Brown

Received at Atlanta on the 8 day of July 1864 of Capl. H. T. MASSENGALE, Quartermaster U. S. Army, 24 pounds of Cotton

.....¹ pounds of Oats,² pounds of Hay,³ pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[REDACTED]

actually kept in service and mustered; and that storage has not been received for any part of

Capt I W Brown
Capt Comdr 7th Texas Infantry
24
Maj. H. T. MASSENGALE, Quartermaster U. S. Army, ... pounds of Cotton

I W Brown
Capt-Comdr 7th Texas Infantry

Voucher No. 58

Paid 22nd Novm 1863

J. W. Brown
Capt Co II of the 24th Infantry
From 1st October 1863
To 31 October 1863

Pay \$13.00

The Confederate States

To J. H. Brown

Dr

What Ad.

Expenses from 1st to 31st month
 1863 1864

Remarks

For myself as
 Captain

1863 1864 = 150 00 150 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay for age or occurred money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of months charged; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever, and that the last payment I received was from Capt. A. D. Horro and to the 3rd day September 1863 I am at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Captain A. D. Horro A. G. M. 2nd day of November 1863 the sum of one hundred, and thirty dollars being the amount in full of said account

J. H. Brown

Capt Co. 1st 7th Tex Infy

No 6

List of Ordnance
Ordnance Stores lost
and expended during
the Evading June
30th 1861

7th June 1861

22

Ordnance Office

List of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores Paid
and Expended by the 7th Texas Regiment
during the Quarter Ending June 30th 1864
J. E. H. Minnick

(50) thirty About Rifles. (89) Eighty Nine Knives
 (51) thirty One Bayonet for same. (36) thirty Six plates of Buck
 (52) twenty Well Rifles. (55) thirty five Gun Straps
 (53) Eleven Bayonet for same. (17) Seventeen Hinges
 (54) Six Cartridge Boxes. (14) fourteen Gun Hammers
 (55) fifty Six Cap Boxes (4) four Ammunition Boxes
 (56) two hundred Bayonet blades (5) twenty five Canteens
 (57) thirty five Gun Belts. (107) one hundred and seven Gun Straps
 (58) fifty four Waist Belts
 (59) two hundred and fifty human and fifty two
 Cartridges. Cal 52
 (60) five hundred and fifty human and ninety
 eight Cartridges. Cal 57
 (61) Seven thousand one hundred and six
 Caps.

New Grenada Ba
in 1861

June 3rd 1864

Lucas

Cont July 1, 189

J. H. Brown
Capt. Conner R. H.

The Confederate States of America,

To *J. H. Brown, Capt. Co. I. 7th Tex. Reg.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT. *1861 1862* TERM OF SERVICE. DAY PER MONTH. AMOUNT.

PAY- *Captain* *Nov. 1861 Oct. 1862 11 - 130 00* *1430 00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time there stated; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and act in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States in any amount whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *My Bank*.

Pay master, C.S.A. *1862* *November 13* *1861* *1862*
I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of _____, this _____ day of _____, 1862
the sum of _____, I there being the amount in full of said account.

Pay _____ \$ *1430.00*
Forage _____
Amount _____ \$ *1430.00*

J. H. Brown Capt
Co. I 7th Texas
Regt

Mrs. R. Marie Van Horn,
8450 Goodwin Avenue,
Dallas,
Texas.

April 23, 1940.

John William Brown.

The records show that John William Brown, Captain, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, enlisted September 1, 1861, at Camp Beauregard, age 24 years.

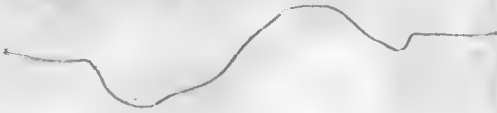
He subsequently became Colonel of the above named Regiment.

Union Prisoner of War records show that he was captured April 24, 1865, at Oxford, Alabama, and was paroled there April 24, 1865.

Any future requests for information from the official records of the War Department should be made over the autographic signature of the writer.

Major General,
The Adjutant General.
BY

Voucher No 2
Abstract B 4th gr 1863
Paid 9th November 1863
To J. W. Brown
Amount paid \$30.00
7 Tex Vols



The Confederate States

To Capt J W Brown - La.

For expenses incurred in transportation of Self and allman for baggage &c. on train from Vicksburg Miss to Tallula La	6 00
For do from Shreveport La to Camden La	9 50
	15 50
	30 50

I certify on honor that the above account is correct
and true that I have performed the journey, and an
urgent public duty, with orders for the purpose
of recruiting services, and necessarily incurred the
expenses as stated. That I have traveled in the
customary reasonable manner, and that I have
not been furnished with public transportation
or money in line thereof for any part of the
route mentioned.

J W Brown Capt
Co 2 7th Texas Infy
Recd. at Port Hudson La. March 9th 1863.
of J. D. Herr Quartermaster C S Army.
Thirty & 50/100 dollars
30 dollars & 50/100.

J W Brown Capt -
Co 2 7th Texas Infy

211
Brown. R. C. S.

Co. *D.*, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50569306	20
2	9434	21
3	571536	22
4	1698	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

13

7

Texas.

R. B. S. Brown

Qst, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of recruits of the organization named above.

for 1st Rate, 186

Station White Station

Enlisted:

When 15, 1863.

Where Shiloh, Tex

By whom Granbury

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: 2.50

By whom Horv, 186

To what time

Description:

Age 4; eyes Blue

Hair Light; complexion Light

Height 5 feet 8 inches

Where born:

State or kingdom Ark.

County Granbury

Occupation Farmer

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkeworth, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Duessa, Tenn., February 18, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 21, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anson's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily accommodated with the 6th and the 11th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Halley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 18, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

*Roll informed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O. Aug. 21, '63."

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

C. G. Brown
Pol, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for *Sept 26* to *Feb 28*, 1863

Station *...*

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1863

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1863

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopsonville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

R. C. J. Brown

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1863.

Where Marshall Tx

By whom H. B. Granbury

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time No Pay, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with six companies, A to F which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 12th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1862, and Company F was detached in May, 1862. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Confederate.

B

7

Texas.

R. L. Brown

Pol, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1863.

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom H. B. Granbury

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: No Pay

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent.

Remarks: Killed in action at
Raymond, May 12

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(CONFEDERATE)

7

Texas.

Richd Brown
Pvt. Co. D 7 Reg't. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties. in the 7th Reg't.
Texas Inf., in action near Raymond,
Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Missing

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss 49.

Gowen

Captist.

Brown, J. F.

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brown, J. F.

Brown, Thomas J.

Co. F, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brown, T. J. Jr.

214
Brown. J. J.

Co. F, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Co. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50572531	20
2	2594	21
3	188319	22
4	8207	23
5	572664	24
6	569892	25
7	9954	26
8	570012	27
9	0070	28
10	0127	29
11	0184	30
12	4660 4125	31
13	014387	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. J. Brown

Regt. { Capt. W. H. Smith's Company,
Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 *†*

Muster-in to date

Oct. 2, 186 *†*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 26, 186 *†*

Where

Tyler Tex.

By whom

R. A. Feltson

Period

The War or 3 years

Remarks:

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

*This company subsequently became Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Boone, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Butler's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 24, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

*Roll informed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O. Dec. 12 '61."

Book mark:

E. A. Smith

(1864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J. J. Brown

Pat, Co. 7, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Texas.

By whom W. H. Smith

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinstown, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Bouché

B (Confederate.)
Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

C. F. Brown
pt., Consol'd Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted: *Oct 1*, 186 *2*

Where *Marshall, Texas*

By whom *H. H. Smith*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid: *Capt. J. D. Horv*

By whom *July 31*, 186 *2*

To what time *Present.*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tappan and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 6th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 5th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

J. P. Anderson

Confederate.

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

Company B
1st, Consol'd Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tammam and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 4th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

Hondan

(643)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J. J. Brown,

Priv., Co. *D*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 1, 1862* to *186*
dated *Feb. 28, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Marshall, Texas,*

By whom *John Gregg.*

Period *3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hoot*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., with six companies A to F, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 1, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anson's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company P was organized in May, 1863. About April 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Graham's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown, Jr.
Copy

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

M. J. Jackson

Regt., Co. *A*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 22 to June 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 1

1861.

Where

Marshall

By whom

John G. Gentry

Period

2 years

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. W.

To what time

Oct. 1

1863.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 1, 1861, at Hopkinstown, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th Browne's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Haller's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April, 1863, this regiment became "Companies Band" of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

M. J. Jackson

Copy

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

John H. Gregory, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Marshall, Miss.*

By whom *John H. Gregory*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. S. S.*

To what time *Jan. 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged July 1862
for disability and left at Mar-
shall, Miss. when the Regiment*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with five companies, A to E which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alder's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 53th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hanes's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company H was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was detached in May, 1862. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

M. W. Zachary

Copy

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

W. H. Brown
Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1st* 1861.

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *John H. Brown*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Brown*

To what time *June 1st* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On extra duty
as Quartermaster*

The 7th (also known as Gross's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Mifflin, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 21, 1862, and declared exhausted at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 15th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Halley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the 1st Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Grayson's 1st Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Brown
Copyist

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

John A. ...
John A. ..., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *John A. ...*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Marshall*, 1861.

By whom *John A. ...*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *May 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *... duty ...*

... at ...

Miss ...

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 15, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Atzen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 5, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

W. H. ...
Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Marshall ...*

By whom *John ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. ...*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discontinued for ill*
Wm.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 19, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 56th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hallee's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

1861

W. H. ...
Copy

(Confederate.)

12

7

Texas.

John G. Gregg
Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 11th*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1. 2*, 1861.

Where *Massachusetts*

By whom *John Gregg*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *May 1864*

To what time *March 11, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Company Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

107
1st Lt. J. H. Brown
1st Co. 1st Reg. Tenn.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862

Roll dated

Not dated . 186 .

Where captured

St. Louis

When captured

Feb 16

. 186 2

Remarks:

Number of

64; about *100*

Gen. J. L. Van

(6295)

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

51
25 *J. Brown*
Det, Co. *7*, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

Norfolk

When captured

Feb 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War. Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. — N. G. WATTS, Major U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Dunn,
near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20, 1862."

Number of roll:

67; sheet

22

R. J. Jones

(6396)

Original

Dr. Wm. E. Kane
Atty. Gen. Kane

CONFIDENTIAL

MEDICAL CASE NUMBERS

33-21533
33-23579

Book Mark

B. I. 4 - Texas,
J. J. Brown.
Rank, *1st Lt.*, Co. *F.*, Regt. *7* Texas.
Complaint, *Pneumonia*.

Admitted *March 14, 1862*

To U. S. A. Prison Hosp.,
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty *April 2, 1862*

Deserted . 18 .

Disch'd from service . 18 .

Sent to G. H. . 18 .

On furlough . 18 .

Died . 18 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. : Page *24*

B 7 Texas.
J. J. Brown.
Rank, 1st Lt., 4th Reg. Tex.
Complain, Absent without leave.

Admitted

July 25, 1862

To

U. S. A. Prison Hosp.,
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty

Aug 1, 1862

Deserted

, 18 .

Disch'd from service

, 18 .

Sent to G. H.

, 18 .

On furlough

, 18 .

Died

, 18 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hoa. No. ; Page 57

Heam

12

Wm. H. H. H. H.
Wm. H. H. H. H.
Wm. H. H. H. H.
Wm. H. H. H. H.
Wm. H. H. H. H.
Wm. H. H. H. H.
Wm. H. H. H. H.
Wm. H. H. H. H.
Wm. H. H. H. H.
Wm. H. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H. H.
Wm. H. H. H. H.
Wm. H. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H. H.

J. V. V. Barnell
London. P. A. to B
In ch, Grand Hospital

For 27th En
August 17/11

Respectfully found to
the 2d Auditor in Town
Description of a
a second soldier

Offr Ch. Barnell
For 27th En

Right found
A. D. second
Surg in Ch. Hospital
no 80

J. V. V. Barnell

For 27th En
August 17/11
Description of a
a second soldier
no 80

Descriptive List and Account of Pay, Clothing, Bounty, &c., of

NOTE 1.—The amount of RETAINED PAY due at date will be carefully stated.

- 2.—Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property must be noted, and the articles and particular damage to each specified.
- 3.—When stoppages are due, under sentence of a court martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped must be carefully stated.
- 4.—In every case of desertion, the date and that of delivery or apprehension must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.

- NOTE 5.—A correct settlement of the man's Clothing Account must be made to date, and the amount due to or from him must be precisely stated.
- 6.—Should the man have received in any action or injury, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
- 7.—A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION						RESIDENCE		OCCUPATION	ENLISTED				LAST PAID			BOUNTY		REMARKS		
		Age	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Eyes	Hair	State or Kingdom	Town or County		When	Where Town and State	By Whom	Period	By Paymaster	To what time	Paid	Due				
J. J. Jones	Private							Mass.	Worcester		1861	Mass.	11th Mass.	1st May 1861	1st May 1861	1st May 1861						Appointed in 1st May 1861

STATION: 1st Regt. Mass. Inf.

DATE: 1st May 1861

I certify that the above is a correct Transcript from the Book of 1st Regt. Mass. Inf.

J. J. Jones Commandin Company.

215
Brown, F. J. Sr

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50569268	20
2	9896	21
3	9813	22
4	9891	23
5	9953	24
6	57 0011	25
7	0069	26
8	0125	27
9	0183	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

101, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Texas Volunteers.
Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of recruits of the organization named above,
for *not dated*

Station *not stated*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1*, 186*2*

Where *Will Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt Alexander*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. L. Kerr*

To what time, 186

Description:

Age *21*; eyes *Gray*
Hair *Black*; complexion *Light*
Height *5* feet *8* inches

Where born:

State or kingdom *Alabama*

County *Person*

Occupation *Farmer*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hempstead, Ky., from nine companies A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., about November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 54th Brigs of Bennett's Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 19, 1862, and Company P was detached in May, 1862. About April 2, 1862, this regiment became Company Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*Roll informed: "Rec'd A. & L. G. O. Aug. 21, '62"

Book mark:

(642)

Wm. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13

7

Texas.

J. J. Brown

Pvt, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for *March 2* to *July 28*, 1863

Station *At Station*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1*, 1862.

Where *Hill Co, Tex*

By whom *Full General*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alton's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

At Station

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

John, Co. *M*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

March 1, 186*2*.

Where

Macon, Ga.

By whom

C. M. Alexander

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Ross

To what time *by red bounty*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Doseason, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Albemarle Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. W. Jackson
Copy

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

N. N. Graham

N. N. Graham

N. N. Graham, Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 25 to June 1, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 1, 1861.*

Where *Mass. Tex.*

By whom *L. M. Alexander*

Period *3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom *Spec. bounty*

To what time *1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hempstead Ky. with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Dune, Tenn. February 16 1862, released at Vicksburg Miss. about September 20 1862, and declared exchanged at Anken's Landing, Va. November 10 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862, to about February 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May 1863. About April 9 1863, this regiment became Company Bandy of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Graham's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1 1865.

Book mark:

N. N. Graham

7

Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1867.

What's

By whom

Period

Let $p = 2$:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Duck-forged 1000.
Dec. 1, 1862. March 11.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's Regiment: Texas Infantry) was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was disbanded February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company Band C of the 1st Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Jackson

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

W. H. Allen, Jr.
Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 1*, 1861.

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *L. H. Alexander*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hays*

To what time *June 1, 1863*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Was: returned*

from Co. H, 7 Regt. Tex. Inf.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 21, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company Band of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

S. J. Picard
Sgt, Co. *H*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 186*2*.

Where *Mass. Miss.*

By whom *L. M. Alexander*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. H. H.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *1. Lost bridge over
2. Should be 2 days
3. Should be 2 days*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Z. Fisher

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

John Brown, Sr.
Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 1*, 1862.

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *W. A. Anderson*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. A. Anderson*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *at base*

Remarks: *In Hospital at
Greensboro, Ga.*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Don, Tex., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the 7th Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

M. H. Zedler

Copy

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

W. J. ...
..., Co. *C*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *L. M. Alexander*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *May 1864*

To what time *June 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Went to hospital at
Memphis, Tenn. 1st
Regimental Hospital*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 5, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: _____

7
MAR.

50570133

1912.

2 Boulder, Arap. Co. 1

(CONFEDERATE)

T. J. Brown

Pvt Co A 7 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Hosp. Forsythe Ga.

1864.

Date of issue

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Miller

Copyist.

Browner, J. L.

Co. D, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

**Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.**

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Browner, Joseph S.

217
Bruckmiller Joseph

Co. D., 7 Texas Infantry.
H8 (Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Drummer Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50571347	20
2	1440	21
3	1538	22
4	1688	23
5	569554	24
6	9569	25
7	9587	26
8	9604	27
9	9633	28
10	9646	29
11	46003851	30
12	859803	31
13	50599051	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK.

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 12

J. B. Smith
Private 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled and exchanged prisoners at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va.,

for 12 months, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861.

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom Judge Foster

Period

Last paid:

By whom As per receipt

To what time , 186 .

Note: Captured in Louisiana and now paroled prisoners at Camp Lee.

Present or absent As per State

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R

7

Texas.

Joseph Bucknill
Discharged Capt. K. M. Van Zandt's Company,
Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Marshall Tex

Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 1, 1861.

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

K. M. Van Zandt

Period

For the War

Remarks:

Turned home soon

*This company subsequently became Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Inez, Tex., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anker's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Martin

(555)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L3

7

Texas.

J. Brockmuller
Drummer, Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1, 1861 to Aug 1* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1* 1861.

Where *Marshall Tex*

By whom *K. M. Van Landts*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Promoted to Drum*
Major Nov 10/61

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinton, Ky., with the companies A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Lempson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hatten's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 3, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Green's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

Book mark:

L. W. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

Joseph Bruckmiller
Musician, Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Tx

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time No Pay, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Escaped from Camp Douglas, Ia. -
joined his Regt. - name appears in cd. of Texas
Cavalry. J. B. Bruckmiller

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alder's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the segment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

Joseph Luckeniller
Musician, Co. *C*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Marshall, Texas*

By whom *John Gregg*

Period *Sign*

Last paid:

By whom *No Pay*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Regimental Band*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 26, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Macton

(643)

Copyin

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

....., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Non-commissioned Staff and Regimental
Band of the organization named above,

for, 186.

Enlisted:

When, 186.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

James H. Grubbs

Grubbs, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Non-commissioned Staff and Regimental
Band of the organization named above,

for 1863

Enlisted:

When 1861

Where Tex

By whom Gregg

Period yrs

Last paid:

By whom 1861

To what time 186

Present or absent 1861

Remarks: mustman to be

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 22, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

H. W. Grubbs

(Confederate.)

75

7

Texas.

James W. Brookins
Company, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Non-commissioned Staff and Regimental
Band of the organization named above.

for *Sept - Oct*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Marshall Co*

By whom *John G. Grogan*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *none paid*

To what time, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Left in Port Hudson
a parole prisoner in
Tex*

The 7th (also known as Grogan's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grogan's & Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 4, 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

James J. Miller

Drum Major, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Non-commissioned Staff and Regimental
Band of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Marshall*

By whom *Genl. Lee*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Miller*

To what time *June 3*, 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Captured at Port Hudson and
exchanged at Richmond July 1863
Now absent without -*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Duquesne, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

Wm. Miller

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: , 1864.

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years at the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 36th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186.

Enlisted:

When , 186.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186.

Present or absent

Remarks

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anser's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company J was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

1000

J. H. Miller
James H. Miller
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Fort Donaldson

When captured

Feb 16, 1862

Remarks:

Number of

61; sent to

(637)

Geo. J. Green

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas

J. J. Buckniller

1st Co. 2d Texas Vols

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

When received June 2, 1863.

When captured June 3, 1863.

Where captured Colinton La

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 713,
page 11

(6372)

Blank

Copy sent

(Confederate.)

John B. ...
...

Appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 1863

Remarks:

Roll bears the name of the ... Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans, La. New Orleans, June 2nd 1863. I do hereby certify that I have this day in order of His High Honor Provost Marshal General Dept. of the Gulf delivered to Col. E. J. Davis, 1st Texas Infantry, the above named paroled prisoners of war, to be conveyed by a ... Steamer to Fortress Monroe, Va. and there delivered to the Commanding General of that Department. Captain & Provost Marshal Parish of Orleans, La.

"New Orleans, June 2nd 1863. Received this day of Captain C. W. Ketchum Provost Marshal Parish of Orleans, the above named 20th paroled prisoners of war. E. J. DAVIS, 1st Tex. Infantry

"Received City Point, Va. July 6th. 63 from Joe E. Mottord, Major 3d Regt. N. Y. V. 4th Artillery Four Hundred & Sixty Six (466) Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange. W. H. HATCH, Capt & J. A. Genl. P. A. C. S.

Number of roll

58; sheet

...

Copy

Bruckmiller, J. S.

Co. D, 7 Texas Infantry.

F + S (Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 8, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Drummer

Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bruckmiller, Joseph

215
Bruckmiller, James

Co. D, 7 Texas Infantry.
493 (Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Drummer | *Musician*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bruckmiller, Joseph

319
Bryan. A. B.

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52570905	20
2	1011	21
3	1098	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

A. B. Bryan

Priv. { Capt. E. T. Broughton's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex.

Oct. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Kickapoo, Tex.

By whom J. J. Bridges

Period War or 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with also companies A to F, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 40th and the 54th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 6, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark

(226)

L. J. Barton
Capt.

Confederate.

B

7

Texas.

A. B. Bryan

Per , Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Clarksville Tenn. Dec 12, 1861.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hempden, N. C. with five companies, A to E which had previously been mustered into service for three years in the war. It was organized at Ft. Dune, Tenn. February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss. about September 21, 1862, and declared exhausted at A. S. Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th Browne's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, the regiment became "Company Band" of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Graham's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. O. Norton

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

B

A B Bryan

Priv., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Clarksville Tenn. Dec 12, 1861.

The 7th (as known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. D. Norton

Copy 100

Bryan, Abin H.

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bryan, Allen

251
Bryan A. H

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Co. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50569675	20
2	9738	21
3	188199	22
4	8311	23
5	569811	24
6	9888	25
7	9950	26
8	570008	27
9	0066	28
10	0123	29
11	0180	30
12	46003945	31
13	014243	32
14	44317406	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

7

Texas.

A. M. [unclear]
S. [unclear] { Capt. H. B. Granbury's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Marshall*

Oct. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Marshall*

By whom *John [unclear]*

Period *2 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *216*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinton, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Duessen, Tenn., February 10, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily commingled with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was discharged in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the commingling of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

7 Texas.

Appears on

of the organization named above.

Revised:

Where... Marshall. 5-24

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1941

Present or absent *P*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopewellville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 21, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alton's Landing, Va., October 8, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from November 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, and formed Bailey's February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company K of the 1st Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

B

Confederate.

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

A. N. Bryan
privat

Consolid'd Co. B. 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 - Oct 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1862.

Where *Marshall Texas*

By whom *A. B. Grantary*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. S. Horr*

To what time *July 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B. Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G. 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Thigbman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 6th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 56th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

J. H. Anderson

B

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

C. F. Bryan
priv., Consol'd Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Marshall, Texas.*

By whom *H. B. Greenberry*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. J. D. Horv*

To what time *July 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Fulkerson and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 4th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 5th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

H. B. Greenberry

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

A. H. Ryan

Sgt., Co. *A*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Marshall, Tex.*

By whom *H. P. Granbury*.

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. H. P. Granbury*.

To what time *Oct. 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

M. H. Graham

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

A. H. V. [unclear]

Regt., Co. *A*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 28 to June 3, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1*, 1861.

Where *Marshall Tex.*

By whom *A. H. V. [unclear]*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. L. [unclear]*

To what time *Oct. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *In Hospital in
Camp*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hempstead, Tex., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared emancipated at Anken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 66th and the 55th Bowman's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. H. V. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

A. N. ...
..., Co. *A*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug.*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct.*, 186*1*.

Where *Marshall Tex.*

By whom *A. N. ...*

Period *2 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Jan. 1862*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

W. H. P. Ryan

Priv., Co. 11, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *October*, 186*1*.

Where *Marshall, Tex.*

By whom *H. P. Ryanberry*.

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. P. Ryanberry*.

To what time *Jan 1, 1863*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded Sept 11
1862. In Hospital at
Greensboro, N. C.*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Anken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(643)

W. H. P. Ryanberry

Copyist

(Confederate.)

12

7

Texas.

A. H. P. ...
Sgt., Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1*, 1861

Where *Marshall, Tex.*

By whom *A. H. P. ...*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *May 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded Sept. 19.*
in Hospital at
Marshall, Tex.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

(22)

A. H. P. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

P.

7

Texas.

C. N. T. Ryan
Det., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for June 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom H. L. Gumbert.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. L. Gumbert.

To what time June 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded Sept 19-
1862. Transferred from
Hospital at Newburgh.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinstown, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared emancipated at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 49th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 19, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. L. Gumbert

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

A. H. Bryan
Sgt., Co. *A*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Marshall*

By whom *A. H. Bryan*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. H.*

To what time *June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

042

A. H. Bryan
Copyist

(Confederate.)

13

Chas. H. Bryan
Regt 10th Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Where captured

H. H. H. H. H.

When captured

Feb 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

64; sheet H¹³

(6350)

Geo. J. Owen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Wm. B. Bryan
Capt., Col. 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

Fort Donaldson

When captured

Sept 10, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War. Ten hundred
and twenty one in number - N. G. WATTS, Major U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners - on Board Steamer Jas. H. Doss,
near Vicksburg, Miss. September 10, 1862."

Number of roll:

67; sheet

(6396)

Wm. B. Bryan
Capped

P

Confederate.
Granbury's Brigade. Texas.
Consolidated.

1st Regt Texas

1st Co. C, Granbury's Consolidated
Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., — , 1865.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186*4*

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *John A. Smith*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

REMARK: Companies A, D, H and K, 7 Reg't
Texas Inf

REMARKS:

Number of roll:

615

(654c)

J. A. Smith

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

B

7

Texas

A. H. Bryan

Co A 7th Texas Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr 1864

Date of issue Aug 27 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copied.

No.
A. H. Bryan Pri
Co A 7 Texas
died July 18 1862
at
Camp Douglas Ill.

United States Official

July 5, 1863

222
Bryan. Allen

Co. *L*, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50569781</i>	20
2	<i>9857</i>	21
3	<i>46203944</i>	22
4	<i>040957</i>	23
5	<i>018252</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

William V. Bryan

Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *December 1 (May)* 1861.

Enlisted

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Marshall*

By whom *W. V. Bryan*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Went to camp*

Kearney's 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopewellville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. V. Bryan
Copy

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Allen K. Ryan

Sgt., Co. A., 7 Regiment, Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for James T. L., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 22, 1861.

Where

Hopkinsville, Ky.

By whom

A. H. Gaubury.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Never paid.

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Wid. at Camp
Hopkinsville, Ill. July 15.

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was mustered at Ft. Mims, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exhausted at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 64th and the 55th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 19, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company B, 1st of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. M. Zachary

Copyist

(Confederate)

Notes

B

William
H. Bryan

Roll of Prisoners of War

Appears on a

at Camp Douglas, Ill. August 1, 1862

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Not listed

W. H. Bryan

186

1862

Name of the

64: 1862

(6000)

W. H. Bryan

LB

(Confederate.)

Texas

Genl Bryan
Co 1 7th Reg Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill, who have died during July,
1862

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks: July 18 1862

Number of roll

263; sheet 1

(45%)

E. J. Patton

Capt

B

(Confederate.)

7

T

Allen H. Benson
 Capt. 4th Regt Texas

Appears as a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be
 exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Chicago,
 Sept. 6, 1862.

Where captured Fort Leno

When captured Feb 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsements:
 "Rec'd the following list of Prisoners of War. Six hundred
 and Eighty Six in number - N. G. WATTS Major & A. & Agent
 for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jao H. Dune,
 near Vicksburg Miss. September 22 1862
 "Declared Exchanged at Adams Landing Nov. 10 1862."

Number of roll.

70; sheet 36

(1196)

C. M. Langham
 Appr

Dr. J. M. Smith
St. Louis, Mo.
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

3522 399
3523 588
3523 387

15 of June
C. F. Bryant.
Rank, 1st Lt., Co. A., 7 Regt. Texas.
Complaint, Erysipelas.

Admitted May 18, 1862,

To U. S. A. Prison Hosp.,
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty June 2, 1862

Deserted . 18 .

Disch'd from service . 18 .

Sent to G. H. . 18 .

On furlough . 18 .

Died . 18 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hqs. No. ; Page 10

Ed *7* *Series*
Allen. Bryan.
Rank, *Ct. A. Co. H. 4 Reg. Tex.*
Complaint,

Admitted

To

July 11, 1862,
U. S. A. Prison Hosp.
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty

Deserted

Disch'd from service

Sent to G. H.

On furlough

Died

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. ; Page *12*

13 7 June
H. H. Bryan.
Rank, Priv. Co. A, 7 Reg. Texas.
Complaint, Encephalitis

Admitted

June 21, 1862.

To

U. S. A. Prison Hosp.
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty

June 25, 1862.

Deserted

. 18

Disch'd from service

. 18

Sent to G. H.

. 18

On furlough

. 18

Died

July 18, 1862.

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. : Page 19

Heane

Copied

Bryan, Allen A.

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bryan, A. A.

✓ 324
Bryan D. B

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50570907	20
2	1013	21
3	1099	22
4	46004196	23
5	040953	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

7

Texas.

B
J. B. Bryan

Co. { Capt. E. T. Broughton's Company,
Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Texas

Oct. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 1, 1861.

Where

Kirkcovo, Tex.

By whom

S. T. Bridges

Period

War or 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 7th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's Regiment Texas Infantry) was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinton, Ky., with about 1000 men, organized into four companies, A to D, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Limestone, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sep. 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anker's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 14th Brown's Regiment Tennessee Infantry from Oct. 1861 and the 14th Brown's Regiment Tennessee Infantry from Oct. 1861 to about February, 1862, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company E was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was organized in May, 1862. About April 1862 the regiment became Company Band 1 of the 7th Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Graham's Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Graham's Regiment, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark

L. J. Broughton

Copy 1st.

Confederate.

B

7

Texas.

D. B. Bryan

Priv., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2, '61 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Camp Douglas, Ill. July 12, '62.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hempstead, Tex., with three companies. A 4th company had previously been mustered into service for three years in the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 18, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. O. Hutton

(1642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

S. B. Bryan
Priv., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent:

Remarks: Died at Camp Aug.
1862, July 12, 1862.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 68th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862

Roll dated

Roll dated, 1862

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of

64; sheet

(6356)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

B

Texas

L. H. ...
Co. C, 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., who have died during July,
1862

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Not dated

Number of roll

363; sheet

(609)

J. B. Patton

Original

Dr. Wm. L. A.
Oct. 10. 7. *Trunk*
CONFIDENTIAL

MEDICAL NUMBERS

304333

Book Mark

B 4 *Trus.*
L. D. Bryner.
Rank, *1st*, Co. *C*, 4th *Reg.* *Trus.*
Complaint, *Pneumonia*

Admitted

July 7, 1862

To

U. S. A. Prison Hosp.,
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty

, 18

Deserted

. 18

Disch'd from service

. 18

Sent to G. H.

. 18

On furlough

, 18

Died

July 12, 1862

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Ill. No. ; Page 53

Heard

Copy.

Bryan Joseph H

Co. *G*, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50572756	20
2	2844	21
3	188203	22
4	8315	23
5	572935	24
6	2035	25
7	2084	26
8	2136	27
9	2190	28
10	2248	29
11	2298	30
12	46003904	31
13	014409	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

Jos. N. Bryan

Co. { Capt. W. L. Moody's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Marshall, Tex*

Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 1861.

Where *Fairfield, Tex*

By whom *W. L. Moody*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *140*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Lenoir, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alton's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company L was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grensbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Rorby

(1861)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. N. Bryan
Capt., Co. *H* 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sep 21, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Sep 21, 1861.

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

N. L. Moody

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Joined July 25, 1861

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Dismal, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 12, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greabury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

N. A. Ravby

Copy

B (Confederate.)
Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

Leuch Syam
Sgt., Consol'd Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 31 to Oct. 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *Oct. 1*, 186*1*.

When

Where *Marshall, Texas*

By whom

W. L. Moody

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. S. Hovv*

To what time

July 31, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1861, by order of Gen. Tughman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry, Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 4th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 5th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1862, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

W. H. H. H. H.

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

Joseph Bryan

1st Lt., Consol'd Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom H L Moody

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt J D Row

To what time July 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, B, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tugman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry, Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 4th Regiment Tennessee Infantry and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 5th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

H. L. Moody

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J. N. Bryan

Co. G 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1. Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sep 21, 1861.

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

N. L. Moody.

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

B. D. Harr

To what time

July 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 3, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 3, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

Book mark:

N. A. Raby

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J. K. Bryan
Pvt., Co. *B*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 1 to June 30 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Sep 21, 1861.

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

H. L. Moody

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

G. L. Hair

To what time

Oct 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with also companies A to L which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1862. About April, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

N. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

B
J. H. Bryan
Cpls, Co. G 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sep 21, 1861.

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

H. L. Moody

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

R. D. Starr

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the 7th Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

B.

7

Texas.

J. H. Bryan
Pvt., Co. G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 2, 1861.

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

H. L. Moody

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. D. Horr

To what time

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 1, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 14, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 68th and the 84th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J. K. Bryan
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 21, 1861.

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

H. L. Moody

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

B. D. Starr

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 15, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 12, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alton's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 40th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was perished at Gettysburg, N. C., about May 2, 1863.

Book mark

H. F. Rocky

(Confederate)

7

Texas.

B
J. K. Bryan
Priv., Co. G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1. Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When

Sept 21, 1861.

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

H. L. Moody

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

H. H. Moore

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hempstead, Ky. with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Fisher, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss. about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va. November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 49th and the 55th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company B of the 7th Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Roxby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J. K. Bryan

Capt, Co. L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. L. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Moore

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On furlough from the
22nd day of March to the
22nd day of May 1864

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., with three companies, A to C, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Ankenburg Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 49th and the 54th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hatter's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Royce

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7

hrs

J. K. Williams
Private 7 Co 1 1st

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

St. Helena

When captured

Feb 16

, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of vol.

61; sheet

707

Geo. J. Davis

Copy

B

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Co. A, 7 Regt Texas Infantry.
Co. A, 7 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Septem-
ber 3, 1862.

Where captured

Donelson

When captured

Feby 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Recd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War. Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. S. A. W. H. M. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board steamer Jno. H. Doss,
near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20, 1862."

Number of roll

67; sheet

23

Approved

(6396)

Copyist.

Bryan, Joseph H.

Co. *G*, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bryan, Joseph H.

227
Bryan, L. D.

Co. *C*, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bryan, L. D.

Bryan. S

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Co. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50570906	20
2	569253	21
3	570973	22
4	1048	23
5	1132	24
6	1176	25
7	1214	26
8	1251	27
9	1282	28
10	1311	29
11	50592907	30
12	2826	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also 9 (Younger) Tex Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Texas

Stephen Bryan
Capt Co. C, 7 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. Post Hospital,
Dalton, Georgia.

Injury or disease

Febris In-
termittens

Admitted 1862

Returned to duty 1862

Deserted

Discharged from service 186

Sent to other hospitals 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 292, page 23

J. W. Williams

(635)

3003

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

B

S. Bryan

Plt { Capt. E. T. Broughton's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tex.

Oct. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Hickapoo, Tex.

By whom J. D. Bridges

Period War or 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopewille, Ky., with also companies A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 2, 1862, and deceler exchanged at Annapolis, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 15th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was discharged in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band 1 of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

(554)

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Pos. Co. 7 Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a remnant of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1862, to Jan. 1, 1862.
Station Charleston, S. C.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861

Where Marshall Tex

By whom Capt Broughton

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom never been paid

To what time, 186

Present or absent present

Remarks: Sick at Clarksville during
the battle of Fort Donaldson

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

B

S. Bryan

Priv, Co. *B*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 2, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Marshall, Tex.*

By whom *John Gregg*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *absent.*

Remarks: *Left sick at
Chattanooga Tenn
Feb 9, 1862.*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 1, 1861, at Hempstead, N. J., from the companies A to L, which had previously been ordered into service for three years or the war. It was organized at Ft. Pierce, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exhausted at Appomattox, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 9, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Company B and of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. G. Norton

Copy

(Confederate.)

P

J. Bryan,
Co. C.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. "D" 9th Regt Tex Inf.

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1862

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Capt. Brighten.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Kidmore.

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Not stated,

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(63)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

S. Fryer,
Co. C

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. D "G. (Youngs) Regt.,
Tex. Inf.

for Sept. & Oct., 1862
dated Jan'y 20 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1

1862

Where

Marshall Tex.

By whom

Broughton.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Skidmore.

To what time

July 1

1863

Present or absent

Not sent.

Remarks:

Sent to Chattanooga
Hospital Nov 4 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(643)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B3

7

Texas.

S. Bryan

Put, Col., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. H. M. Rannels

To what time June 20, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Albion's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

S. Bryan

Per, Cole, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Genl. Gregg.

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at
Asyka, Miss.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greasbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

S Bryan

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Marshall, Tex

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Karr

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Asyha, Miss

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Albion's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Company Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

S Bryan

Priv, Co. 6, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshal, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Kerr

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Cayah,
Miss.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alton's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily accommodated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J Bryan

Pvt

Co. E

, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861

Where

Marshall Tex

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Harr

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick Asyke
miss

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 24th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company V was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the 1st Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 10, 1865.

Book mark:

L O Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

S. Bryan

Priv., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom L. O. Norr

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left sick in Miss.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. O. Norr

1043:

Copy.

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

S. Bryant

Priv., Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Harr

To what time Feb 25, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick payka,
Miss. May 6, 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 14, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily accommodated with the 6th and the 11th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Company Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. D. Austin

Bryant, S.

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Coa. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bryan, S.

Buckmiller, J. P.

Co. D, 7 Texas Infantry.
Ag S (Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Drummer / Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Buckmiller, Joseph

231.
Buckner J. J.

Co. *J*, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Co. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57569375	20
2	9504	21
3	57 4188	22
4	4280	23
5	4334	24
6	4378	25
7	4420	26
8	4465	27
9	4529	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

B
2 J. Buckner
Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of recruits of the organization named above.

for *Not data*, 186

Station

Enlisted:

When

Jan 14, 186 *3*

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. B. Granbury

Period

3 mo

Last paid:

By whom

L. B. Korr

To what time

, 186

Description:

Age

37

eyes

Blue

Hair

Black

complexion

Dark

Height

5

feet

11

inches

Where born:

State or kingdom

La.

County

Putnam

Occupation

Farmer

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1861, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*Roll informed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O., Aug. 31, 61."

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(543)

Copy.

(Confederate)

7

Texas.

W. M. Potter
W. M. Potter, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1, 1862* to *July 25, 1863*

Station *Greensboro, N. C.*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1, 1862*, 1863.

Where *Jefferson Tex*

By whom *W. M. Potter*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Company Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. T. Buckner,

Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y Feby*, 186³.

Enlisted:

When *Jan'y 14*, 186³.

Where *Jefferson*.

By whom *H. B. Granberry*.

Period *3 years*.

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*.

To what time, 186³.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Granberry's Regiment Texas Infantry) was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 28, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the 29th Brigade, and was passed at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. J. Dickner,
Co. *D*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *May 28 to June 30, 1863*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

P

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

G. I. Dick, etc.
Det., Co. *C*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st Aug*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *14 June*, 186*3*

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *Col. Cranberry*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *J. D. Holt*

By whom *J. D. Holt*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Tenth Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(42)

70000

D

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. L. Luckhart,

, Co. *1st*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *July 15* 186*3*

Where *Jefferson.*

By whom *Granbury.*

Period *3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom *L. A. Harr.*

To what time *June 30* 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks *Due him retained pay
1 Mo + 16 days, from enlistment
to 28 Feb.*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the Tenth Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(Confederate.)

P

7

Texas.

J. L. Puckner,

Co. I, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When August, 1863

Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom Cranberry.

Period 3 yrs,

Last paid:

By whom R. A. Kerr,

To what time 30 June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent,

Remarks Absent Sick,

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 15, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 12, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott

(Confederate.)

P

7

Texas.

J. T. Buckner,
Capt., Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y Feb'y*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *14 Jan'y*, 1863.

Where *Jefferson Tex.*

By whom *Capt Granbury.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *H. C. Orr.*

To what time *30 June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent Sick,*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Boonville, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

P

7

Texas.

J. T. Buckner,
Co. I, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mchs Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

14 June, 1863.

Where

Jefferson Tex.

By whom

Granberry.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Scott.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Died,

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 2nd (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. B. Scott

Buren, Leonidas S.

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bowen, L. S.

Burk William H. B.

Co. H, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50573348

2 3475

3 2585

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARKS:

See also

(Confederate)

B

7

Texas.

W H & Burks

Plt { Capt. W. B. Hill's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex
Oct 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1861.

Where Camp Sabine

By whom W B Hill

Period 3 years for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

9

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1861, to about February, 1862, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1862, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(284)

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Wm H. B. Burk

Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

1 Oct

, 1861.

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent.

Remarks:

Died 1 June 1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville Ky., with the companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Droese, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company Band of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's 1, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

W. H. V. Burks

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted

When

1 Oct

1861.

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 yrs during the War

Last paid:

By whom

Never paid

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Hopkinsville Ky 1 June 1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Anson's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(502)

Copy

Burke, W. H. V.

Co. D, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

.(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burke, William H. V.

335
Burlison, Augustus

Co. *E*, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burlison, Augustus

270

Burlison, Isaac

Co. *E*, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Co. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burlison, Isaac

217
Burleson, J.

Co. *G*, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burleson, Isaac

278
Burleson John

Co. G, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50572748	20
2	2837	21
3	188200	22
4	8312	23
5	572951	24
6	3030	25
7	3079	26
8	2131	27
9	3185	28
10	3239	29
11	3289	30
12	46003899	31
13	014404	32
14	44317372	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ☒

Number of personal papers herein ☒

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

John Burlison
Pvt. { Capt. W. L. Moody's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Marshall, Tex*

Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 2, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2, 1861.*

Where *Fairfield, Tex*

By whom *W. L. Moody*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *140*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 28, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band 1 of the 2nd Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Groesbeek, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

(1861)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Texas.

7

Geo Burleson
1st, Co G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep 21, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sep 21, 1861.

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

W. L. Moody

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *joined July 25, 1861*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Doorman, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 14, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anson's Landing, Va., and the 12th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1861, to about February, 1862, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 8, 1862, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Rooby

Copy

B

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

John Burdison

Pat., Consol'd Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 31 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1*, 1861.

Where *Marshall, Texas.*

By whom *H. L. Moody.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. D. Horr*

To what time *July 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1861, by order of Gen. Tamm and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 4th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 5th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1862, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

J. D. Horr

B (Confederate.)
Bailey's Consolidated Reg't

John Burlison
Capt., Consol'd Co. B. 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted: *Oct 1*, 186*1*.

When *Oct 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Marshall Texas*

By whom *H. L. Moody*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *J. S. Horn, Capt.*

By whom *J. S. Horn, Capt.*

To what time *July 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B. Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1861, by order of Gen. Tughman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 4th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 5th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1862, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

H. L. Moody

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

Geo Burdick
Pvt, Co. *G*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 21*, 1861.

Where *Fairfield Tex*

By whom *H. L. Moody*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *G. D. Hurr*

To what time *July 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinstown, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Limestone, Tenn. February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Albemarle Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 25th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1861, to about February, 1862, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company P was detached in May, 1862. About April 9, 1862, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Roney

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

Geo. Burleson
Cpt., Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 2, 1861.

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

H. L. Moody

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. D. Starr

To what time

Oct 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 53d Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

John Burlison
Priv., Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom H. L. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Harr

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anson's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Royby

18 / 1850

Albion, N. York
At 6.30 P. M. 1st June

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1902.

Not labeled . 186

H. A. Mendenhall

Feb 16 . 1862

Remarks:

Number of ppl.

64: 1-10

• 639b)

Copied

RB

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

John Rustleson
Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Septem-
ber 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Donelson
Feb 16, 1862.

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Hereby the following list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred
and twenty one in number, N. G. WARR, Major U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners, on Board Steamer Jno. H. Stone,
near Vicksburg, Miss. September 30, 1862."

Number of roll:

67; sheet

23

R. Rustleson

(6396)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

Texas.

B

John Burleson
Capt. Co. L, 7 Reg't. Texas Inf.

Appears on a LIST
of casualties, in the 7th Reg't.
Texas Inf., in action near Raymond,
Miss., May 12, 1863.
List not dated.

Remarks:

Wounded severely

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss., 49.

Given

copy.

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

John Burleson
1st Lt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 21, 1861.

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

N. L. Moody

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

G. D. Horr

To what time

Aug 31,

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded in action
at Chickasawga Sept 2.
1863. Hospital unknown

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinston, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 24, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Company Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

John Burleson

Priv, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom H. L. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Kerr

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 6, 1863, the regiment became Company Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greabury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby

Confederate.

7

Texas.

B.

John Burleson
Capt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Fee 1864.

Enlisted: When Sept 21 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex
By whom H. L. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid: By whom H. L. Moore

To what time Dec 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Grimes) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hempstead, Tex., with some companies A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was organized at Ft. Hancock, Tex., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared discharged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily reorganized with the 6th and the 15th Brown's Regiments, Tex., and formed Hays's October 8, 1862, to about February 1863, and formed Hays's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, the regiment became known as Hays's of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Hays's of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

Confederate.

7

Texas.

John Durlison

Pvt, Co *G*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9 Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 2 1861.

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

W. H. Moody

Period

2 years

Last paid:

By whom

Moore

To what time

Dec 31 1863.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hempstead, Tex., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Lamar, Texas, February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Brown Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became known as Baker's Texas Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade, and was paraded at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. A. Royce

Copyist

Confederate.
Granbury's Brigade. Texas.
Consolidated.

John A. ...
Co. B, Granbury's Consolidated
Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *Feb. 1st 1865*

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C. — 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Present
REMARKS: Composed of companies B, C, E, G
and I, 7 Reg: Texas Inf.

Remarks:

Number of roll

614

(633e)

John A. ...
Copy

234
Burleson Oliver

Co. *G*, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Jr 2 Lieut 2 Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50572733*

2

2887

3

2767

4

569159

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

O. Burlison

Jun 2 '61 Capt. W. L. Moody's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex

Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 2, 1861.

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

W. L. Moody

Period

3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

140

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with also companies A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 21, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily accommodated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band 1 of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Rouby

(Confederate.)

Texas.

7

B

O. Burleson

2nd Lt. J. Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep 21, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sep 21, 1861.

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

H. L. Moody

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Clarksville

Tenn Dec 12, 1861

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Don, Tex., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sep. 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company H of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

Copied

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

O. Burleson
2nd Lt., Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept 21*, 1861.

Where *Fairfield Tex*

By whom *H. L. Moody*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks *Died at Clarksville*
Tenn. Dec 12, 1861

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1861, to about February, 1862, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 8, 1862, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Rorby

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

W. H. H. H.
22, Co. *5*, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers, Grant's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term, 3 years.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 1864.

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } *Oct 2*, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } *election*
or promotion, } *Oct 2*, 1861.

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Jan 2*, 1862.

Name of successor *H. E. H. H.*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

7

Texas.

O. Burleson

2^d Lt. Co. G. 7th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, } S'd.
transfer or promotion }

Dec. 12., 1861

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 7

T. Gary

(825)

304

Copy

240
Burlison Augustus

Co. *G*, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Co. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50572747	20
2	2835	21
3	188201	22
4	8813	23
5	573007	24
6	46003898	25
7	014403	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also *Wauls Tex Legion*

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

Augustine Burlington

Pr. { Capt. W. L. Moody's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tex

Oct. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Fairfield, Tex

By whom W. L. Moody

Period years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Company Band C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Roney

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

A. Burleson

Art, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep 21, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sep 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom H. L. Moody

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks joined July 25, 1861

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 24th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Roubly

13

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

Ch. Burison

pt., Consol'd Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 31 to Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 1.

When

1861.

Where Marshall, Texas.

By whom H. L. Moody

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. O. Horn

To what time July 31.

1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company H Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Fitchman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 6th Regiment Tennessee Infantry; and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 5th (Horn's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

J. P. Anderson

(643)

Copied

B

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

A. Burlison

priv., Consol'd Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom H. L. Moody

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. W. Furr

To what time July 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tighman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of the remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 6th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 5th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

J. H. Anderson

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

A. Burtson

Sgt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Sep 21, 1861.

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

H. L. Moody

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

None known

To what time

In full 1861

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred to Haul's
Texas Legion Co "B" 2nd
Batt.

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Ruby

Copy

(Confederate.)

13 7 6001

at Burlington
Pt Co G 7 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Where captured

at Donaldson

When captured

Feb 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll

61; sheet

112
Geo J. Drew

(6350)

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Augustus Burdick
Bot. A.
Co. 8, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Septem-
ber 3, 1862.

Where captured

Dorrelson

When captured

Feby 10, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Rec'd the first and last of Prisoners of War. Ten hundred
and twenty-one in number. N. G. WALKER, Major U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jan. H. Dore,
near Vicksburg, Miss. September 30, 1862."

Number of roll

67; sheet 23

M. J. Walker

(6396)

Copied

No 22 / Paid 14 June 1863.

Augustus J. Burleson
Private "B" Co Texas I. C. Co

From 1st of Aug 1862

To 2nd of Jan 1863

Pay,

by

\$ 5542
4292
\$ 9834

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Augustus B. Burton D.N.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from <u>1st August 1862</u> to <u>2nd January 1863</u> , being <u>five</u> Months <u>two</u> Days, at <u>Eleven</u> Dollars per Month,	55	72
For Commutation for Clothing not drawn in kind to <u>2nd January 1863</u>	42	92
Subtotal, Due		
Amount paid	98	64

I certify, That I have endorsed this payment on Augustus Burton's a private of Co B. 5th Texas Infantry Regiment.

James M. McLean Captain Quarter-Master.

RECEIVED, at Fort Hudson this 14th day of January 1863, of Captain James M. McLean Assistant Quarter-Master C. S. Army, the sum of Twenty Eight Dollars and 64 Cents, in full of the above account.

Witness: P. R. Valiant

[Signed Duplicates.]

Augustus B. Burton

241
Burlison, Isaac

Co. G, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50572749	20
2	2894	21
3	2976	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

B
Sam Burleson

Regt. { Capt. W. L. Moody's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tex

Oct 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Fairfield, Tex

By whom W. L. Moody

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Sumter, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken, Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. L. Royby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

B
G. G. Purleson
Pvt., Co. *G*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sep 21, 1861 to Aug 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Sep 21, 1861.

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

H. K. Moody

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Remarks *died at Clarksville*
Tenn. Dec 16, 1861

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 14, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, the regiment became Company Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Royby

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

Isaac Burresson

Plt., Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sep 21, 1861.

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

W. H. Moody

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remark *Red at Clarksville*

Tenn Dec 16, 1861

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinton, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Dosewell, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alaska Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1863, this regiment became Company E Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greaser's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

Copy

Burlison, John
Co. G, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burlison, John

Burlison, O.

Co. *G*, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Jr. 2 Lieut. 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burlison, Oliver

344
Burnett, Samuel

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50541345</i>	20
2	<i>1437</i>	21
3	<i>188188</i>	22
4	<i>8299</i>	23
5	<i>571530</i>	24
6	<i>1633</i>	25
7	<i>1708</i>	26
8	<i>1767</i>	27
9	<i>1818</i>	28
10	<i>1869</i>	29
11	<i>1918</i>	30
12	<i>46003850</i>	31
13	<i>014325</i>	32
14	<i>44165335</i>	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK

See also

★
George H. Smith
Confederate

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

3023373

Blank Mark

107 of Service
Dennis: Burritt.

Rank, *1st*, Co. *1st* Reg. *1st*

Complaint *Quarrelsome*

Admitted

June 1, 1862

To

U. S. A. Prison Hosp.
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty

June 3, 1862

Deserted

. 18

Disch'd from service

. 18

Sent to G. H.

. 18

On furlough

. 18

Died

. 18

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hoa. No. *107*; Page *13*

Leaves

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

Lam. Burnett
3 Corp. { Capt. K. M. Van Zandt's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1861.
Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom K. M. Van Zandt

Period For the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., from nine companies. A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 30, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gracbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

Samuel Lucitt

3 Corp., Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1, 1861, to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1861.

Where

Marshall Tex

By whom

K M Van Landts

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hempdenville, Ky., with nine companies. A total of 1,000 men had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 2, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 11th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company B and of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Green's 7th Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L N Martin

19

Confederate.

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

J. Burnett

1862, Consol'd Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct.

1862.

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

J. M. Van Zandt

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. L. Carr

To what time

July 21

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tughman and consisted of eleven companies. A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 4th Regiment, Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 16th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

H. H. H.

(62)

Copyist

B (Confederate.)
Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

S. Burnett
1 Corp^t, Consol'd Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 31 to Dec 31, 1862*.

Enlisted: *Oct. 1*, 1861.

When

Where

Marshall, Texas

By whom

A. M. Van Gant

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. V. Horr

To what time

July 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tughman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 6th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 5th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

Saml Burnett

3 Corp, Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1861.

Where

Marshall Tx

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. York

To what time

July 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (now known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Union, Tex., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Albemarle Landing, Va., November 13, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 3, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 3, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

73

7

Texas.

Saml Burnett

4 Sgt, Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. L. Hays. G. I. M.

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily accommodated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

1863

Copied

(Confederate.)

R

7

Texas.

Samuel Russell

4 Sgt, Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1861.

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

L. L. Noor

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkewille, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 3, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 3, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. H. Markin

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

Samuel Burnett
4 Sgt, Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Marshall Texas*

By whom *John Gregg*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *2. D. Hon, A. 2 M.*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Fisher, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Sam'l Burnett

4 Sgt, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

John Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Horv, agm.

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 12th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the 7th Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

Sam'l Burnett
1 Sgt, Co *D*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1861.

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. H. H. Moore 2 M.

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Don, Tex., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

Sam'l Burnett

1 Sgt., Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: Maj. Moores

By whom Dec 31, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 15, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 21, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 12th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 12, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

B *7* *was*
James *Burnett*
3 Capt to H 7 Regt Texas
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Not stated, 1862.

Where captured *Fort Linnaholm*
When captured *Feb 16*, 1862.
Remarks:

Number of rolls

64; sheet

Wm J. Allen

Copy.

B

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Samuel Burnett
5th Co. 7th Reg't Texa-Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Septem-
ber 3, 1862.

Where captured

Longhorn

When captured

Feb. 10, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. N. G. WATTS, Major, U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners on Board Steamer Jno. H. Dunc,
near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20, 1862."

Number of roll.

67; sheet

(6296)

M. J. [Signature]

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Roll of the 16th Army Corps
Montgomery, Alabama

Appears on a

Record

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters.
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,
during the month of May, 1865.

Date *May 1st 1865*

Roll dated *May 1st 1865*

Number of rolls:

2

(1234)

May 1st 1865
Copied

Burnett, Sam

Sergt Co D-7th Tex Inf.

CONFEDERATE.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 5243 ...page

April, May & June/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE)

B

7

Texas.

S. Burnett
Cpl. Co. D. 7th Reg't. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in the 7th Reg't.
Texas Inf., in action near Raymond,
Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Wounded slightly

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss. 49.

Grove

Gen'l.

Burnett, Samuel
Sgt, Co. D 7 Reg't Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record. /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Parole

Samuel Pinnell

of Newbury

He outgave me the 14. 65
" "

484

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL

Montgomery,

Ala.,

May 14th

1865.

Recd. Div

I, the undersigned

Samuel Bennett Sargent Co D 7th

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

Sam Bennett

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 5 feet, 7 inches. Hair, Black Eyes, Grey
Complexion, Dark

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

J. A. Easton

Provost Marshal.

245
Burns, William

Co. H, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57569344	2
2	9472	3
3	572521	4
4	2630	5
5	2699	6
6	3757	7
7	3811	8
8	3899	9
9	3921	10
10	3981	11
11	46573093	12
12	45865012	13
13	781632	14
14	823944	15
15	905765	16
16	46000178	17
17	45985308	18
18	46024930	19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

1862

Disposition

Date

1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 109, page 36

(Confederate.)

13

7

Texas.

Wm. J. Harris

7 Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of recruits of the organization named above.

for Not listed 186

Station Not listed

Enlisted:

When July 27 1863

Where Marshall

By whom H. L. Greenbury

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. P. Kerr

To what time 186

Description:

Age 31 eyes Blue

Hair Black; complexion Light

Height 5 feet 9 inches

Where born:

State or kingdom Ala.

County Franklin

Occupation Farmer

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 18, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 21, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 69th and the 24th Stevens' Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*Roll entered "Rec'd A. & I. G. O., Aug. 21, 61."

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

(863)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Wm. Green
Regt., Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862 to July 25, 1863*

Station *...*

Enlisted:

When

July 27, 186 *3*

Where

Marshall Tex

By whom

Col Greenbury

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

2 yrs in service, 1 yr in hospital

...

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

Wm. C. Potter

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

Wm Burns

Priv., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 27 1863

Where Jefferson Texas

By whom J. B. Granbury

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alton's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyant

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

William Burns

Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Granger's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alton's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

Wm Burns

Priv, Co H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863

Enlisted When Jan 27, 1863

Where Jefferson Texas

By whom W B Granbury

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom R D Norton

To what time 30 June 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Clinton La

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Duncan, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily accommodated with the 6th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments, Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 12, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyad

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

Wm Bunn

Pvt, Co H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Jan 77, 1863

Where

Jefferson Tex

By whom

A. B. Granbury

Period

3 years or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

R. D. Horr

To what time

28 Feb, 1864

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

Has pay due him from the 28 Feb to the 1 August 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aisen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

Wm Burns

Priv

, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 27, 1863

Where Jefferson Tx

By whom J. B. Granbury

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at hospital

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Wm R. Burns

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted: Jan 27, 1863

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital,
Caswell Georgia

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was organized in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

Wm Burns

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864

Enlisted: Jan 27, 1863

When

Where Jefferson Tex

By whom W H B Granbury

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 1 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 16 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

Jim Burns

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

without caption, date or certificate.†

Enlisted:

When Jan 27, 1863

Where Jefferson Texas

By whom A. B. Granberry

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Crocker

To what time 31 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hays's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was organized in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, the regiment became Company D of the 1st Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 1863.

†Remarks opposite to names of some men indicate this roll covers a period subsequent to June 30, 1864.

Blank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(100)

Confederate.

B 7. Texas.

Wm. M. Burns
Pot. Co. H. 7 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj.
Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cum-
berland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,
A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., December 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland,
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,
Tenn., December 2, 1864.

Where captured Franklin Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 371; sheet 2.

C. V. Rautlin
Capt.

Confederate.

B

7

Tex.

Wm. M. Burns
Pri. Co. H, 7 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn.*

When captured *Nov. 30*, 1864.

Where from *Nashville, Tenn.*

Remarks:

1763; shot

6

J. B. Dowd

(6336)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

B 7 Tex.

Wm M. Barnes
Pri. Co. 47 Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864

Discharged:

Terms 6 m. Douglas

When Dec. 3, 1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 42

J. B. Howard
Clerk

(Confederate.)

Vol.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Dec. 2, 1863*

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn.*

Date when captured *March 11, 1864*

Date when discharged *May 3, 1864*

Where sent *Camp Douglas, Ill.*

Remarks, charges, &c.: *Aschville*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page *101*

P. M. M. ch
Copy

(Confederate.)

B *7* *Tex*
Ym. W. Burnes
1st Lt. Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas,
Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn.*

When captured *Nov 30*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

500; sheet *2*

(500)

Alfred

Copyist.

13

(Confederate.)

Texas

1st Regt Texas
R. L. Co. C. 1st Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill, received from Louisville,
Ky., Dec. 5, 1864.

Roll dated Dec 10 1864

, 1864

Where captured Lexington, Va.

When captured Dec 10, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

53; sheet

2 W. T. Taylor

(6506)

Copy

B

(Confederate.)

7

1st

Mr. W. B. Brown
Pvt. Co. H. 7. Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago. Ill.

Where captured *Franklin Tenn.*

When captured *Nov 30*

When received *Dec 6*, 1864

When transferred *Feb 21*, 1865

Remarks: *Pvt. Lookout. Md.*

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page *447*

J. N. Wilkinson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

13
7
11113
Capt. Co. F. 7 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., and forwarded to
Point Lookout, Md., for exchange, Feb. 20, 1865.

Roll dated Office Commissary Prisoners, Camp
Douglas, Ill., Feb. 20, 1865.

Where captured *Shiloh Tenn.*

When captured *Nov 30*, 186*4*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

85; sheet

(6296)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 7 Texas

Wm Burns
Out Co H, 7 Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Flewellen Hospital,
at Cassville, Ga.,

for Nov & Dec, 1863
not dated

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1863

Where Marshall Tex

By whom Col. H. B. Kranburg

Period 3 yrs

Attached to Hospital:

When _____, 186

How employed Patient

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cooragen

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Col. of names
Present as W. M. Burns.

Book mark:

Burns, William M.

Co. A., 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burns, William

Co. *H*, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Coe. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garbra *H* *H*

Burran F. L.

Co. G, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garbro F. L.

245
Burritt, Samuel

Co. D, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf, Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig, about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burnett, Samuel

249
Burt. O. E.

Co. I, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50574045	20
2	4145	21
3	4228	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

7

Texas.

O. E. Burt,

Pvt

{ Capt. J. W. Brown's Company,
Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Marshall Tex

Oct 7, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 7, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1, 186

Where

Camp Beauregard.

By whom

J. W. Brown.

Period

By order of the war.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., and also companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 54th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's 7th Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark;

W. H. A. Scott.

(186)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

A. E. Bert.

Co. 2, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 1861 to Aug. 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged from
Service. Date unknown.*

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with three companies, A to C, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 15, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Atkinson's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Confederate.

7

Texas.

C. E. Hunt.

1st Co., 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January & February*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

1st Oct, 186*1*.

Where

Marshall.

By whom

Jno Gugg.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged at Hopkinsville Ky. at unknown,

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hempstead, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was located at Ft. Boone, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 32d Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 3, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band 1 of the regiment which was formed at the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. & Scott.

Copy

Buckee, John W.

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Co. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Buckee, J. W.

351
Busby, J. W.

Co. G, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50572751	20
2	2839	21
3	2975	22
4	46003901	23
5	014406	24
6	041136	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Samuel J. Hill
Art 4.7 Hill

MEDICAL CASE NUMBERS

33-23237
33-23396

Back Mark

D *7* *Texas.*
J. W. Rusty.
Rank, *1st*, Co. *G.*, *7* Reg. *Texas.*
Complaint, *Quarrelsome*

Admitted

To

July 1, 1862.
U. S. A. Prison Hosp.,
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty

Deserted

Disch'd from service

Sent to G. H.

On furlough

Died

Remarks:

, 18

, 18

, 18

, 18

, 18

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. ; Page *2*

B

7 Texas.

J. W. Rusty

Rank: 2nd, Co. G. 7th Tex.

Complaint: Diarrhoea Chronic

Admitted

July 12, 1862

To

U. S. A. Prison Hosp.
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty	. 18 .
Deserted	. 18 .
Disch'd from service	. 18 .
Sent to G. H.	. 18 .
On furlough	. 18 .
Died	Aug 11, 1862.

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. ; Page 2

Heaven

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J. H. Busby

Pr. { Capt. W. L. Moody's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex

Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 25 1861.

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

W. L. Moody

Period

3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

140

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Lincoln, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hatley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Busby

(264)

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

7

J. H. Busby
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep 21, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sep 21, 1861.

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

H. H. Moody

Period

3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

1861

To what time

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sep. 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alien's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Roxby

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

J. H. Busby

Priv., Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 Feb

1862

Enlisted:

When

Sep 21, 1861.

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

H. L. Moody

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Died at Chicago Ills
Aug 11, 1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hempstead, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Antietam Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 40th and the 53th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hatten's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Company B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowdy

(Confederate.)

13

7

12

J H Bush
11 Co 7. 1st Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862

Where captured

J H Bush

When captured

Feb 16, 1862

Remarks:

Number of men

61; then 40

J H Bush

61

(61)

(Confederate,

7

Texas.

John W. Rumble
Capt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

Durham

When captured

Feb 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Died Aug 1 1862

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War. Ten hundred
and twenty five in number. N. W. Watts, Major, & Lieut. Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners, the Board, Steamer Jno. H. Dore,
near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20, 1862."

Number of roll

67; sheet

23

Rumble

(6356)

Copied

(Confederate.)

P

7

Texas

W. Bushley

Co. F, 1st Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners at Camp Douglas, Ill., who died, escaped, &c., to explain alterations for August, 1862.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Died

July 12

, 186

Escaped

, 186

Recaptured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

964

(964)

C. J. Patton

Copied

W. H. Bushy Pri
Co: G 7 Texas
died Aug 12 1862
at
Camp Douglas Ill.

United States Official

July, 31 1863

Bush, W. C.

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bush, William C.

253
Bush, William C

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50570895	20	46256222
2	0968	21	48246942
3	187947	22	
4	8067	23	
5	571043	24	
6	1127	25	
7	1170	26	
8	1209	27	
9	1246	28	
10	1277	29	
11	1306	30	
12	50569188	31	
13	46004195	32	
14	014304	33	
15	572927	34	
16	45781582	35	
17	864845	36	
18	824440	37	
19	905608	38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

B

W. le Bush

5891. { Capt. E. T. Broughton's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Texas

Oct. 7, 1861.

Oct. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 1, 1861.

Where

Hausman Texas

By whom

E. T. Broughton

Period

War or 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous

1440

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Lincoln, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 21, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 5th Brown's Regiments, Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. D. Broughton

Original

(266)

7

B

584r, Col. 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Cir. 2, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862

When

Dec 2 . 1861.

Where

Marshall, Tex.

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

154

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

L. O. Harton

Copyright

Confederate

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

W. C. Bailey

1861, Consolid Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John W. Bailey*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 15*, 1861.

Where *Wichita Falls, Texas*

By whom *W. C. Bailey*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Bailey*

To what time *Nov 15*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary self organization which was formed in October, 1861, by order of Gen. Tugman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 6th Regiment Tennessee Infantry; and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 5th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1862 and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

W. C. Bailey

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

H. E. Bush

25.92, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1, 1862* to *Nov 1, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Marshall Mo.*

By whom *Lee John Perry*

Period *2 years*

Last paid: *T. J. Clark*

By whom *T. J. Clark*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Admitted to take care of wounded*

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1861, by order of Gen. Tighman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 6th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 4th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1862, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

A. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

W. L. Bush
5 Sqr., Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. W. Hark

To what time Aug. 1, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 22, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 24, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. J. Norton

Copy.

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

W. C. Bush
5th Regt, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom Genl Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Harr

To what time Apr 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1861, to about February, 1862, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 8, 1862, this regiment became Company Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

B3 | 7 | Texas.

W. L. Bush
Jun 2^d, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. S. Kerr

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted Jun 2^d Lieut.
Aug 1, 1863.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark: _____

L. O. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

W. L. Bush
Pr 224, Co. *C*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Enlisted:
When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Marshall, Tex.*

By whom *John Gregg*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Monroe, Tenn., February 10, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

W. L. Bush
227, Co. 6, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Mish
sonary Ridge Nov. 24,
1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1863, this regiment became Companies Band (C) of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs's Texas Brigade, and was perused at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

COPY

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

W. L. Bush

2 Lt., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Missionary Ridge Nov. 24, 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 11th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. T. Barton

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

W. L. Bush

2nd, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Sign roll coming the Co.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinstown, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Wm. G. Bush

Co. C, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cheburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861: mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term, 3 years.

Roster dated

Sept. 1, 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster { , 186 .
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster { , 186 .
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Election*
by appointment, election } *Aug.*, 186*3*.
or promotion, }

Date and cause { , 186 .
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Company Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

Book mark:

Wm. G. Bush

(Confederate.)

15

1

James

W. B. Buckner

S. Long 10.6.7. 1861

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill. August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

W. B. Buckner

When captured

10.6.1861

Remarks:

Number of roll

64; sheet

Geo. J. H. Hall

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Texas.

7

Wm. B. Smith

Co. 6, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

Douglas

When captured

Feb 10, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War. Ten hundred and twenty one in number. - N. G. WATTS, Major U. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jas. H. Dunc. near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20, 1862."

Number of roll:

67; sheet

19 *Appended*

(676)

Original

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

Wm C. Bush
24th Co. C. Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj.
Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. of
the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E.
Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Dec. 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland,
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,
Tenn., Dec 2, 1864.

Where captured Franklin Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd.
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 370; sheet 1.

E. E. Rankin

(Confederate.)

B

7

Tex.

William C. Bush
2 Lt. Co. C. 7 Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn.*

When captured *Nov. 30*, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms *Johnson Is.*

When *Dec. 3*, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 40

J. B. Bowd

Confederate.

B

7

Tex.

Wm. C. Bush
2^d Lieut. Co. C. 7 Regt Texas Inf

Appear on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

1763 sheet 1

J. B. Dowd

Copied.

(4366)

Old (Confederate)

John B. Boych
2 Lieut. Col. 1st Reg. Texas Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Dec 3, 1864

Where captured near Selma Tenn

Date when captured Nov 30, 1864

Date when discharged Dec 3, 1864

Where sent Johnsons Island

Remarks, charges, &c.: Nashville

Louisville, Ky, Register No. 7; page 12

(627)

A. M. M. M. M.
Copyist

(Confederate.)

B *7* *Nov*
William B. Bush
2 St 1-16 Reg Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Johnson's Island, O., from Military
Prison, Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured *Franklin Tenn*

When captured *7 Nov 64*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

519; sheet

(500)

W. B. Bush
Copied

(Confederate.)

B

Texas

William C. Bush
Lt., Co. C, 7 Regt Tex. Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured

Franklin, Tenn.

When captured

Nov 20, 1864.

Joined

Dec. 5, 1864.

Where from

Alexandria, Ky.

Remarks:

Released on cash

June 15, 1865 F.C. 109

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page

R. Thompson

(Confederate.)

R. T. 111
William A. Rush
Capt. 7 Regt. Tex. Infy

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Johnson's Island, Ohio, June 16, 1865.

Place of residence *Katumba, Ala*

Age *21*

Complexion *Fair*; hair *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; height *5 ft 8* in.

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn*

When captured *Nov. 30*, 1864.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released
at Johnson's Island, June 16, '65, as per G. O. No. 109,
A. G. O."

Number of roll.

107; sheet *7*

(646)

A. J. Hamie
Copyist

VOUCHER No. *61*.....

Paid the *7* day of *Sept* 186*5*

H. C. Buck & Co
Co "C" 7th Regt Infy C. S.

From the *1* day of *August* 186*5*

To the *21* day of *August* 186*5*

Pay.....\$ *80.00*

Forage....

Amount..\$ *80.00*

The Confederate States of America.

J. M. C. Bush

D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM--	TO--	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
Pay--	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
	<i>August 1st</i>	<i>September</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself. <i>As per 2nd</i>									
For years service									
Forage for Horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were watered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and lawfully held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *this is my last payment as a commissioned officer*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. D. Non a g. m. P. A. C. S.*
 this *21st* day of *August* 186*3* the sum of *Eighty*
 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *80.00*

Forage

Amount *80.00*

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. M. C. Bush Secy. & Lt. P. T. J. J. J.

FORM No. 57.

17th Dec. 1864

Voucher No. 248

Paid the 12th Jan 1865

2nd Lt W. C. Bush

or by 4th Regt

From the 1st day of Dec 1864

To the 1st day of Jan 1865

Pay.....\$ 8000

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 8000

The Confederate States of America,

To *2nd Lieut W C Bush*
Co 47th Tex Regt

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
		Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—	From <i>Sept 5th</i> To <i>Dec 31st</i>							
For myself.....						<i>81</i>	<i>11</i>	
For.....years' service.....								
Forage for.....Horses.....								

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for my additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Wm R. Ransom* and to the *19th* day of *January* 186*3* the sum of

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt C. C. Sullivan* this *19th* day of *January* 186*3* the sum of

PAY, *Eighty* \$ *80.00*
 Forage,
 Amount, *Eighty* \$ *80.00*

W. C. Bush

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Handwritten title or header text, mostly illegible.

Large block of handwritten text, mostly illegible.

I hereby certify that the within account is correct and true, and that I have not been deceived in the same during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time charged; and that I have not been deceived in the same during any part of the time charged; and that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every year and five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. *H. A. Horgan* Pa. C. S. and to the *31st* day of *August* 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. H. A. Horgan Pa. C. S.* this *12th* day of *October* 1863, the sum of *Eighty* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay *\$80.00*
Forage
Amount *\$80.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Handwritten signature and text at bottom right.

oucher No 57
Paid 22 Nov 1863
W. C. Bush
2nd Lt. Col. H. of the 1st Mass. Infy

From 1st Oct 1863
To 31st Oct 1863

Pay & so on

The Confederate States

W. W. C. Bush

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing Account is accurate & best, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay forage or rations money in sum of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of months charged, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever & that the last payment I received was from Capt. J. D. Kears A. G. M. and to the 31st day Sept. 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge
that I have received of Capt A. D. Hunt & Co. Me.
this 22 day of Nov. 1863 the sum of eighty dollars
being the amount in full of said account
Pay \$80.00
W. B. Bush.

W. B. Bush

2' B. L. Co. C 5th Regt Buff

ml

ml 38

(Voucher in Abstract 3rd)
Requisition for Stationary
Co. Co 7th Dec 1864

2nd 2nd 1864

No 6

The Banker to Belmont St

Request for Station for Company & 7th
Street West of Quincy Station at the
the quarter ending June 30, 1904

Dear Sir

Enclosed please find

I enclose herewith the station request for 1904
that it may be used for the station
of the line of paper.

W C Bush & L Comdy Co

Received from the Station for 1904
the station request for the line of paper
quinty of writing paper

W C Bush & L Comdy Co

Signed in Reply

No 11

No 38

Couch's Abstract of
Requisition for Stationary
Co. Co. 7th Mass Infy

2nd 2- 1864

No 11

W. L. Bush St. Louis Mo

Received of Mr. [illegible] the sum of \$100.00
for the purchase of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

W. L. Bush
St. Louis Mo

I certify that the above signature is correct
that I have not received [illegible] for [illegible]
the sum specified.

W. L. Bush St. Louis Mo

Received of Mr. [illegible] the sum of \$100.00
for the purchase of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

W. L. Bush St. Louis Mo

Signed in duplicate.

Ms 5

Ms 49, Abstract "H."

Special Requisition for

Clothing Camp & Garrison

Equipment. 2nd yr 1864

C. "E" 7th Regt.

No. 40.—[Voucher to Abstract K.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

12) Two Socks
 12) Seven Six Pans
 12) Eight Drums
 14) Eleven Shirts
 12) Eight Six Shoes
 14) Four Socks
 18) Six Ten Cups
 14) One Iron Pan
 12) One Camp Cup

I CERTIFY, That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:.....

W. L. Ruck, St. Louis, Mo.

Attest: Wm. H. Ford Q. M. Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commenting

Received at Various Stations during the Quarter ending June 30th, 1864
 \$ 100.00 per
 J. M. C. T. Co. Treas. & Secy. of the Confederate States Army,
 in full of the above requisition.

W. B. Bush. 11 Comp. 1st. 1st.

[403] 9 DUPLICATE

203
Michigan Abstract '84
Special Requisition for
Clothing Camp & Garrison
Equipment 2nd 2nd 1864
10th 2nd 2nd 1864

No. 40.—[Voucher to Abstract K.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

- 11) One Jacket
- 16) Five Dr Pants
- 18) Eight " Straps
- 10) Ten Shirts
- 15) Five Dr Shoes
- 12) Two " Locks
- 7) One Hat
- 14) Four Trowsers

I CERTIFY. That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

W. C. Bush, Lt. Colonel, C. S. Army

St. Louis, Mo.

A. A.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified

in the above requisition.

Commanding

Received of *Quartermaster St. Louis, Mo.* in *Quartermaster ending June 30th, 1864.*

St. Louis, Mo. A. A.

1 Jacket 1 Dr Pants 9 Dr Straps 10 Shirts 5 Dr Shoes 2 Dr Boots 1 Hat 14 Trowsers Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

W. C. Bush, Lt. Colonel, C. S. Army

Busby, J. W.

Co. *E*, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Busby J. W.

253
Bussey, William

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50570248	2
2	0345	2
3	187970	2
4	8022	2
5	570434	2
6	0538	2
7	0610	2
8	0673	2
9	0737	2
10	0747	2
11	0849	2
12	46004203	2
13	014271	2
14	50654966	2
15	4997	2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

43

7

Texas.

Wm Buzzard

Pri

{ Capt. R. S. Camp's Company,
Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Marshall Tex

Oct 2

, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 2

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10

, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

R. S. Camp

Period

3 years or for the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

40

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily commingled with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(666)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

W. Bailey
Co. A

, Consol'd Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 2 to Dec 2*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Thighman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 4th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 5th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

N^o 19 ussey
Priv, Co. *B*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 27 1861 to Aug 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 27 1861 to Aug 1*, 1862.

Where *Gilmer*

By whom *R. S. Camp*

Period *3 years or the War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

John H. Bailey
_____, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Chickasaw*

By whom *John H. Bailey*

Period *March 1st*

Last paid: *March 1st*

By whom *John H. Bailey*

To what time *March 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Thigbman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 4th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 5th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

W. R. Bussey

Priv, Co. *B*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1, 1862 to Feb 28*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1862.

Where *Marshall, Tex*

By whom *Col. Gregg*

Period *3 yrs or War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. McIner*

To what time *Jan 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G E Jones

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

W. B. Busey
Private, Co. *B*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1862^x

Where *Marshall*

By whom *Col Geo Gregg*

Period *3 yrs or War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt M. Lane*

To what time *Jan 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

** See Roll*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Tenth Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

R. E. Jones

(662)

Copy

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Wm. J. Sweeney
_____, Co. *2*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Marshall Tex.*

By whom *Col. Gregg*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. McCluer*

To what time *Jan 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinton, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Duneau, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 35th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 3, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 3, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was parked at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Wm Bussey

Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2

, 1861.

Where

Marshall Tx

By whom

Col Gregg

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt McClure

To what time

Jan 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Forfeited and held w/ot
of military by military master

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkirkville Mo., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Anson's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

119 L. Busby
Prm, Co. 73, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Tx

By whom Col Gregg

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt McLellan

To what time Jan 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detained west of Miss
sion by military authorities

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donnell, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aisen's Landing, Va., November 19, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark: _____

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

A. M. McHenry
_____, Co. *C*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Marshall, Tx*

By whom *Col Gregg*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt McBlure*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Furloughed Jan 1863.*

Held by Military authority in Texas

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 21, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alben's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 68th and the 81st (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1863.

Book mark: _____

E. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

3 | | 1863

John H. ...
...

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of *Co H 1st Regt Texas*
Infantry
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

U. M. Bussey
Pri., Co. *B*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Marshall, Texas*

By whom *Col Gregg*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Turned over Jan 1863.*

*Held in Texas by Military
Authority*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Doseon, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 12, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas

W. H. Bussell
Priv. - Texas Regt.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. H' 1st Regt. Texas
Infantry

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1863

Where

Marshall, Texas

By whom

John G. Gage

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Attached from the 1st
Texas Regt. - 1st of Gen
Walker

Book mark:

(642)

J. G. Gage

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 7 Texas
11. 10 7 1/2 lbs 100
Appears in

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated . 186 .

Where captured Ft Donalson

When captured Feb 16 . 1862

Remarks:

Number of reg.

64; sheet No 19 Geo J. Owen

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

B
William Bussey
Re. Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Septem-
ber 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks: *ick*

27
Feb 10, 1862.

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. N. G. WATTS, Major U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Dons,
near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20, 1862."

Number of roll:

67; sheet

(6396)

D. M. Greene
Copy.

No. 638 Paid 2nd Febry 1863.

Wm. Henry Prince

Wm. A. Thompson Regd.

From 1st of Auger 1862.

To 31st of Auger 1863.

Pay.

66.00

32.76

98.76

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To William Russ Dn.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from <u>1st August 1862</u> to <u>31st March 1863</u> , being <u>Six</u> Months Days,		
at <u>Eleven</u> Dollars per Month,	<u>66</u>	<u>00</u>
For Commutation for Clothing not drawn in <u>advance to 5th October 1862</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>76</u>
Deduct, Due		
Amount paid	<u>98</u>	<u>76</u>

I certify, That I have endorsed this payment on Wm Russ's
Account of Co. 7th Texas Regt Descriptive Roll.
James L. McClure Quarter-Master.

RECEIVED, at Fort Hudson La this 25 day of February
1863, of Captain C. G. Adams, Assistant Quarter-Master C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty Eight Dollars
and 76 Cents, in full of the above account.

Witness: J. H. Cain William Russ

[Signed Duplicates.]

256
Butter. Flez

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50571983	20
2	2059	21
3	2169	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

B

Aug Butler

pt

Capt. Jack Davis' Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sanball, Texas

Oct. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1861.

Where Quaker, Cherokee Co. Texas

By whom John Davis

Period 2 months

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, retreating at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

A. J. S. Small

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

Hez Butler

Pt

, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 25 / 1861 to July 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Russ Texas

By whom

J. Davis

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died Aug 6 1862.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alben's Landing, Va., November 19, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the segment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. S. Durnell

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

H. C. Butler

Priv, Co. *E*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Marshall, Tex.

By whom

John Gregg

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

Not been paid.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Died at Clarksville,*
Tenn., Dec. 23, 1861.

The 7th (now known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Duerson, Tenn., February 10, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 7 Texas

Hezekiah Butler

Prvt Co E 7 Regt.

(file Texas)

Name appears on a

Register

of Claims of Deceased Officers and Soldiers from
Arkansas and Florida which were filed for set-
tlement in the Office of the Confederate States
Auditor for the War Department.

By whom presented Malinda Butler, m.

When filed Mich 26, 1863.

Where born

Where died Clarkville, Tenn.

Comptroller:

When reported to _____, 186 .

When returned _____, 186 .

Number of settlements:

Certificates

Report

Amount found due

By whom paid

No. of Paymasters' Settlements

Abstract and No. of Voucher

Conf. Arch. Chap. 10, File No. 28, page

in Co on Register

W H Callins

March 10, 1863

Wm. H. Sawyer Esqr
Lewistown Pa
Feb 24 1863

Dear Sir

Mr. Claman & Co. will you can order
the place Or you may order in
Respectfully
Dorothy Anderson

Hezekiah Butler dec
P. Davis Co
E. 7 Ark
Texas

Malinda Butler
Mo

March 26. 63.

Cur. 634
June 6/63
Endowed wrong

Aug. 7. 1863

Little

April 9 1863
copy & 2 m. memo for
reports.

STATE OF TEXAS,
COUNTY OF CHEROKEE.

On this 5th day of February 1863 personally appeared before me the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid, *Malinda Butler* who, after being sworn according to law, deposes and says that she is the Mother of *Hizakiah Butler* deceased, who was a private of Captain *Sack Davis* Company, E. South Regiment of Texas volunteers, commanded by Colonel *John Gogg* in the service of the Confederate States in the present war, with the United States: that the said *Hizakiah Butler* entered the service at *Rush* in *Cherokee* County and State of *Texas* on or about the 13th day of August 1861 and died at *Clarksville Tennessee* on about the 25th day of December 1861 leaving *Apparent* as Mother *Malinda Butler* That she the said *Malinda Butler* makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Government of the Confederate States, whatever may be due the said *Hizakiah Butler* at the time of his death for pay, bounty or other allowances for his services, as aforesaid.

Malinda Butler
mark

Sworn to and subscribed before me.

A Jackson JP

And on the same day and year aforesaid, also appeared before me, a Justice of the Peace as aforesaid, *William Smith* who is well known to me, and whom I hereby certify to be a person of veracity and credibility, who having been by me duly sworn, says on oath, that he is well acquainted with *Malinda Butler* the claimant, and also well knew for about twenty years, *Hizakiah Butler* the deceased soldier hereinbefore mentioned, and that the statement made under oath by said *Malinda Butler* the claimant as to his relationship to the said deceased soldier, is true and correct in every particular, to the best of his knowledge and belief, and that he the said *William Smith* is wholly disinterested.

William Smith
mark

Sworn to and subscribed before me.

A Jackson JP

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF CHEROKEE.

I hereby certify that *A Jackson* before whom the foregoing affidavits of *Malinda Butler* and *William Smith* appear to have been made, and whose genuine signature is subscribed thereto, was at the time of making and signing the same, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn, and to all whose official acts as such, full faith and credit is and ought to be given, as well in Courts of Justice as throughout.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of the County Court of Cherokee County, this 5th day of February A. D. 1863

Wm. Smith
Cherokee County

Index

Account

Henry & Butler, Ltd
for E. & W. Lewis, Esq.

One Item

B 1240

Apprenticeship

John D. & J. M. D. & Co.
Wm. D. & Co. Milford N.

✓

Epitaph

June 6th 1863

Return

June 10th 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To Lucy Ann Butler, deceased,
late private of Capt. Davis,
1st Reg't, 11th Miss. Inf. Co. B,
Dr.

For pay from September 25th to date of
enlistment to Jan 6th 1862 date of his death
3 months & 12 days @ \$4 per month \$ 37.50
Commuted for clothing 25.00
Bounty 50.00
\$ 112.50

Payable to Capt. Jack Davis & Family
Malinda Butler mother of said Capt.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

June 6th 1863

Wm. Salzman Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

June 10th 1863
J. M. Miller
Clerk.

No returns from the
of the Texas Rpt
at 2 M 4p

Henry Keith & Thomas
Butler dec
Dr Davis Co & Co
of Texas

Jack Davis atty
of Texas Rpt
Port Hudson La

R Davis 31/63
Note 14 & 2 M 4p May 1863

The State of Texas
Harrison County

On this the 24th day of
September 1862 before the Subscriber, one
of the Justices of the Peace in and for
said County and State personally
appeared Melinda Butler and made
oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty
God that she is the mother of Hiza-
riah Butler and Thomas Butler
both deceased, late privates of Cap-
tain Jack Davis' Company (C) 1st Regi-
ment Texas Infantry Volunteers
and that the said deceased left no
other wife, child or children or father
and that she is therefore entitled
to the amount of pay &c that may be
found due said deceased from the
Confederate States and at the
same time also appeared R D
Bradshaw and made oath as aforesaid
that the facts as sworn to by the
claimant are true, and that he
is not interested therein.

Tested by
Jack Davis

Melinda Butler
R D Bradshaw

Subscribed
and sworn to before me at Rust Sept 24th 1862

Subscribed and sworn to before
me at Rust Sept 24th 1862
A Jackson J P Sept 26th 62
Chester County

The State of Texas
Harrison County
Now all men by
their presence that I Melinda

Butler the above named
 Mother Elizabeth Butler and Thomas
 Butler deceased and whose
 name is attached to the foregoing affi-
 davit have made and constituted
 and do hereby make, constitute and
 appoint Jack Davis of Cherokee
 Co, Tenn, my true and lawful attor-
 ney for me and in my name, place
 and stead to receive and collect
 of the Confederate States of America
 all the arrears of pay or that
 may be found due the said Eliza-
 beth Butler and Thomas
 Butler deceased from the said
 Confederate States and which the
 undersigned is by law entitled to re-
 ceive hereby giving to my said attor-
 ney full power to do and perform
 all and every act and thing whatso-
 ever may be necessary to be done in
 and about the premises, as fully
 as I might or could do if personally
 present. In witness whereof
 I have hereunto set my hand
 and seal the 24th day of September
 A.D. 1862

Witness my hand

Melinda Butler

The State of Texas
 Cherokee County

Personally appeared
 before the undersigned Justice of
 the Peace in and for said county
 the above named Melinda Butler

who on oath states that she signed
 sealed and delivered the above
 named power of attorney as her act
 and deed for the purposes therein con-
 tained

I J. L. Williams J.P. Cherokee Co
 Cherokee County

The State of Texas
 Cherokee County

I certify that R. D. Spademan
 whose name appears to the foregoing certi-
 -ficate is well known to me and that he
 is entitled to full faith and credit

I J. L. Williams J.P. Cherokee Co
 Cherokee County

The Hon. J. W. W. of the
 County of Cherokee, J. P. Williams Clerk of the
 County Court of the County and has affirmed
 being duly sworn that I, J. L. Williams, when
 sworn in as Justice of the Peace for the County of
 Cherokee, Texas, was at the time of
 signing the same an Acting Justice. The
 facts in and for said County of Cherokee, Texas,
 have and that said fact and that on the
 24th day of September, 1862, as such

Given under my hand and seal
 of the County of Cherokee, Texas, this 27th
 day of September 1862

J. L. Williams
 J. P. Cherokee County

Wm. B. ...
Regt. ...

...

Wm. B. ...
The ...
...
...
...
...
6th ...

...

Alfred

Association of Health

Ch. Dr. Limited

257
Butler Thomas

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57571987	20
2	2058	21
3	2168	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Chas. Butler

1st Regt. Tenn. Inf.

Dec. 1861

See personal papers of

Stephen Butler

1st, Co. C, 1st Regt. Tenn. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

Thomas Butler

K

Capt. Jack Davis' Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Keanhall Tex

Oct. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1861.

Where Rock Creek Co. Tex

By whom Jack Davis

Period 2 months

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 26, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 56th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

O P S Jewell

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

Thos. Butler

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 25/61 to July 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Rusk, Texas

By whom

J. Davis

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died Jan 31/1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinstown, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Dosewall, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 21, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

O. J. B. Dunne

(Confederate.)

10

7

Texas.

Thos. Butler

Priv., Co. E., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Not been paid.

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Clarksville,
Texas, Jan. 31, 1862.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alden's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Butler's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Billard

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

Texas

Thomas Butler
Pvt. Co. E 7 Regt.

Name appears on a

(see Texas)

Register

of Claims of Deceased Officers and Soldiers from
Arkansas and Florida which were filed for set-
tlement in the Office of the Confederate States
Auditor for the War Department.

By whom presented Malinda Butler, one

When filed

Me 26, 1863.

Where born

Where died Clarksville, Tenn.

Comptroller:

When reported to

186

When returned

186

Number of settlements:

Certificates

Report

Amount found due

By whom paid

No. of Paymasters' Settlements

Abstract and No. of Voucher

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 28, page

2 Register

W. H. Callaway

(186)

247

Copy

See papers with claim of
6028 Hegeman Butler

Account

Thomas Butler Dec 2
to do 5 7th Regt. Regt.
Infy

Due from \$121.20

Subscription

Proffers & Donors
of the Army & Navy
R

✓

Received June 6 63
Returned June 10 1863.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To Thomas Butler
late Private of Capt. Davis
7th Reg't, Va. Inf.

deceased,
No. 1,
Dr.

For pay from Sept. 26th/61 date of enlistment
to Jan 3rd 62 date of death
4 months & 6 days or 117 days month
Commenced on 1st clothing
Bounty
\$ 40.00
25.00
55.00
\$ 121.20

Payable to Capt. Peck Davis Attorney of
Melinda Butler Mother of said deceased

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

June 6th 1863

Wm. S. Gilman, Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

June 10th 1863
J. M. Nelson, Clerk.

Thos. Chappin, Secretary
February 5th 1863

Sir
You can address Mr. Melinda Butler
at his place. Or you may address in
respectfully

Donley, Texas
W. H. Saylor Esq
Lawson Johnston C. S.

Thos. Butler dec
P. Davis Co.
E 7 ~~Butler~~
Texas

Melinda Butler
Mo

R Mich 26. 63
Cert Co 28 Nov 1861
issued I had 6/63

April 4th 1863
Capt 2nd M. Cavalry
reports.

STATE OF TEXAS,
COUNTY OF CHEROKEE

On this 5th day of February 1863 personally appeared before me the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid, Malinda Butler who, after being sworn according to law, deposes and says that she is the Mother of Thomas Butler deceased, who was a private of Captain Jack Davis Company, E. Smith Regiment of Texas volunteers, commanded by Colonel John Gregg in the service of the Confederate States in the present war with the United States, that the said Thomas Butler entered the service at Rush in Cherokee County and State of Texas, on or about the 13th day of August 1861 and died at Clarksville Tennessee on or about the 25th day of January 1862 having suffered his Mother her loss. That Malinda Butler makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Government of the Confederate States, whatever may be due the said Thomas Butler at the time of his death for pay, bounty or other allowances for his services, as aforesaid.

Sworn to and subscribed before me.

A Jackson JP

Malinda Butler
mark

And on the same day and year aforesaid, also appeared before me, a Justice of the Peace as aforesaid, William Smith who is well known to me, and whom I hereby certify to be a person of veracity and credibility, who having been by me duly sworn, says on oath, that he is well acquainted with Malinda Butler the claimant, and also well knew for seven years, Thomas Butler the deceased soldier hereinbefore mentioned, and that the statement made under oath by said Malinda Butler the claimant as to her relationship to the said deceased soldier, is true and correct in every particular, to the best of knowledge and belief, and that he the said William Smith is wholly disinterested.

Sworn to and subscribed before me.

A Jackson JP

William Smith
mark

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF CHEROKEE.

I hereby certify that Malinda Butler and William Smith before whom the foregoing affidavits of Malinda Butler and William Smith appear to have been made, and whose genuine signature is subscribed thereto, was at the time of making and signing the same, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn, and to all whose official acts as such, full faith and credit is and ought to be given, as well in Courts of Justice as therout.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of the County Court of Cherokee County, this 5th day of February A. D. 1863

W. P. Smith
County Clerk Cherokee County

[Faint, illegible handwriting throughout the page, possibly a letter or document.]

to the death
of the
of the

of the

258
Byrd. W. L.

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50571984	20
2	1055	21
3	2127	22
4	2212	23
5	2267	24
6	2308	25
7	2348	26
8	2386	27
9	2424	28
10	2457	29
11	2493	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also William Byrd, 22 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

W. L. Byrd

R

Capt. Jack Davis' Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Marshall Texas*

Oct. 2, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Rusk, Cherokee Co Texas*

By whom *Jack Davis*

Period *1 yr or thereabouts*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A J. G. Dunlap

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

H. L. Byrd

Re

, Co. 6th, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 25 1861 to July 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Rusk, Texas.

By whom J. Davis

Period 2 yrs or more

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent about

Remarks: Left sick at Clarksville
Feb. 9/1862.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinton, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

B. J. Starnell

(Confederate.)

73

7

Texas.

H. L. Byrd

Priv, Co. *E*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Marshall, Tex.

By whom

John Gregg

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Gary

To what time

June 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopeville, Ky., with five companies, A to E, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Haller's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company E was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Company B, 2d of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

H. L. Byrd

Re, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 15 June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gentry

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded at Raymond

Aug. 12. 1862.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Lenoir, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 14, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1862, and Company F was detached in May, 1862. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

A. J. Furnace

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

N L Byrd

Pt

, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Texas.

By whom John Gross

Period 3m

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gery

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded at Raymond
Miss. May 12, 1863.

The 7th (also known as Gross's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Company Band 1 of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

A J S. D. M. C.

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

H. L. Byrne

K

, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date Oct. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 m.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Henry

To what time Jan. 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded at Raymond
Miss May 12/63.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 11th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 12, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Company Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidating of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

O. S. Dunnell

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

H. L. Byrd

He

, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2

, 1863.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom John Gregg

Period 32

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gerry

To what time June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Died in Hospital

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alton's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1861, to about February, 1862, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 2, 1862, the regiment became Companies Band C of the Tenth Brigade, and was garrisoned at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Dunell

1000

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

N. L. Byrd

Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gentry

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years for the war. It was captured at Ft. Lawrence, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 14, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th, Brown's, Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Halley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

A. J. S. Small

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

W. L. Byrd

Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Month & day* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2* 1864.

Where *Channahon, Miss.*

By whom *John Gregg*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Henry*
June 30

To what time 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Hospital*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Haysville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years in the war. It was captured at Ft. Limestone, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th Bowles' Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 3, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 3, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. L. Byrd

(Confederate.)

73

7

Texas.

W. L. Bird

Private, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Marshall, Tex.

By whom

John Gregg

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Garre

To what time

Jan. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Sick at hospital*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Duneau, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Asker's Landing, Va., November 19, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band, of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1863) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 33464.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

(343)

Copy 1.

(Confederate.)

B

7

Texas.

N. L. Byrd

Plt

, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for one date, 186 †

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 186 1

Where Bankhall, Tenn

By whom John Gregg

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

Re whom Capt. Garry

To what time 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks dis at Annapolis

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1863,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 73434

† Remarks opposite to names of some men indicate this roll covers a period subsequent to June 30, 1863.

Book mark:

B. J. Russell

(147)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

B

7

Texas.

U. L. Byrd

Pvt. Co. E. 7 Reg't. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in the 7th Reg't.
Texas Inf., in action near Raymond,
Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Missing

Series 1, Vol. 24. page 747.

Casualties, Miss., 49.

Gowen

Cap, 1st.

8-12-34

The record shows
that on 1 Byrd
for Co E, 7 Regt
Tex. Inf. at a. ent.
Sept 21 1861, at
Rusk, Cherokee Co. Tex.
Age 18 yrs.

He escaped capture
at Ft. Donelson and
served for a time as
a priv of Co E 22 Regt
Texas Inf. at a. but
was transferred back Nov 17 62
he was wounded
May 12, 1863, near Raymond
Miss and the record of
the Co. dated June 30
1864 reports him still
in hospital. As later
record has been found.

One Wm Byrd served
as Lt. Col. of the 14
Tex. Inf.

WAR DEPARTMENT
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON

IN REPLY
REFER TO

020

August 13, 1864.

Respectfully returned to

John E. Moser,
Attorney At Law,
306 Daniel Building,
Tulsa, Oklahoma.

The records show that one William L. Byrd, private, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, enlisted September 21, 1861, at Rank, Cherokee County, Texas, age 18 years.

He escaped capture at Fort Donelson, and served for a time as a private of Company G, 22 Regiment Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, but was transferred back, November 17, 1862.

He was wounded May 12, 1863, near Raymond, Mississippi, and the roll of the company dated June 30, 1864, reports him sick in Hospital.

No later record has been found.

No list of engagements in which the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry participated has been compiled in this office.

Jack Davis and R. F. Vining were successively Captains of Company E, and the regiment was commanded at different times by Colonels John Green, Hiram B. Greenbury and William L. Moody.

The 7th Texas Infantry was included in the Brigade of Brigadier General Charles Clark, which was a part of the Division of Brigadier General John B. Floyd.

One William Byrd served as Lieutenant Colonel of the 14 Regiment Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army.

Major General,
The Adjutant General.
By

Laddenhead W. C.

Co H, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Co. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Laddenhead W. C.

250
Callaway, J. S.

Co. D., 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Callaway, J. S.

261
Caldwell F. M.

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1864.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50570220	20
2	344317409	21
3	172702	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L. M. Caldwell | 7 Texas.

L. M. Caldwell

Sub., Co. A, 7 Regiment: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 11*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 24*, 1864.

Where *Chickasaw, Ala.*

By whom *P. J. G. G. G.*

Period *Mar. 11*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *It was present*

Transferred to 7th

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Fayetteville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

Book mark:

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. Texas.

Consolidated.

Co. C, Granbury's Consolidated
Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

REMARK: Companies A, D, H and K, 7 Reg't
Texas Inf.

Remarks:

613

(637)

Copy

Confederate.

L

7

Sevach

A. M. Colburn
Col. Co. I 7th Regt. S. C.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Brevt. Brig. Genl. M. H. Chrysler,
commanding U. S. Forces at Talladega, Ala.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala, June 20, 1865.

When paroled *May 23*, 1865.

Where paroled *Talladega*

Number of rolls:

18

(6256)

Jno. T. Rindley

Copyd.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Okla. tented Home
(Source of communication.)

F. M. Coldwell
(Name.)

Co. A, 7 Regt Texas Inf.

F. M. Caldwell, Private
Enl, Mch, 26, 1864.

Mch & Apl, 1864 roll, back
on file, present.

R. of war records show
him paroled at Greens-
boro, N.C., —, 1865 in
compliance with terms of
Mil. Convention of Apr 26/65.
Roll dated Greensboro, N.C., Apr 29, 1865,
and as

F. M. Coldwell, Pvt.
Co. I 7 Regt Texas
Paroled at Talladega, Ala.,
May 23, 1865.

Not found on rolls of Co. I
5/18/15
305
F. V. L.
W. F. L.

Confed. Archives:

For any further
information
911
88.

C. F. G. J. W.

Nothing additional found, *Wiley 99.11*
1025

May 19, 1918.

Respectfully returned to the
President,
Trustees of Confederate Home,
McAlester, Oklahoma.

The records show that F. M. Caldwell (surname not found as Coldwell), private, Company A, 7th Texas Infantry, C.S.A., enlisted March 26, 1864, and that he was paroled at Greensboro, N.C., date not shown, under the terms of the military convention of April 26, 1865.

The records also show that one F. M. Colwell, private, Co. I, said regiment, was paroled at Talladega, Ala., May 23, 1865. This name has not been found on the rolls of Co. I.

H. R. McCain
The Adjutant General.

2" call from B. D. H. H. H.
For S. S. super page 1 this
slip; not found as Francis
Harrison Caldwell

7.6.16

10.30

29.7

(Attach this end.)

H. H. H.

July 4, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the

Adjutant,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that one E. H.
(not borne as Francis Harrison) Cald-
well, private, Co. A, 7th Texas
Infantry, U.S.A., enlisted March 24,
1904, and that he was paroled on
or about April 22, 1904, in accord-
ance with the terms of the military
convention of April 24, 1904. Was
paroled at Gretna, N.O.

H. H. H.

The Adjutant General.

282
Call. Horace

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cole. H. J.

262
Callaway, J. M.

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Callaway, J. M.

264
Callaway, J. N.

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5056	9676	2
2		9741	2
3		9815	2
4		9894	2
5		9956	2
6	57	0074	2
7		0072	2
8		0129	2
9		0186	2
10	4631	3030	2
11	4725	0040	2
12	4636	0618	2
13	3597	57	2
14			2
15			2
16			2
17			2
18			2
19			2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

7

Texas.

S. M. Callaway

Nov. 1 { Capt. H. B. Granbury's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 11, 1861*

Oct. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Mar. Hall, Tex.*

By whom *John G. G. G.*

Period *2 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *210*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 30, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 69th and the 33rd Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled in Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

John G. G. G.
Copyist

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

A. N. Culhoney
Sgt., Co. *H*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 1, 1861 to Aug. 1, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 14, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 69th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

S. M. Callaway
Sgt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *January*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1*, 1861.

Where *Marshall, Tex.*

By whom *W. H. Greenbury*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital
at Clinton, Ga.*

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 18, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 28th and the 34th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

S. M. Halliday
Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 1, 1861* to *June 1, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1, 1861*, 1861.

Where *Marshall, Tex.*

By whom *E. P. Granbury*

Period *2 years*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Never paid, 1861*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
May 12, 1862.

The 7th (also known as Geary's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Company Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 | Texas.

S. M. Hallway

Co. M., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Marshall.

By whom H. B. Gentry.

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Never paid 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded at Raymond
Miss. Sent North

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

S. M. Callaway

Sgt., Co. *A*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1*, 1861.

Where *Marshall, Tex.*

By whom *L. H. Granberry*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *L. H. Granberry*

To what time *Jan. 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Exchanged out paid
to Jan. 1st, 1863, at
which time he has been
heard of since.*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

S. M. Callaway
Capt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct.

1861.

Where

Marshall.

By whom

H. B. Granbury.

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Matthew.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: Exchanged and paid
at Petersburg to June 30.
Not been heard of since.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 3, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

M. M. G. S. C. S.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

S. M. Callaway

Sgt., Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

is January 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom A. B. Granbury

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. M. M. M. M.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Exchanged and paid

at Salisbury, N. C.

whereabouts unknown.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 15, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 21, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 11th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 18, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

S. M. Callaway
Capt.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

S. M. Hallaway

S. M. Hallaway, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Muster Roll, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Miss. Hallway*.

By whom *M. D. Granberry*.

Period *3 yrs*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. D. Granberry*.

To what time *Jan 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*.

Remarks: *Exchanged for exchange
they were: M. D. Granberry
and M. D. Granberry*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Atkins's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 68th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1862, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 1, 1863, the regiment became Company Band C of the Tenth Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

M. D. Granberry

Granberry

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del

Where and when captured *T. ...*

..., 186*3*.

When received *...*, 186*3*.

Died *...*, 186*3*.

Discharged *...*, 186*3*.

Exchanged *...*, 186*3*.

Transferred *...*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page *...*

(Confederate.)

6
1st Col. 1st Regt. Tenn. Inf.
1st Col. 1st Regt. Tenn. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the Army of the Tennessee, and sent
to Memphis, Tenn., May 25, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Department of Tennessee,
In the Field near Vicksburg, Miss, June 29,
1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Raymond W. H.
1st Regt. Tenn. Inf., 1863.

Number of roll

29; sheet

(639)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Fort Delaware, Del., to City Point, Va.,
for exchange, July — 1863.

Roll dated

July 1st, 1863.

Where captured *Sumner's Div.*

When captured *June 17, 1863.*

Remarks: *1st Div. 2*

Number of roll.

147; sheet 8

(6200)

Copied

(Confederate.)

6 *7* *Red*
H. C. Callaway
Ref. to H. of Regt. 1st

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., July 30, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863

Where captured

Raymond Mills

When captured

May 12, 1863

Remarks:

Indexment shows: Received in within rolls at City Point, Va. August 1st, 1863. Seven Hundred and fifty two (752) Confederate Prisoners of War on within roll. - W. H. HATTON, Capt. & 1st Lieut. P. A. C. S.

Number of rolls

146; sheet 1/1

(4296)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

L *J. H. Guilan*
Regt. Co. 1. 1st Regt. 1st Div.

Appears on a Register of Sick in

Overton General Hospital,
Memphis, Tenn.,

Feb 28, 1862.

Date of admission *Feb 19*, 1862.

Complaint

Died, 1862.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 91, page *8*

H. B. Dickinson

(206)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

7

Ten

J. T. Calloway
Priv. Co. K 7 Texas Reg. Infantry

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in Texas Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*3*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Phthisis Pul.*

Date of discharge |
from service, |, 186

Date of death *Sept. 6*, 186*3*

Remarks:

Book mark:

all marks

(CONFEDERATE)

C. 7 Tex
100 11 11 11 11 11
100 11 11 11 11 11

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint *Rheumatism*
Admitted *Aug 12*, 1863
Returned to duty , 186
Deserted , 186
Discharged from service , 186
Furloughed , 186
Transferred , 186
Died , 186
Remarks: *Transferred to Richmond*
Aug 19 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 344

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 1 1864

Wm. L. Culhnan
Private, 11th Regt. Va.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Aug. 17 1864

Remarks: Sept. 6 Disch.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page 14.

H. T. Finck

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

7 Texas.

J. H. Callaway
Pot, Co. 4 7 Reg't. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in the 7th Reg't.
Texas Inf., in action near Raymond,
Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Wounded severely

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss. 49.

Gowen
Capt. 1st.

265
Ballaway J. S.

Co. D, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50 57 13 3 9

2 14 3 2

3 15 2 5

4 16 9 14

5 46 00 50 3 1

6 01 43 2 7

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 9

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas.

7

6
J. S. Gullaway
2 Sgt. { Capt. K. M. Van Zandt's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex
Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom K. M. Van Zandt

Period For the war

Remarks: Furnished one Rifle
gun

This company subsequently became Company D, 7th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine
companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into ser-
vice for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Lumsen,
Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sep-
tember 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va.,
November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the
4th and the 34th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from
October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's
Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized
February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863.
About April 1, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band 1 of the
regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's
Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May
1, 1863.

Book mark:

G. H. Martin

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C

7

Texas.

J. S. Calloway

2d Lt, Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1861.

Where

Marshall Tex

By whom

K. M. Van Dants

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinstville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years in the war. It was captured at Ft. Lincoln, Tenn., February 10, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 15th (Brown & Beane's) Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

C | 7 | Texas.

J. S. Callaway
2 Sgt, Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct-1, 1861.

Where Marshall Tx

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom 2. D. How

To what time July 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Ordered to Texas on recruit-
ing service Oct. 11, 1862. Gen Order No
2. Gen Bagg.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinton, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Duessan, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va. It was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and the 9th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Company Band C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C

7

Texas.

J. S. Callaway
2d Lt., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Texas.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Horv

To what time July 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in action at
Raymond May 12th

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 26, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

C

7

Texas

J. S. Calaway
2d Regt 57 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured

In Solomon

When captured

Feb 16, 186 2

Remarks:

Number of roll

61; sheet

40 W. H. Houston

(6256)

Copied

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Stephen L. Lathrop
Lieut. Col., 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Lathrop
Sept 10, 1862.

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War. Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. - N. G. WATTS, Major U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jas. H. Doss,
near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20, 1862."

Number of roll:

67; sheet

(65%)

[Signature]
Copy.

(CONFEDERATE)

C 7 Texas.

J. L. Callaway
Cpt. Co. D, 7 Reg't. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in the 7th Reg't.
Texas Inf., in action near Raymond,
Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Killed

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss., 49.

Gowen

Copy 123.

200
Ballouay. I. R.

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Co. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ballouay. I. R.

267
Calloway, Joshua S.

Co. D., 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant + Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Callaway, J. S.

Camp J. E.

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Corporal*
CARD NUMBERS

1	50570233	20
2	0330	21
3	0492	22
4	46040434	23
5	005350	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

1st Corp. { Capt. R. S. Camp's Company,
Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex

Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom R. S. Camp

Period 3 years or for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 40.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and secured exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 11th Dragoon Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 26, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 3, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

R. S. Camp
1st Co., Co. *B*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 27, 1861 to Aug 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 27, 1861.

Where

Gilmer

By whom

R. S. Camp

Period

3 years or the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died March 21st 1862 at
Camp Douglas Ill.*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 30, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 34th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 8, 1865.

Book mark:

H E Jones

Confederate.

7

Texas.

J. G. Garry
1st Corp., Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug 1/1862 to Feb 21*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Marshall*

By whom *Col Gregg*

Period *Syncr War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Lied at Chicago Ill.*
Mar. 20th 1862.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Lenoir, Tenn., February 18, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 21, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 34th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Company Band of the Tenth Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's 1, 1863, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Back mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

John Campbell
of the 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners who were held at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Listed at Camp Douglas, July 5, 1862.

March 6, 1864

Remarks:

Number of copies

263

(642)

William

Copied

(Confederate.)

C

7

Texas

A. G. Campbell
Capt. 7 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured

St. Bonelaw

When captured

Feb 16, 1862

Remarks

Lead (March 20-62)

Number of rows

64; sheet

4872 D. D. Austin

(639b)

Copyright

Camp J. J.
Oct 18 7 1894

CONFIDENTIAL

MEDICAL CASE NUMBERS

3520975

Back Mark

C 1 of Texas.
G. Carrington.
Rank, 1st, D. 7 Reg Texas.
Complaint, 1st Permit.

Admitted

Mar 1/62.

To

U. S. A. Prison Hosp.
Camp Douglas, near Chicago. Ill

Ret'd to duty	. 18
Deserted	. 18
Disch'd from service	. 18
Sent to G. H.	. 18
On furlough	. 18
Died	Mar 2/18

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212: Hqs. No. : Page 19

Leam

Copy.

N^o 2256

Asc
Josiah G. Camp.

Deceased.

Capt. in Capt. Camp Co
13th Regt. Texas Inf.
✓

See him 131690

Appropriation

Pay &c Officers & Privates of
Army Volunteers Militia &c

✓
Reported Dec 15th 1862.
Confirmed 14 15. "

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To Josiah G. Camp, deceased,
late Corporal of Capt. Camp's Co. "B."
1st Regt. Texas Troops Dr.

For pay from the 10th of September 1861 the
day of his enlistment, to the 18th day of
March 1862 the day of his death inclusive
6 Months and 9 days @ \$12. per mo \$ 81.90
To 1st & 2nd years Commutation for clothes 50.00
Bounty under act. 11th Decr 1861. 80.00
Allowance for leave for last 31. Sept.
8th April 1862. 35.00
\$ 216.90

Per Adj't Insp'n & Capt's reports herewith

Payable to H. C. Barrow Esq. Atty. of Mrs
Enelope Camp. Mother of said decd.

Richmond
Va

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

Decr 15th 1862.

C. Barker. Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

December 15th 1862
S. H. Boykin

Clerk.

Adjutant's Office
Nov 22^d 62

To return, in this
Office for the 7th Regt
Texas Troops

John W. Tinsome

To Mr. Gues Office
Nov 26th 62

No returns of 7th
Texas Troops. remain
at this office

A. J. Gagnett

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

Nov 20th 1862

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL. C. S.:

SIR:

Please report me the last payment, clothing, &c., to
deceased, late *Capt.* of Captain *Samuel G. Camp*
7th Regiment *Texas Troops* Company *D.*

Enlisted *12th Sept '61* Very respectfully, &c.,
Recd 18 Mar 62

J. Cabot
Clerk.

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va. *Nov. 26* 1862.

It appears from the Muster Roll of *Capt. Camp* Company
(*B*) of the *7* Regiment *1 Texas* Volunteers,
on file in this office, that *Josiah G. Camp* private of his Company
was enlisted *10 September 1861* and *for the war* *no acct*
of his death 1861.

C. A. Talley
May 1861

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

Oct 20th 1862.

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.:

SIR:

Please report me the service and death, &c., of *Jonah G. Camp*.
late *Scout* of Captain *Camp's* Company *B*
1st Regiment *Texas Troops*.

Very respectfully, &c.,
Indiv. 12th 61
Recd 18 Mar '62.

Albert C. Clegg
Chief Clerk.

10 Sept 61 - 1000
no acct of death

Joseph G. Camp

The within Signature
of Capt R. S. Camp appears
to be genuine but it is not
a fac simile

Isabel Quapung
Mij. 62, Myo aals

Claim of a Deceased Soldier - Josiah L. Camp

I certify that Josiah L. Camp was a Corp. in Co. "B" 17th Regt. Texas Volunteers. That he was enlisted by me on the 1st day of Sept. 1861 at Gilmer Effingham Co. State of Texas. and that he died on the 18th day of March 1862. While a Prisoner of War at Camp Douglass Ills. I further state, that he the said Josiah L. Camp was not indebted to the Confederate States. That he never received any pay as a soldier, or Noncommissioned Officer. He never received any clothing or commutation in lieu thereof.

There is due him as a Corp. his pay from the 1st day of Sept. 1861 to 18th March 1862. 6 months 18 days

There is due him commutation in lieu of clothing. \$ 85.00

There is due him for a fine double Barrel Shot Gun. valued at 50.00

35.00
\$ 170.00

Given at Maritta La. Nov. 6th 1862

R. L. Camp Capt Comd
Co "B" 17th Texas Regt.

Signature of the General
for the Prisoner, Camp...

6 mos 17 d. 18
4 Regt. 3.90
13.00
78.00

Hopkinsville Ky. 10th Oct. 1861

Lorain H. Camp, a Member Co. B. 7th Texas Regt
to one fine Double Barrel Shot Gun. which he
brought into the Service, valued at \$35.00,

L. H. Camp Capt. Comdg
Co. B. 7th Texas Regmt

Approved John Gregg
Col. Comdg 7th Texas Regt

Approved
Wm W
Col. Comdg

101-
A. G. Camp, Corp^l
Co. B. 7 Texas
died May 20. 1862
at
Camp Douglas Ill.

U.S. official

July 31 1863

Josiah G. Camp

Josiah G. Camp du
Cpl Co B 7 Tif
Capt U.S. Army.

W. Barrow attn

Per 17. 62

Nov 20th 1862
Capt & 2. m. from for
reports.

State of Georgia (Before me *Thos. P. Whitefield*
County of Cobb) and acting justice of the
Peace in and for said County,
personally came *Mrs. Penelope Adams*, who being
duly sworn, says she is ^{the} mother of *Josiah G. Camp*
deceased, late a Corporal in Co. B of the 9th Georgia
Regt. ^{Infantry} ~~Volunteers~~, ^{and further declares that}
her said son, *Josiah G. Camp* died on the eighteenth
day of March 1862. And she he left but one wife
child, no father surviving him.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 11th day of
November 1862
Thomas P. Whitefield J.P. *Mrs. Penelope X Camp*
made

Also, personally came *Josiah G. Camp* of Cobb County,
and State of Georgia, who being duly sworn, says that
the statements in the above affidavit are ~~true~~ ^{correct}
known to be true.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 11th day of
November 1862
Thomas P. Whitefield J.P. *Julia A. Camp*

I, *Thos. P. Whitefield* an acting justice of the Peace in and
for said County of Cobb, do certify that the above
named witness, is personally known to me, to be of
good standing, and whose affidavit is entitled to
full faith and credit.

Given under my hand and official signature this
11th day of November 1862.

Thomas P. Whitefield J.P.

Know all Men by these presents that I
Mrs Penelope Camp of the County of Cobb, and State
of Georgia, being the mother of John S. Camp, de-
ceased, who died in the service of the Confederate
States on the 18th day of March 1862, do make
constitute and appoint N. C. Barrow, Esq. of the
City of Richmond Va. my true and lawful attorney
in fact to receive and accept for all monies, goods
and chattels that may be due me as heir of my son
John S. Camp, deceased, by virtue of his military
or other service to the Confederate States, every in-
debt and confirming all lawful acts of my
said attorney in the premises.
this 11th day of November 1862

Witness-

John S. Camp

Mrs Penelope Camp
Mark

Thomas P. Whitfield J.P.

I, D. M. Young Clerk of Superior Court of
County, State of Georgia, do certify that J. P. Whitfield
whose signature appears above, and before
whom the above affidavit and power of attorney
were made and executed, is an acting Justice of the
Peace in and for the County of Cobb, State of Georgia,
lawfully commissioned at the time of signing the same, and
all his attestations at such are entitled to full faith
and credit.

In witness whereof I have
hereunto set my hand
and the Seal of the
said Superior Court
this November 15th 1862
Dillard H. Young Clerk
S. C.

Camp R. S.

Co. *B*, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Captain *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057	0224	2
2		0321	21
3		0489	22
4	56	9136	23
5	53	3934	24
6	524	13355	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *Raleigh S Camp*
140th Inf

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

R. S. Camp

Sept } Capt. R. S. Camp's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Marshall Tex*

Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom *R. S. Camp*

Period *3 years or for the War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *140*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Robert, Co. *B*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 27/1861 to Aug 1, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 27, 1861*.

Where *Greene*

By whom *R. S. Camp*

Period *3 years or the War*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Promoted to Majorship after
fall of Donelson*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 24, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

6

7

Texas.

C. L. Gump

Capt., Co. B., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug 1, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862.

Where Marshall

By whom Col. Gump

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent:

Remarks: Transferred about Sept. 1st
to 4th Regt. afterwards promoted to Major
4th Regt. March 12, 62.

The 7th (also known as Gump's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 15, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Abasco's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was organized in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Company B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gump's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

Texas.

6
R. I. Camp
Capt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term, 3 years.

Roster dated

Sept

, 1864.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

Oct 2

, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Election

Oct 2

, 1861.

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Pro. Reg't Granbury's
1862.

Name of successor

R. I. Camp

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with vice companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the 7th Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

7

TEXAS.

R. S. Camp
Capt. Co. B. 7-Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

Remarks: 186
Promoted Major after
capture Ft. Donelson.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 7

T. Camp

(125)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

7

Техня.

R. G. Camp

Capt. Co. B. 7. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Major. 40.9a

Regt. Mar. 19, 1862.

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 451

(13)

J. Law

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6

R. J. Lamb +
Capt. Co. B.

Appears on

~~Company~~ Muster Roll

of the command of the 7 Regt.
Ireland Inf.

for Sept. 1. to June 1, 1862.
Dated Mar 8, 1862

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

and Muster roll as Inspector
and Muster roll Officer

Book mark: _____

W. W. Potter

Copyright

7th Texas

Voucher No. 384

Paid the... 8... day of... Mch. 186. 2

..... Capt. W. S. Canine

..... Capt. Saff... C. S.

From the... 1... day of... Sep. 186. 1

To the... 1... day of... Jan. 186. 2

Pay..... \$ 520.

Forage.....

Amount.... \$ 520.

Form No 3.—Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

To Carl R S Camp

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
For—	1 Sept	1 Jan	4		130		520		Was elected Capt. on 1 st Sept. 1861
For month	1861	1862							
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							\$ 520		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Wm. R. R. Co. pay* and to the *156* day of *Feb*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *St. M. A. R. Co. pay* this *156* day of *Feb*, 1862, the sum of *520* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay \$ 520.

To year's service

Forage

[Signed Duplicates]

Amount \$ 520.

R. S. Camp Capt Geo B
7th Texas Regt

270
Camp T B

Co. *B*, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS

1	50570225
2	0322
3	0414
4	0523
5	0596
6	0662
7	0726
8	0782
9	0834
10	9184
11	9137
12	49024156
13	47260420
14	46252796
15	45440538
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com Pen Ga
(Source of communication.)

J. B. Camph

(Name)

Regt. Co. B, 7 Regt Tex. Inf.

Archives Div

Anything addd L.H.
L.P.A.

10 2 of 16.

108

Nothing additional found
Hardy 7/11

335

(Confederate)

6

7

Texas.

T B Camp

Present. { Capt. R. S. Camp's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tex.

Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom R. S. Camp

Period 3 years or for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Duncan, Texas, February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alien's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily commingled with the 5th and the 14th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 3, 1863, this regiment became Company B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H E Jones

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

R. B. Camp

1491-, Co. *B*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 27/1861 to Aug 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 27*, 1861.

Where *Gilmer*

By whom *R. B. Camp*

Period *3 years or the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopewellville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 8, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Confederate.

Texas.

6

7

T. H. Camp

Capt., Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1. 1862 to Feb 28 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2

1861.

Where

Marshall Tex

By whom

Col J. H. Gregg

Period

3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what use

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on Recruiting

Service.

The 7th Texas Infantry (Gregg's) Regiment, Texas Infantry, was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopewell, Mo., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 12, 1862, and declared exhausted at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 15th Missouri Infantry, 1862, and formed Butler's Composite Regiment of Infantry, Company K was organized October 8, 1862, at about Petersburg, 1862, and formed Butler's Composite Regiment of Infantry, Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Composite Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's Texas Infantry, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

T. B. Camp

Capt., Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom Col Jas Gregg

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom La D. Horr.

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (now known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 26, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alder's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 49th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 21, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, the regiment became Company Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greencastle, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

E. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

6

7

Texas.

F. R. Lamb

Call, Co. *B*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Marshall Tex*

By whom *Leol Gregg*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 28, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

1863

Copy

(Confederate.)

6

7

Texas.

T. H. Campbell

Capt, *Co. 1*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Transill. Tx*

By whom *Col Gregg*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Ross*

To what time *Augt 31*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left sick at Enterprise Miss*

Sept 7 1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 13, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copy.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

G. E. Jones
Capt., Co. *F*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Marshall Tex*

By whom *Col Grogg*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded Missionary*

Ridge (now at Marshall Tex)

Wounded slightly

from record of books
The 7th (also known as Grogg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alton's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May 1863. About April 2, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grogg's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 | Texas.

T B Lamb

Capt, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tx

By whom T B Lamb

Period Jan + Feb

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Adm. Swift Lane

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinstville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 56th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

I B Camp

Capt, Co. *B*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich + Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Marshall, Texas*

By whom *Col Gregg*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band 'C' of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

(442)

Copy

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Cap, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term, 3 years

Roster dated

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 1864

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } , 186

Date and cause of vacancy, } Promotion
Mar 19, 1862

Name of successor, } , 186

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Imboden, Tenn., February 18, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 30, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company L was organized in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies H and I of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

(606)

W. M. Potter

Copyright

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

T. S. Camp

1st, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term, 3 years.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 1861.

Date of entry or muster } *Oct 2*, 1861.
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Election*
by appointment, election } *Oct 2*, 1861.
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *Prom. March 19, 1862.*
of vacancy, }

Name of successor *R. H. Corvin*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily commingled with the 6th and the 11th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 12, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment, which was formed by the commingling of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Confederate.

6

100.

Brigade

P. Sample

107

Co. 100

Brigade

100

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

St. Louis

When

May 6

1861

Height

ft

in

eyes

Hair

complexion

age

Received at Camp Chase:

When

March 1

1862

Where from

St. Louis

Remarks:

Transferred to St. Louis Island April 1862

Camp Chase, Ohio Register No. 1: page

42

J. H. Williams

(1862)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Johnson's Island, Sandusky, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters Hoffman Battalion, Depot
Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio, Sept.
1, 1862.

Where captured *Fort Trenchard on*

When captured *July 16*, 1862

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsements:

"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War—eleven hundred and four in number—On Board Steamer Jno H. Boone, near Vicksburg, Miss., Sept. 20, 1862.—N. G. WATTS, Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners."

"Declared exchanged at Athens Landing Nov. 10, 1862."

Number of roll

37; sheet

(424)

J. N. McKuen
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Lieutenants, C. S. A., delivered at Aiken's
Landing, Va., and exchanged for Lieutenants,
Federal Army.

List dated

1864

When delivered

1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

123; sheet

Aiken's Landing, Va.

(1864)

Copy

Confederate.

C

7

Texas

J. B. Camp
1 Lt Co 13.7 Regt Texas
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Fort Donelson

When captured July 16, 186

Joined April 17, 186

Remarks: Sent to Vicksburg
Sept 1/62

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 23

J. M. Weaver

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

7

TEXAS.

T. B. Camp
1st Co. B. 7th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

..... , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 7

(186)

T. Camp
[Signature]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

These
OK

C. [unclear] staff

Thomas B. Camp

Actg Capt

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated East Point, Ga.
Aug. 25, 1864

Brigade Cranberry's Brigade

Division Leburn's Division

Date of appointment , 186

How assigned Ag. A. A. G.

Whose authority Brig Gen Cranberry

Remarks Not appointed. Detailed

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 9.

W. H. Callins

(CONFEDERATE)

7

C

Gregg's

Texas

Thos. S. Camp

1st Lt Co. B

7 (Gregg's) Reg't

Texas Vols.

Appears on a

LIST

of officers of Gregg's 7th Reg't.
Texas Vols, surrendered at Fort
Donelson.

List not dated.

Remarks: Prisoner at Johnson's
Island

W. D. - S. - 521 - 1862 - 6

Shepherd

Copyist.

Thos. B. Crump - Co. B. 7 Tex.
Inf. - enlisted Sept. 27/61, at
Wilmer; elected 1st Oct. 2
1861; promoted to Capt.
Sept. 19/62; Feb. 20/63, absent
on recruiting service;
June 30 & Aug. 30/63, present
with Co.; Oct. 31/63, absent -
"left sick at Antiochia Miss.,
Sept. 7, 1863"; Dec. 31/63, absent -
wounded at Missionary
"left sick at Antiochia Miss.,
Sept. 7, 1863"; Feb. 29/64 -
absent with leave; Apr. 30/64,
(last roll on file) present
with Co.

Rolls &
Roster.

No personal papers found.
B. N.

Prepared by J. P. H., Examined by J. A. B.

CAMP, THOMAS B., Capt. 7th Texas & Actg. A. I. G.

✓ May 12, 1863. Col. Granbury, 7th Texas, mentions Capt. T. B. Camp, Co. E. (Vol. 24-1, p. 747.)

✓ July 10, 1864. Org. table for this date gives Capt. T. B. Camp, comdg. 7th Texas. (Vol. 38-3, p. 654.)

✓ Aug. 1864. Capt. Thomas B. Camp, Actg. A. A. G., Granbury's Brig., Cleburne's Div., Hardee's Corps, A. of Tenn. (Insp. Report C 18, A. of Tenn.)

✓ Aug. 31- Sept. 1, 1864. Brig. gen. Granbury, comdg. Brig. of Cleburne's Div., Hardee's Corps, mentions Capt. T. B. Camp, A. A. I. G. (Vol. 38-3, p. 743.)

[Not mentioned in Special Orders, and nothing found at Archive Office.]

in Camp for many days while with 24th.

Voucher No. 116

Paid 17th Feb 1864.

50 Camp

C. B. 7th Regt C.S.

From the 10th day of Feb 1864.

To the 1st day of Jan 1864.

Pay..... 100⁰⁰

Forage.....

Amount.... 500⁰⁰

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States,

To Capt J B Camp

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EX-PIRATION.		TERM OF SER-VICE CHARGED.		PAY, PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	
PAY—	Sept 30	Jan 31							
For myself,.....	1863	1864	1		130	00	520	00	
For.....years' service.									
Forage for Horse,.....									

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt B F Roman again

and to the 30 day of Sept, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major W H Hays again, this

17 day of February, 1864, the sum of Five hundred and

Twenty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said Account

Pay.....52000

To.....years' service;

Forage,.....

Amount,.....52000 (Signed duplicate.)

J B Campbell
Co. B. 7th Texas

POST PAY OFFICE,

Atlanta, Ga., 12 Nov - 1863.

Paid Capt. J. B. Camp Company 12, 4th Texas Regiment,

From 1 August to 20 Sept - 1863.

\$ 26.00

B. B. Conner
Captain and A. Q. M.

Voucher No. 3.61

Paid the 13 Oct 1862
to J. C. May Jr.
Capt. May Jr.
From the day of 1862
To the of 1862

Pay \$ 1140

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ 1140

The Confederate States of America,

To J. B. Camp, Capt Co "B" 7th Reg.

PAYMENT ACCOUNT	1861	1862	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
			Mo.	Da.	Do.	Co.	Do.	Co.	
PAY -									
as 1st Lieut	Dec. 1861	Apr. 1862	4	-	90	-	360	00	Promoted Capt
as Capt.	Apr. 1862	Oct. 1862	6	-	120	-	720	00	Co "B" by seniority. Capt Camp was elected Major of 40th Ga Regiment on the 1st April

\$1140 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Major Banks Paymaster - C. S. A. and to the 1st day of December 1862

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. B. Camp, this 15 day of Oct 1862 the sum of eleven hundred and forty dollars, being the amount in full of said account:

Pay.....\$ 1140.00
Forage.....
Amount.....\$ 1140.00

J. B. Camp Capt Co B, 7th Reg.

Voucher No. 846

Paid to *Sept 20 1862*

for *Sept 13* *of* *1862*

for *Sept 13* *of* *1862* *O. S.*

From the *1* day of *March* 186*2*

To the *30* day of *March* 186*2*

Pay *90*

Forage

Amount *90*

FORM No. 2.

VOUCHER NO. 3 to abt K

REQUISITION.

Issued Oct 28 No 3

To J. B. Camp

Capt Comdg. Co. 1st

1st Louisiana Infantry

Quarter-Master's Department---Confederate States of America.

REQUISITION FOR ~~CAMP EQUIPAGE~~.

For

embracing

Officers, Musicians and Privates, commanded by

Non-commissioned

ARTICLES.

(M) Elbow
(19) Amos
(28) Thru Eight
(28) Thru Eight
(10) Elbow
(10) Elbow
(4) Thru
Jackets
for Pants
for Drawers
Shirts
for Shoes
Socks
Hats
Common Pants
Common Trousers and Drawers
Common Trousers and Drawers
Common Trousers and Drawers
Common Trousers and Drawers

No. or Sets.

Cost per Piece or Set.

TOTAL COST.

DOLLARS

CENTS

DOLLARS

CENTS

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for my

Quartermaster *P. A. C. S.*, will issue the above ~~Camp Equipage~~ specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED at *Fort Chattanooga* this *28th* of *Oct* 186*3* of *K. M. Van Zandt Major* Commanding.
P. A. C. S. Quartermaster
the ~~Camp Equipage~~ in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

John H. ...

VOUCHER No. ~~33~~ 22

Paid the ³ 22 day of July 1863

J.B. Co. Capt 6512

7th Regt Iowa Infy C.S.

From the 1st day of March 1863

To the 30th day of April 1864

Pay.....\$860 75

Forage.....

Amount.. 380.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *2. B. Camp Capt*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Termination.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
Pay—									
For myself <i>2. B. Camp</i>	<i>1st March</i>	<i>30th April</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>30</i>		<i>60</i>		
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							<i>260</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

was from *Major R. M. Piggott A. G. M.* and to the

28th day of *February* 186*2*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. C. D. Foster A. G. M.*

this *29th* day of *Feb.* 186*2*, the sum of *Two hundred and*

sixty dollars dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *260*

Forage.....

[Signed Duplicates.]

Amount *260.00*

*2. B. Camp Capt & Co, B.
7th Regt Tex Infy*

VOUCHER NO. 66

Paid the 2 day of September 1863

U. S. Cavalry Capt Co

W. F. Rept. 1st Regt. Infantry C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay.....\$ 390.00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 390.00

The Confederate States of America.

To *J. B. Camp*

2

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
Pay—	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
For myself <i>Captain</i>	<i>14 May</i>	<i>31st July</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>130 00</i>		<i>390 00</i>		
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							<i>\$390 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

..... *A. D. Herr* *Capt & agm* and to the *30th*
 day of *April* 186 *3*.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *A. D. Herr* *Capt & agm* this *33*
 day of *September* 186 *3*, the sum of *Three hundred and ninety*
 dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay *390 00*

Forage.....

Amount *390 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

..... *J. B. Camp* *30th*

Camp Thomas. B

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '69.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Camp T. B.

272
Campbell James C

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50571985	20
2	2063	21
3	2192	22
4	46014340	23
5	005237	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARKS:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

7

Texas.

James C. Campbell

K

Capt. Jack Davis' Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Monmouth, Texas

Muster-in to date Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1861.

Where Burk, Cherokee Co. Texas

By whom Jack Davis

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Company H and Co of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. B. D. D. D.

(Confederate.)

6

7

Texas.

J. C. Campbell

7th, Co. C, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 25 1861 to Jan. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25

1861.

Where

Rusk Texas.

By whom

J. Davis

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 40th and the 56th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

6

7

Texas.

J. B. Hambell
Priv, Co. *E*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Marshall, Tex.*

By whom *John Gregg*

Period *1* yrs.

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Horr*

To what time *July 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged at Clinton,*
Miss. Dec. 1, '62.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Union, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 12, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alder's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1861, to about February, 1862, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1862, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 8, 1862, this regiment became Companies Band C of the 7th Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's 7th Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Hibbard

Copy

6 (Confederate.

7

Texas.

James C. Lambell
Not Co. 6, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

Douglas

When captured

Feb. 16, 1862.

Remarks: *See*

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. - N. G. WATTS, Major U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Dune,
near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20, 1862."

Number of roll:

67; sheet

2

Approved

(6236)

Copy

(Confederate.)

C

7

True

J. C. Campbell
Thos E 7 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Where captured

Gr. Dolison

When captured

Feb 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

64; sheet

40 J. W. Courten

(639b)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 *7* *Texas*
J. C. Campbell
Post. No. 6 7 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *1 Nov*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *7 Nov*, 186*2*

By whom *W. B. Butler*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *105*

Q. T. Taylor

Wm. W. G. G.
St 187. Case

MEDICAL CASE NUMBERS

302, 29

Book Mark

George James
Wm. C. Campbell
Rank, 1st, Co. B, Regt 7th Ill.
Complaint, Colic.

Admitted

Mar 1862

To

U. S. A. Prison Hosp.,
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty

Mar 1862

Deserted

. 18 .

Disch'd from service

. 18 .

Sent to G. H.

. 18 .

On furlough

. 18 .

Died

. 18 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. : Page 22

James

6-256

approved
J. M. Jackson
Sergeant A. G. S
For
A. H. Vortis
Dr. Surgeon

Certificate of
Disability

J. L. Campbell
Co. E. 7th Sea
Regiment
Inf
Regiment

Certificate of Disability
for Discharge, for
J. L. Campbell



Certificates of Disability for discharge

J. Campbell of Captain Jack Davis Company Eth of the
 7th Seventh Texas Regiment Confederate States Army
 was enlisted by Captain Jack Davis on 25th of September
 1862, at Bush in the State of Texas to serve for three years
 He was born in County of Tyrone in the State of Ireland is 33
 years of age 5 feet 7 inches high dark complexion
 light hair and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer
 during the last two months said soldier has been unfit
 for duty sixty days.

Jack Davis Capt Com
 Company "E" - 7th Regt Tex Vol

Approved and
 referred to
 J. Davis
 Capt
 Co. E
 7th Regt Tex Vol

Camp near Clinton Miss.

October 19th 1862.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said J.
 Campbell of Capt Jack Davis Company and
 find him incapable of performing the duties of
 a soldier because of Chronic - Erysipelas
 of the skin and chronic diarrhoea
 I believe from my knowledge of his condition
 that he may be far recovered as to cure in
 future but that he will not again be fit
 for military duty - and recommend his
 discharge from the service.

R. A. Anderson
 Post Surgeon

Geo. R. Leight
 A. A.

Discharged on this 22nd day of October 1862 at Jackson
 Miss. by order

Brig. Gen. Lloyd. Tilghman
 A. Ellis. A.
 Captain & Adj.

Campbell R. M.

Co. *H*, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50573350	20
2	3476	21
3	3586	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

7

Texas.

R. M. Campbell

Prx } Capt. W. B. Hill's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Marshall Tex*

Oct 5

, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 4*

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 18*

, 1861.

Where *Camp Sabine*

By whom *W B Hill*

Period *3 years or for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *9*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 7th Missouri Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hempstead, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily commingled with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Halsey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company B and I of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the commingling of Granbury's 1, 1863, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt

(256)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C

7

Texas.

R. M. Campbell

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 1 1861 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

1 Oct

1861,

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died 6 June 1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinton, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 49th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

7

Texas.

R. M. Campbell

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Grege

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom never paid

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Hopkinsville

Ky 6 Jan 1862

The 7th (also known as Grege's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Limestone, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 14, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 11th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grege's 7th Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

274
Campbell H. E.

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50573344	20
2	3466	21
3	3569	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

C

(Confederate)

7

Texas.

W. E. Campbell

Ort

Capt. W. B. Hill's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Washburn Tex*

Oct 5

Muster-in to date *Oct 4*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 18*

Where *Camp Sabine*, 1861.

By whom *W B Hill*

Period *3 years for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *9*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Dureman, Tenn., February 14, 1862, and released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 14, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., October 1, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 36th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from February 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 11, 1863, and Company J was detached in May, 1863. About April 18, 1863, the regiment became Company Band of the Texas Reg't, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

(1861)

Confederate.

C

7

Texas.

W. E. Campbell

Pvt, Co H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1 Oct 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent:

Remarks Discharged Jan 1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2 1861, at Hopewellville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Linnessa, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 5, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copy

(Confederate.)

①

7

Texas.

W. E. Campbell

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent:

Remarks Discharged on acct of disability about N Dec 1861
Clarksville Tenn

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopewellville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Clanton, Thomas

Co. G, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clanton, Thomas.

276
Kantrell E. P.

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50570911	29
2	1014	30
3	1100	31
4	46040968	32
5	0936	33
6	005348	34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Boys Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas.

7

G. P. Cantrell
Pvt. { Capt. E. T. Broughton's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Marshall Texas*

Oct. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 7, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 1, 1861

Where

Kickapoo Tex.

By whom

A. J. Bridges

Period

ran or 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinton, Ky., with two companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Bannock, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alton's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

Copyist.

'Confederate.'

6

7

Texas.

H. P. Leantrell

Priv, Co. 6, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent:

Remarks: Died at Camp
Douglas, Ill. July 4, '62.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopeville, Ky., with five companies A to E which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Don, Tex., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 15th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 5, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hager's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 19, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company B and C of the regiment when was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

(Confederate.)

le

7

Texas.

G P Cantrell

Pvt, Co le, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Camp Dough
las July 4, 1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Company H of the 2nd Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. G. Huston

(Confederate.)

Texas

of Capt
C. C. Rye Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., who have died during July,
1862.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured /

, 186

Remarks: July 1 1862

Number of rolls

963; sheet 1

(4096)

C. F. Patton

Approved

(Confederate.)

Appears on

List

of prisoners who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill.

List dated Camp Douglas, July 5, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of

262

(42)

Copied

C

(Confederate.)

Texas

J. W. Cairnrell
for Co. C 7 Regt Texas
appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where captured Ft Donelson

When captured Feb 16, 1862

Remarks Died July 1, 1862

Number of rows

61; sheet

(6296)

48772 Austin

Copy

Capital & Co
at 157 Main

MEDICAL RECORD NUMBERS

3022050

Book Mark

Co. 7 Texas.
G. S. Contract.
Rank, *Pr.*, Co. *6*, 7 Regt *Texas.*
Complaint, *Febris Typhoidea*

Admitted

May 30, 1862

To

U. S. A. Prison Hosp.
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty

, 18

Deserted

, 18

Disch'd from service

, 18

Sent to G. H.

, 18

On furlough

, 18

Died

July 1, 1862

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. ; Page *48*

H. P. Cantrell
G. H. Cantrell, jun.
Co. C 7 Texas
died July 1, 1862
at
Camp Douglas, Ill.

U.S. official

July 31, 1863

Cantrell, L. H.

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cantrell, L. H.

275
Cantrell John L

Co F-9, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50572532	2	45872341
2	2597	3	045008
3	188211	4	056287
4	8323	5	
5	572666	6	
6	569895	7	
7	4957	8	
8	570015	9	
9	0073	10	
10	0130	11	
11	0187	12	
12	46595336	13	
13	014388	14	
14	004790	15	
15	579956	16	
16	547325	17	
17	45239142	18	
18	913952	19	
19	330960	20	

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

6

7

Texas.

J. L. Canfield

Put { Capt. W. H. Smith's Company,
Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.

Age 27 years.

Appears as

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll date:

Not dated, 1861

Muster-in to date

Oct. 2, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 26, 1861

Where

Tyler, Tex.

By whom

R. A. Fulton

Period

The war or 3 years

Remarks:

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

*This company subsequently became Company F, 7th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sep. 1862, and declared exchanged at Alison's Landing, Va., November 21, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April, 1863, this regiment became Company Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*Roll indexed: "Rec'd A. A. I. G. O. Dec. 12, '61."

Book mark:

E. A. Busch

(Confederate.)

C

7

Texas.

J. L. Cantrell,
Pvt., Co. F, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2, 1861 to Aug. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshal Texas.

By whom W. H. Smith

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 4, 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Roath.

(Confederate.)

C Bailey's Consolidated Reg't

James L. Cantrell
Capt., Consol'd Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 31 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Marshall, Texas*

By whom *W. A. Smith*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G. S. Bair*

To what time *July 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1861, by order of Gen. Tishman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 4th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 56th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1862, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

'Confederate.'

6 Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

J L Cantrell
Capt, Consol'd Co. B. 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 31 to Dec 31, 1867.

Enlisted When Oct 1, 1867.

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom H. A. Smith

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: By whom Capt J. L. Barr

To what time July 31, 1867.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

~~Not present~~

Present, as John L. Cantrell

*This company was also known as Company B. Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Sherman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 4th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 1st (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

H. A. Smith

(Confederate.)

C

7

Texas.

J. L. Cantrell,

Put, Co: F, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 1, 1862 to 186
Date Feb 28, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Texas.

By whom John Gregg.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Harr.

To what time Nov. 1, 1862.

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

*Name appears in Column Names
Present as John L. Cantrell.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkewille, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Duneau, Tenn. February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anker's Landing, Va., November 19, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th Brooks Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

John G. Gentry
Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 22 to Jan. 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2, 1861.*

Where *Marshall, Ky.*

By whom *John Gentry*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *L. K. Kern*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On active duty
detached as quartermaster*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Boone, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alice's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

M. H. Jackson
Copy

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

John A. ...
..., Co. *A*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1, 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Marshall, Tex.*

By whom *John A. ...*

Period *July - Aug.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Jan 1, 1865*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

John G. ...
Co. 11, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where

Marshall, Tex.

By whom

John G. ...

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time

Jan. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 3, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

N. G. ...
Copy

(Confederate.)

1 | 7 | Texas.

John G. ...
..., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1, 1861*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Marshall, Tex.*

By whom *John G. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Oct. 1, 1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alben's Landing, Va., November 19, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 9, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. S. L. ...
Det. ..., Co. *A*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 to Feb. 1*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Marshall, Tex.*

By whom *John G. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *May. ...*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alton's Landing, Va., November 15, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 19, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. ...

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

John G. Gentry
Set, Co. *C*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Marshall, Tex.*

By whom *John G. Gentry*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *May 1st 1864*

To what time *March 1st*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Halley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: *20*

Confederate

61

7

1st.

John L. Cantrell,
Capt Co. A. 7 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated

Not stated.

, 186

Where captured

Franklin Tenn.

When captured

Dec. 18, 1864.

Remarks:

Forwarded to Louisville Jan'y 8, 1865.

This roll is a transcript from the records of the Office of the
Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., and con-
tains a list of prisoners of war appearing as still on hand at
Nashville, Tenn. It was forwarded to the Provost Marshal
General, Military Division of the Tennessee, Nashville, Tenn.,
July 11, 1865, with a statement that no report had been re-
ceived showing what disposition had been made of them. The
roll was returned September 10, 1865, with the reply that a
report has been made under the column of Remarks showing
the disposition made of such prisoners, whose names appear
on the roll, as had been under the control of the Provost Mar-
shal General.—M. S. 96847.

Hd. Qrs Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Mil. Div. of the Tenn.,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 638, sheet 7.

J. D. Sushan

Capt.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

John L. Bartlett
Reg't, Co. 7, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vick-burg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Septem-
ber 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Donubon
July 16 . 1862.

Roll bears the following indorsement
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War Ten hundred
and twenty one in number N. G. WATTS Major Co. 4 & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners On Board Steamer Jas. H. Doss.
near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20, 1862."

Number of roll:

67; short

(6396)

22 *W. H. Doss*
Capped.

(Confederate.)

Texas

C
J. L. Cantrell
For W F Page Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Where captured

St. Louis

When captured

Feb 16, 1862

Remarks:

Number of rolls

64; sheet

(6296)

W F Page

Copied

Confederate.

6 10 12
H. L. Cantrell
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj.
Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cum-
berland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,
Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., January 8, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
January 8, 1865.

Where captured *Spring Hill Tenn*

When captured *Dec 18* 186*4*

Remarks :

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 395; sheet *2*

(500)

W. B. Smith
(Signed)

Confederates

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

When captured

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page 30
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Confederate.

3

7

Texas

Lat. T. Co. Trail
Co. 4, 7 Regt Texas Inf.
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received Feb. 18,
1865, from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
Ill., Feb. 18, 1865.

Where captured Springfield, Tenn.

When captured Dec. 18, 1864.

Remarks:

(Confederate)

61 7
Sgt. J. C. ...
at ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Rock Island,
Ill., Feb'y 15, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., February 15, 1865.

Where captured

Long Mill. Tenn.

When captured

Oct 1, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

565

(000)

1612

Appd

(Confederate.)

C

7

124

Jac F Campbell
Rt Col. & 1 Regt 1st Inf

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received

Where captured

Date when captured

Date when discharged

Where sent

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Jan 8, 1865.
Spring Hill Tenn

Feb 18, 1865.

Feb 15, 1865.

Rock Island Illinois

hatchville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 80

(125)

218 Allen

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6

7

Tex.

Jno L. Camirell.

Cis Co A. 7 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville Ky.,
during five days ending Jan. 10, 1865

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 11, 1865.

Where captured *Springhill Tenn*

When captured *Dec 18*, 1864

Where from *Nashville Tenn,*

Remarks:

184; sheet

B

W. H. Scott

(1876)

Copied

b

John Cantrell
Capt. Co. A. 7 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks transferred for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
March 13, 1865. A

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

March 13, 1865. Barracks,
Shinghill Tenn
Dec 15, 1864

Name _____
What James Means _____
and is described in the _____
Prisoners of War Act of 1918 _____
W H Hat _____
Number of roll _____

122

1951

Don't

(Confederate.)

6

7

Texas

John S. Cantrell

Ct. Co. 2, 7 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

confined at Rock Island Barracks, Rock Island,
Illinois.

Captured:

When

Dec 18, 1864

Where

Springfield, Tenn

Confined

Feb 18, 1865

Transferred:

When

Oct 13, 1865

Where

Fort Lookout

Released

186

Escaped

186

Died

186

Remarks:

Exchanged

Rock Island, Ill., Register No. 2; page

59

(165)

J. C. Ballou

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

7

Lex.

J. L. Cantrop
Priv. Co. A, 7th Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Mar 24, 1865.

Remarks: *Discharged*
March 28/65 - 30-

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 256.

(256)

J. P. Mawney
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. 7 Tex.

J. L. Contrall.

Pvt. Co. A. 7 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia

Brigade

Granbury

Captain

Rodgers

Residence

Tulsa

Disease

U.S. by whom deserted

Admitted

March 24

1865

Returned to duty

186

Furloughed

March 27/65 for 30 days.

Transferred

186

Retired

186

Discharged

186

Deserted

186

Died

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6. File No. 205. page 9

A. M. Sykes

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 1 7 Tex

J. L. Cantrell
Pot. Co. A. 7 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Mar 24, 1865.

Diagnosis Gunshot wound left

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 36

(25)

5100

A. S. Langley
Coped

(CONFEDERATE.)

31 7 12
San Francisco
Cal. B. B. Hughes

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Mar. 23 186

Disposition Board Home

Date Mar. 24 186

Remarks: 1

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 109, page 12

(G25)

(CONFEDERATE)

John Cantrell

7 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

186

Date

Feb. 20, 1864.

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Jan. 15, 1863.

To

Aug. 20, 1863.

Months

8

Days

15

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Near Dalton

Roll No.

Mary L. Kenbow,
Copyist.

*Medical & Surgical
Art & Science*

Copyright 1910

MEDICAL & SURGICAL NUMBERS

11307.0
6870093

Back Mark

Age 7 1/2 years.

Admitted

Injury ... *Over what practice*
Left tomorrow.

W'd at / 19th Nov. 1864.

Date of operation 7/27, 1864

Date of operation _____
Operation _____
_____ inches in middle
third shaft of humerus.
Excision 2 inches over
anterior aspect of arm.

Result

Surg'l Operations. (Quarter 1-6^U; Sheet No. 42

Wesley

Confid

John S. Linnell
Rank, 2nd; Co., 5th Reg't 2nd
Admitted Dec 27, 1864,
To No. 1, U. S. A., Gen'l Hosp.
Nashville, Tenn.

From Cumbersburg, Tenn
Diagnosis, Reaction of the system
3

Missile, Co. Ball
W'd at Franklin, Nov. 11, 1864.
Treatm't, Reaction before admission
Nov 20, 64
Ret'd to duty _____, 18 ____
Transf'd to I. C. _____, 18 ____
Transf'd to General Medical Dept., 1865.
Furloughed _____, 18 ____
Deserted _____, 18 ____
Disch'd from service _____, 18 ____
Died _____, 18 ____
Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n _____, 18 ____
Remarks: _____

13161
Tenn. Reg. No. 27; Hos. No.; _____ Page 73

279
Cantrell, N. T.

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50570898	20
2	509249	21
3	570969	22
4	1044	23
5	1128	24
6	1240	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

6 7 Texas.

N. T. Loantrell

3 Corp. { Capt. E. T. Broughton's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Marshall Tex.*

Oct. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 7*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Hickapoo, Tex*

By whom *S. T. Bridges*

Period *War or 3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopewellville, Tex., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Laurens, Tenn. February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 15th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April, 1863, the regiment became Company B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark

L. T. Burton

(264)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

6

7

Texas.

A. J. Guntrell

Capt., Co. 6, 7 Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muste Roll

of a remnant of the organization named above,

for Sept 1861 to Jan 1, 1862.

Station Chattanooga Tenn.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom Capt. Guntrell

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Guntrell

To what time , 1862

Present or absent 22 men

Remarks: Sick in hospital

during the battle of Fort Sumter

The 7th (also known as Gregg's Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. P. S. Jr.

(Confederate.)

6

7

Texas.

X
N. Y. Huntrell

3 comp, Co. 6, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Clarksville, Tenn. Feb 9 1862

The 7th (now known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Africa's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 24, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 | Texas.

A. J. Cantrell
3 Corp, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Clark's
village, Tenn. Where -
abouts unknown.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 22, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

(Confederate.)

Co.

7

Texas.

N. P. Cantrell

3 Corp, *Co. 6*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to June 30* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Marshall Tex*

By whom *Genl Gregg*.

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *never paid*

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Whereabouts unknown
Left sick at Clarksville, Tenn
in Feb 1862.*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 15, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 15, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alken's Landing, Va., November 15, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 68th and the 54th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 15, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: _____

L. D. Barton

(Confederate.)

Lo

7

Texas.

K. T. Cantrell
3 Capt, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Marshall, Tex.*

By whom *John Gregg*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left sick at Clarksville, Tenn, where -*
abouts unknown

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 26, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alaska's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

(Confederate.)

6

7

Texas.

H. D. Cantrell
3 Corp, Cole, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Left the Command
in Feb. 1862
Deserted.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 22, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2 1862 to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 2 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Cantrell. H. Y.

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cantrell. H. Y.

381
Cantrell, H. J.

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50571086	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

6

7

Texas.

W. J. Hunt

Pos

{ Capt. E. T. Broughton's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tex.

Oct 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Kickapoo, Tex.

By whom J. T. Bridges

Period War or 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkewille, Ky., with also companies A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 10th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark

J. T. Barton

(186)

Copy

Confederate

7

Texas.

le

W. J. Cantrell

Co. 7, Co. *7*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 2, 1861 to Aug. 1, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Marshall, Tex.

By whom

John Gregg

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

absent.

Remarks: *Absent without leave from Jan'y '62.*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hempstead, Tex. and had three companies, A to C, which had previously been assigned into service for three years or the war. It was organized at Ft. Bend, Tex. February 10, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis, Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 54th and the 55th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hader's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1861, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1861. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Graham's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. J. Foster

Copy

(Confederate.)

Texas.

7

le.

W. J. Cantrell

Per _____, Col., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb _____, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Marshall, Tex.

By whom

Jno Gregg
3 yrs.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged in Jan'y
1862.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with also companies A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 11, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 54th and the 56th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

Copy

Capland. A. A.

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Capland. A. A.

214.
Carriger. I do

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carriger. I do

210
Carriger - Eds.

Co. ^A E, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carriger - Eds.

245
Carriger. I do

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carriger. I do

270
Corin. John. H

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Corin. John. H

287
Carrie. John. H.

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carrie. John. H.

258
Karr Benjamin F.

Co. D, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057	1362	20
2		1455	21
3		1626	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Regiment F. Co.

1st Capt. K. M. Van Zandt's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Marshall Tex*

Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Texas*

By whom *K. M. Van Zandt*

Period *For the war*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 30, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 40th and the 52d Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

7

Texas.

B. F. Carr
Priv., Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 1, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1861.

Where

Marshall Tex

By whom

K. M. Van Dandt

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Jan 12th 1862 at
Hopkinsville, Ky.

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 15th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Battery's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company E was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was detached in May, 1862. About April 1862, these men became Company E of the 1st Texas Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greer's 7th Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin
Copy

(Confederate.)

C

7

Texas.

B. F. Carr

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gugg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present, or absent

Remarks: Aid at Hopkinsville, Ky
January 12th, 1862.

The 7th (also known as Gugg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Company Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Carrigan. J

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carrigan. Jdo

340
Larriger, Ido

Co. 6, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50569305
2	9433
3	571055
4	1137
5	1181
6	1218
7	1256
8	1287
9	1316
10	47250042
11	45711365
12	46340623
13	346839
14	313029
15	48698282
16	45068825
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

John A. Hanna
8 Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

, Co. J, 7 Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of recruits of the organization named above.

for

186

Station

Enlisted

When

1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Description:

Age

Eyes

Hair

Complexion

Height

feet

10

inches

Where born:

State or kingdom

County

Occupation

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1862, at Hopewell, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Annapolis, Md., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th Missouri Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

* Roll Indorsed. "Rec'd A. & L. G. O. Aug. 21, 63"

Book mark:

(Confederate)

6

7

Texas.

Edo Carriger

Co. C, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

for Nov 1, 1862 to Feb 25, 1863

Station. No. 100

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1863

1863

Where

Clinton, Ky.

By whom

J. H. Case

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. M. White

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6.

7

Texas.

Mo. Barriger
Put _____, *Cole* _____, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan - Feb* _____, 1863

Enlisted: .

When *Jan 15* _____, 1863

Where *Smith Co. Tex.* _____

By whom *J. T. Pace* _____

Period *3 mos.* _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present* _____

Remarks: _____

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 26, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark: _____

L. D. Barton

(Confederate.)

6.

7

Texas.

Ido Learriger

Priv., Co. 6, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1863

Where Smith Co. Tex.

By whom Jno. P. Pace

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norr

To what time Bounty & Comt., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Prisoner of war
Captured at Raymond
Miss. May 12, 1863.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. D. Yorton

(Confederate.)

6

7

Texas.

Ido Carriger

Priv., Co. 6, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1863

Where Smith Co. Tex.

By whom Jno. T. Pace

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Horr

To what time Bounty & Commut. 1863

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Prisoner of war. Captured at Raymond, Miss. May 12, 63.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alder Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 66th and the 85th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

(Confederate.)

6

7

Texas.

Isa Barriger

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Jan'y 15, 1863

Where

Smith Co. Tex.

By whom

John Pace

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Bounty & Commutation, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Prisoner of war captured at Raymon, Miss. May 12 '63.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

(Confederate.)

le

7

Texas.

Ida Lariger
Priv., Co. le, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1863

Where Smith Co. Tex.

By whom Jno T Pace

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Horn

To what time Bounty & Comm. sol. pay, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Prisoner of war
captured at Raymond,
Miss. May 12, 1863.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1861, to about February, 1862, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was detached in May, 1862. About April 8, 1862, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(Confederate.)

6

7

Texas.

Isaac Curejor
Priv., Co. 6, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Jan 15*, 1863

Where *Smith Co Tex.*

By whom *John T. Pace*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *L. E. Horr*

To what time *Bounty & Commut.* 186

Present or absent *absent.*

Remarks *Prisoner of war cap-
tured at Raymond Miss.
May 12 1863.*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Anson's Landing, Va., November 19, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. E. Barton

(442)

Captain

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

La.

Isaac Leavigner

Priv., Co. 5, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Michael, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15, 1863

Where

Marshall, Tex.

By whom

John T. Pace

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt D. D. Moor

To what time

Bounty 7, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Prisoner of War

Captured Raymons, Miss.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1862, at Hopkville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 28, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 68th and the 12th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. D. Maston

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the Army of the Tennessee, and sent
to Memphis, Tenn., May 25, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Department of Tennessee,
In the Field near Vicksburg, Miss., June 29,
1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Raymond. W. H.
May 12, 1863.

Number of roll:

29; sheet

(600)

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

6 *7* *1863*
Private
Co. 1st Regt. Va. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
sent from Camp Morton, Ind., to Fort Delaware,
June 22, 1863.

Roll dated

Not listed

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of rolls

10; sheet 8

242nd

Original

(3304)

Jim

Roll of Prisoners of War

Fort Delaware, Del., to City Point, Va.,
for exchange, July —, 1863.

12. 1. 1941

M. J. Smith

156

Where captured

When captured

Remark:-

۱۰۵

Number 11

147; about

(555)

Cognate

(Confederate.)

John S. Canagar
Appears on a *list in file*

Roll of Prisoners of War

Sent from Fort Delaware, Del., to Point Lookout,
Md., September 20, 1863

Roll dated *Oct 1st*

Where captured. *Bay View*, 186

When captured *Sept 12*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of
120; short
(100)

700 176-1
Open.

(Confederate.)

John S. ...

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured *Reg. 4 Mass*

March 12, 186*6*.

When received *March 15*, 186*6*.

Died *March 15*, 186*6*.

Discharged *March 15*, 186*6*.

Exchanged *March 15*, 186*6*.

Transferred *March 15*, 186*6*.

Remarks: *See ...*

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page *...*

John S. ...

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

passed at Point Lookout, Md.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks:

"Received, Nov. 15th, 1864, at Venna Point, Savannah River, from John E. Mulford, Lt. Col. & Asst. Agt. for Exchange. Three Thousand & Twenty-three (3023) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War on within Rolls, including Four Citizens & Four (4) Surgeons, and Seventy-four Officers.—W. H. HATCH, Asst. Agent of Exch." [Taken from roll No. 78, Point Lookout, Md.]

Number of roll:

73; about

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. ...
Regt. *1st* *Inf.*

Appear on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival

Sept. 22, 1863.

Where captured

Raymond, Miss.

When captured

May 12, 1863.

Remarks:

Transferred to Elmira

N. Y. Aug. 16, 1864.

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 1; page *77.*

(567)

C. ...
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Company 1 Tex
John C. ...
Capt. ... of ...

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled and exchanged prisoners at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va.,

for *to Capt. ...* 1864
dated Dec 6, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1, 1863*

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Hersh*

To what time *Dec 1, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See Co, 1 Tex*
Inf

Book mark:

W. Hersh

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted _____, 186

Disposition _____

Date _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page

C (CONFEDERATE)

7

Texas.

J. Carriger
Plt, Co. C, 7 Reg't. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties in the 7th Reg't.
Texas Inf., in action near Raymond,
Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Missing

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss. 49.

Gowen

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

7th

Tex

J. Cariger

Pvt. Co. C. 7th Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Cr. 1864

Date of issue Nov 17th 1864

Signature

Remarks: paroled prisoner

Roll No. 92

J. Gregory

Comdt.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. X

J. Carriger

Co. C. 7 Tex Reg

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4 Qr, 1864

Date of issue Nov 26, 1864

Signature Jdo. Carriger

Remarks: Jdo
par. pris.

Roll No. 1305

Cassory Copyist.

Carriger. Ira

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carriger. Ira

192
Carriger. Joseph

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carriger. Id. do.

290
Carroll, N. H.

Co. F. A, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50572533	20
2	564264	21
3	572596	22
4	2667	23
5	569846	24
6	9858	25
7	572216	26
8	2074	27
9	2131	28
10	2155	29
11	14317225	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 7 Texas.

N. H. Carruth

Put { Capt. W. H. Smith's Company,
Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct. 2

, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 26

, 186

Where

Tyler Tex.

By whom

R. A. Felton

Period

The war or 3 year

Remarks:

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

*This company subsequently became Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alder's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily commingled with the 60th and the 84th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*Roll informed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. G. Dec. 12, '61."

Book mark:

E. H. Beach

(666)

Copies

(Confederate.)

6

7

Texas.

John A. ...
John A. ..., Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Master Roll

of a remnant of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862* *July 1* 1862.
Station *Chattanooga Tenn.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 186/

Where *Chattanooga Tenn.*

By whom *John A. ...*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *John A. ...*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Left the service during the battle of ...*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1863, the regiment became Company Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C

7

Texas.

N. H. Green.

Out, Co. 7, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 1861 to Aug. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Texas.

By whom N. H. Smith

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Whereabouts unknown.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Lineum, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1861, to about February, 1862, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May 1862. About April 1, 1862, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. Roach.

Copy

(Confederate.)

C

7

Texas.

N. H. Carroll,

Put, Co. I, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 1, 1862 to 186
dated Feb. 28 1863

Enlisted:

Oct, 2

186

When

Where

Marshall, Texas

By whom

John G. G.

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks.

He receives Twenty Dollars
and Ninety Cents of J. N. Gray, A. 2. M.
22^d Texas Regiment also fifty dollar Bonus

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hays, Texas, Ky. with the companies A to I which had previously served at Ft. Donelson. It was in service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss. about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg Landing, Va. October 10, 1862. It was temporarily reorganized with the 6th and the 15th Brown's Regiments Texas Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hays's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 19, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

EX. B. 100.

Copy

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

M. W. L. L. L.

Co. C., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 22 to June 4* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2* 1861.

Where *Marshall*

By whom *John G. G. G.*

Period *Sept. 22 to June 4*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G. G. G.*

To what time *Nov. 22* 1861.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hempstead, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been transferred into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Don, Tex., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exhausted at Annapolis Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Halley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1863, this regiment became Companies H and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

M. W. L. L. L.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

W. M. L. ...
... Co. 11, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1*, 1861.

Where *Wash. D. C.*

By whom *J. H. ...*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Jan. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 15th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

W. H. Russell
Co. 11, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Marshall*

By whom *John G. Gentry*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. H. H.*

To what time *Jan. 1st, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 15, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 15, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 15th and the 34th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 3, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

M. H. Linnell

Det., Co. *A*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Marshall Tex.*

By whom *John Y. Gray*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. H. Linnell*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 3, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

5000

M. H. Linnell
Copyist

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

M. N. G. ...
..., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1st*, 1861.

Where *Missouri*.

By whom *John G. ...*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Alley ...*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded in the war*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 11th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greasbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: *...*

M. N. G. ...

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

M. H. Linnell
Appears on _____, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1864.
When _____

Where _____, 1861.
By whom *Marshall*

Period _____
Last paid: _____

By whom *Marshall*
To what time _____

Present or absent: _____, 1865.
Remarks: _____

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinstown, Ky., with also companies A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 18, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 16, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, 1863, and Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was organized in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company Band of the 7th Texas Brigade, and was formed by the consolidation of Grabbury's 1. 1863.

Book mark: _____

M. H. Linnell
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Granbury's Brigade. Texas.
(Consolidated)

Co. 1, Granbury's Consolidated
Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., — , 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

REMARK: Companies A, D, H and K, 7 Reg't
Texas Inf

Remarks:

Number of roll

613

(6330)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 7 Texas

W. H. Carroll
Priv Co A 7 Reg Texas Inf
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas Hospital,
at Auburn, Ala.

from Dec 21, 1863 to June 30, 1864.
dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom Capt Smith

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Back mark.

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 7 1864

H. H. Carroll
Priv. Co. A. 7th Mass Regt.

Appears on a Register of

**Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,
Macon, Ga.**

P. O. or State -----

Station 11 Geo -----

Complaint 1st Regt -----

Admitted Oct 2 -----, 1864.

Returned to duty Oct 26 -----, 1864.

Deserted -----, 1864.

Transferred -----, 1864.

Furloughed -----, 1864.

Discharged -----, 1864.

Died -----, 1864.

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 751, page 47.

W. M. Rowe

294
Carter. James. M.

Co. F, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carter. J. M.

X 2015
Carter, J. M.

Co. F, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057	2534	2
2		2708	3
3		2632	4
4	4600	4791	5
5		040347	6
6			7
7			8
8			9
9			10
10			11
11			12
12			13
13			14
14			15
15			16
16			17
17			18
18			19
19			20

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

7

Texas.

J. M. Carter

Age 30 years. } Capt. W. H. Smith's Company,
Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date Oct. 2, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1861

Where Tyler Tex

By whom R. A. Feltson

Period The war or 3 years.

Remarks:

No. of miles to rendezvous, 65.

*This company subsequently became Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, S. C., about May 1, 1865.
†Roll entered: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O. Dec. 12 '61."

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett

(254)

Copied

(Confederate.)

C

7

Texas.

J. M. Carter
Put , Co. , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 1, 1862* to *186*
dated Feb. 28, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2* , *1861*.

Where *Marshall, Tenn.*

By whom *John Gregg*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , *186*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died March 3, 1862*
Camp Douglas, Ill.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anson's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 55th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Ballou's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

E. H. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

C

7

Texas.

J. M. Carter

Private, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshal, Texas.

By whom W. H. Smith.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died March 3, 1862
Camp Douglas, Ill.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 18, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

E. M. R. Smith

(Confederate.)

C

7

Texas

J. M. Carter
Co F 7 Reg Texas
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated 1862

Where captured

At Orleans

When captured

Feb 16 1862

Remarks:

Dead (March 4
62)

Number of rolls

61; sheet

(6396)

J. M. Carter
Co F 7 Reg Texas

Copied

(Confederate.)

Apparatus

List

of prisoners who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill.
List dated Camp Douglas, July 5, 1862.

March 4 1862
Remarks:

Number of

262

(652)

L. B. French

Copied

Walter Smith
Post Office Box

CONFIDENTIAL

MEDICAL . . . NUMBERS

3020709

Don't Mark

N. Y. Prov.
Jas. M. Carter.
Rank, 1st Lt. 7th Reg't Texas.
Complaint, *intermorbia*.

Admitted

Mar 2, 1862

To

U. S. A. Prison Hosp.,
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty	, 18
Deserted	, 18
Disch'd from service	, 18
Sent to G. H.	, 18
On furlough	, 18
Died	<i>Mar 4, 1862</i>
Remarks:	

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. : Page *3*

Heard

J. M. Carter pro
Co. F. 7 Texas
died Mar. 4. 1862
at
Camp Douglas Ill.

U.S. official

July 31. 1863

296
Barter, Milton

Co. F. A, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-7	2525	20
2		25-91	21
3		2661	22
4	56	9879	23
5		1942	24
6	57	0000	25
7		2058	26
8		0115	27
9		0172	28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

22 Feb 856

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Milton Carter

1 Corp. } Capt. W. H. Smith's Company,
Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct. 2

, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 26

, 186

Where

Tyler, Tex.

By whom

R. A. Fulton

Period

The war at Tyler.

Remarks:

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

*This company subsequently became Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 21, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., October 1, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 10th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company A was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1863, the regiment became Company B, 1st Co. of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's 1, 1863, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

† Roll entered: "Rec'd A. & I. G. G. Dec. 12, '61."

Book mark:

E. H. Smith

(266)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

C

7

Texas.

Milton Carter

1st Corp., Co. F, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom M. H. Smith

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Whereabouts Unknown.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Dosewell, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1861, to about February, 1862, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 8, 1862, this regiment became Company B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. Smith.

(Confederate.)

Co

7

Texas.

Milton Carter,

1 Corp, Co. ³, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 1, 1862 to 186

dated Feb. 28, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2

1861

Where

Marshall, Texas.

By whom

John H. 1899.

Period

Years.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Received fifty dollars
 Bounty while attached to
 22nd Texas Regiment.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 40th and the 55th Tennessee Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hall's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company H was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

E. A. Root.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

M. C. Carter

Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 25 to June 1, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2

1861.

Where

Marshall, Tex.

By whom

A. P. Gresham

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

W. C. Gresham

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years at the war. It was captured at Ft. Boone, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Archer's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 55th Brown's Regiment Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Haller's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

M. W. Gresham

Copy

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

William Carter

Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Co., Ga.

By whom John Gray

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom J. H. H.

To what time Jan. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 15, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 24, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Company Band of the 1st Texas Cavalry, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

M. L. Wilson

of Regt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. - Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Musshull's*.

By whom *John G. G. G.*

Period *Sept. - Oct.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. C. C.*

To what time *June 10*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

1862.

M. L. Wilson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

M. C. Carter

Company K, Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Marshall, Tex.*

By whom *John G. 149*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Kerr*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greer'sboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

M. M. Spelman

Copy

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

M. L. L. L. L.

4th, Co. *M*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 21st*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861

Where *Marshall, Tex.*

By whom *John G. ...*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *May. Moore*

To what time *Nov. 1st*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discontinued for the*
Month

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anken's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Bands of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

M. L. L. L. L.
Copy

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

M. C. Carter

454, Co. *A*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Marshall, Tex.*

By whom *John G. Gentry*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. M. McCombs*

To what time *Dec. 21, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hempdenville, Tex., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Droop, Tenn., February 10, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 69th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greer's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

M. C. Carter
Copy

Casey E. B.

Co. 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-7	5028	20
2		4557	21
3		4634	22
4		4952	23
5		4718	24
6		4781	25
7		4842	26
8		4893	27
9	4571	1281	28
10	4725	0194	29
11	4571	8627	30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

E. B. Casey
Priv., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186

Enlisted:

When Feb. 15, 1863.

Where Titus Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. Robertson

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Hors.

To what time , 186

Description:

Age 25 years; eyes gray
Hair sandy; complexion fair
Height 5 feet 10 inches.

Where born:

State Tennessee

County Bradley

Occupation Farmer

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 12, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 18, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

*Roll Issued: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Aug. 21, 1862."

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

E. L. Casey
Priv., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 15* 1863.

Where *Titus Co. Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Robertson*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. L. Harris*

Bounty and commutation, six months, \$75 00

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anson's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

Confederate

7

Texas.

E. B. Casey
Priv., Co. 7, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 25 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 15, 1863.

Where

Titus Co.

By whom

Capt Robertson

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Taken prisoner
at Raymond
May 12.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1862, at Houston, Texas, by the companies A to L, which had previously been organized into volunteers for three years of the war. It was organized at Ft. Davis, Texas, February 10, 1863, and released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1863, and decamped en route at Anderson Landing, Va., November 10, 1863. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th Bowles Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company Band of the 7th Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

E. L. Casey
Priv., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

in *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 15*, 1863.

Where *Titus Co. Tex.*

By whom *Sgt. Robertson*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner
at Raymond.*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 21, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 19, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

(62)

J. P. Johnson Captain

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

E. B. Cosley
Priv., Co. 4, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Feb 15

, 1863.

Where

Titus Co.

By whom

Sgt. Robinson

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hors

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner
at Raymond Miss.
May 12, 1863*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Annapolis, Md., about September 10, 1862. It was temporarily co-mingled with the 6th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 2, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band 1 of the 2nd Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(542)

Copy

(Confederate.)

U

7

Texas.

E. B. Casey
Priv., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 15*, 1863.

Where *Titus Co. Tex*

By whom *Sgt. Robertson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks. *Taken prisoner
at Raymond May 12
1863.*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with five companies, A to E, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anzer's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 4, 1863.

Book mark:

(642)

W. J. Johnson

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

E. L. Casey
Privt, Co. *H*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Feb 15*, 186

Where *Texas Co.*

By whom *Sgt. Robertson*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
May 12, 1863.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hempden, Ky., in nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alton, Landing, Va., November 16, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 35th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hatter's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, these men became Company H and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

E. S. Casey
Priv., Co. *K*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 15, 1863

Where

Texas Co.

By whom

Sgt. Robertson

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Taken prisoner

May 12. 1863.

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1862, at Hempden, Ky., with nine companies. A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Fisher, Tex., February 18, 1863, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1863, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1863. It was temporarily commanded with the 35th Brown's Regiment Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 19, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company B, 1st of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

Book mark:

T. H. Hanson Copy

6 7 Tex

Elbert C. Cressy
Capt. Co. A 7 Regt. Ill.

Roll of Prisoners of War

Roll dated Sept. 1st 1866 , 1866

Where captured _____

When captured....., 186 .

Remarks:

References

19; about 7/

(533)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6.

7

5. as

Edburg Wiley
Pvt. in Co. 7 Regt. Inds Infy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the Army of the Tennessee, and sent
to Memphis, Tenn., May 25, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Department of Tennessee,
In the Field near Vicksburg. Miss., June 29,
1863.

Where captured *Raymond Miss.*
When captured *May 12* , 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

22; sheet

22

E. J. Hamie

(439)

(Copy)

(Confederate)

6 2
Appears on a

List

of men recruited for the 71st Reg't Ind. Vols.
from the Confederate Prisoners at Camp Mor-
ton, Ind.

List dated Indianapolis, June 15, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

68

(662)

John A. ...
Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

7

Texas.

Robert L. ...
7 Reg't. Texas Inf.

Appears on

LIST

of casualties, in the 7th Reg't.
Texas Inf. in action near Raymond,
Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Missing

Series 1. Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss., 49.

Gowen
Capt.

Casey, E. B.

Co. K, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Casey, E. B.

297
Kason B. L.

Co. G, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50572762	29
2	2849	30
3	3012	31
4		32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47
20		48

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

7

Texas.

B. L. Cason

Put. { Capt. W. L. Moody's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex

Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. L. Moody

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Duessan, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the 2nd Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. A. Rayby Copy

(Confederate.)

C

7

Texas.

P. L. Cassin

Privt, Co. *G*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Sep 21, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sep 21*, 1861.

Where *Fairfield Tex*

By whom *H. L. Moody*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left sick in Clarksville Tenn Feb 10, 1862 whereabouts unknown*

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 21, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

C

7

Texas.

B. L. Caipson

Cpt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 5* *Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sep 21*, 1861.

Where *Fairfield Tex*

By whom *H. K. Moody*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *ent. know if ever paid*

To what time *186*

Present or absent

Remarks *Left sick in Tenn.*
time discharged not
known

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinston, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alton's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 36th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

H. A. Ruby

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 7th Cav Texas

B. L. Casin
Put 608, 7 Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 4 Apr, 1862.

Date of payment 5 Apr, 1862

By whom H. P. Theobald

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 5. File No 110, page 98

Out of Pay

Copyist.

IX
300
Battenhead H. C.

Co. H, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50569473
2	9345
3	573520
4	3631
5	3701
6	3758
7	3813
8	3870
9	3924
10	3983
11	46573110
12	45865039
13	783482
14	823727
15	905780
16	46000192
17	45985321
18	46034039

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

7

Texas.

W. B. Lott

J. T. Lott, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

between 1862 to July 28, 1863

Station *...*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1, 1863*

Where *Winchester, Va.*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*3*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 1, 1861, at Hopkewille, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Duquesne, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily commingled with the 4th and the 5th (Brow's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the commingling of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. B. Lott

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

W. S. Gutierrez

Capt, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of recruits of the organization named above.

for *last date* 186

Station *Fort Sumter*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Description:

Age

Hair

Height

eyes

complexion

feet

Where born:

State or kingdom

County

Occupation

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Boonville, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Halsey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*Roll informed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O., Aug. 21, 63"

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

C

7

Texas.

H. C. Cottenhead

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopewellville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 12th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. B. Hyatt
Capt

(Confederate.)

Texas.

C

7

N. C. Catenhead

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Fisher, Tenn. February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss. about September 14, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va. November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C

7

Texas.

W. C. Cattenhead

Priv., Co. D., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1863

1863

Enlisted:

When

Jan 10

1863

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

A. B. Granbury

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. D. Horry

To what time

30 June

1863

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Quitman
Miss. Texas Hospital

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1862, at Hagerstown, Md., with two companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years in the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and detached exchanged at A. J. S. Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 40th and the 55th, both of the Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Company E, Band, of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: ---

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(Confederate.)

C

7

Texas.

N. C. Catehead
Pvt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted:

When

Jan 10 1863

Where

Marshall Tex

By whom

H B Granbury

Period

3 years or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

A D Horr

To what time

31 Aug 1863

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinton, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Lane, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken, Landry, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 49th and the 55th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 3, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

7

Texas.

W. C. Catterhead
Capt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 10, 1863

Where Marshall Tx

By whom H. B. Granbury

Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Horn

To what time 31 Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and ordered exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 56th Breckinridge's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

(1842)

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(Confederate.)

C

7

Texas.

H. C. Cattenhead

Priv., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., and into companies A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 30, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

7

Texas.

W. C. Catherhead

Pvt, Co H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Tuck & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 10, 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopewell, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anson's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 66th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Haller's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

7

Texas.

H. C. Catterhead
Pvt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

without caption, date or certificate.†

Enlisted:

When

Jan 10, 1863

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

H B Granberry

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

W H Moor

To what time

29 Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company J was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1863, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 734274.

† Remarks opposite to names of some men indicate this roll covers a period subsequent to June 30, 1864.

Hand mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(667)

Confederate.

67 Texas

*Mrs C. Cottonhead
Pot. Co. H. Regt. Tex. Inf.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., December 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., December 2, 1864.

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn.*
When captured *Nov. 30, 1864*

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 371; sheet *3*

(6286)

E. E. Runkle
Capped

Confederate.

6

7

Tex.

Wm. C. Cottonhead
Lieut. Col. 4th Regt Tex. Inf.

Appear on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864

Where captured Franklin Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Where from Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

176; sheet

7

J. B. Dowd

(6596)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured, 186 ..

Discharged :

Terms

When, 186 ..

Remarks :

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll :

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Jan 1, 1864*
Where captured *near Nashville*
Date when captured *Sept 30, 1864*
Date when discharged *Oct 3, 1864*
Where sent *Camp Louisville*
Remarks, charges, &c.: *exchange*

Louisville, Ky, Register No. 7: page 101

S. Murdoch
Copyd

(Confederate.)

6 *7* *Key*
1st Regt. 1st Tenn. Cav.
1st Co. 1st Regt. 1st Tenn. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas,
Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured

Franklin Tenn

When captured

Nov 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

590; sheet

(590)

R. Brown
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

Texas

4th *of the* *and*
1st *of the* *and*
1st *of the* *and*

Apparatus a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., received from Louisville,
Ky., Dec. 5, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of rolls

53; sheet

(6206)

Copied

(Confederate.)

Q 9 Inf
C. H. Cottonhead
P. H. 7 Reg. Inf. Inf

Appears in record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Franklin Turner

When captured Apr 30, 1864.

When received Dec 6, 1864.

When transferred _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 448

J. W. Wilkinson
Copy

(Confederate.)

C 9 Texas
Wm C. Cottynhead
Priv. Co. H - 9 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

discharged at Camp Douglas, Ill., June 18, 1865,
as per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864

Residence Harrison Co., Texas.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

992; sheet

(1864)

8 M Ward

Signed

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. J. ...
71 ...
...

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(54)

351
Care John M.

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Co. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50571361	20
2	1453	21
3	627	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

7

Texas.

John M Caver

Pvt. { Capt. K. M. Van Zandt's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Marshall Tex

Oct 4, 1861.

Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 1, 1861.

Where

Marshall Texas

By whom

K. M. Van Zandt

Period

for the war

Remarks:

Furnished one Rifle gun

*This company subsequently became Company D, 7th Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine
companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into ser-
vice for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Union, N. M.,
February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sep-
tember 21, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va.,
November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the
6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from
October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863. Formed Bailey's
Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized
February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863.
About April 2, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the
regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's
Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May
1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(124)

Copy

(Confederate.)

6

7

Texas.

John M. Cave

Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1, 1861, to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1861.

Where

Marshall Tex

By whom

K. M. Van Dant

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed at Jonesboro

Feb 15/62

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hagerman, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years in the war. It was captured at Ft. Lincoln, Tenn. February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 54th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hager's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company P was detached in May, 1862. About April 9, 1862, this regiment became Company H of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

6

7

Texas.

John M. Cane

Pvt

, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed at Fort Donelson
February 15th 1862.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 30, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 27, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copy

Carrin. John. H.

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Co. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carrin. John. H.

303

Lawthom J. O.

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5056	9677	2	4601	4245
3		9742	3	4591	3853
5	18	8212	5	83	2206
7		8321	7	87	3533
9	56	9816	9		
11		1893	11		
13		9955	13		
15	57	0013	15		
17		0271	17		
19		0128	19		
21		0185	21		
23	56	9242	23		
25	46	0050	25		
27	01	8254	27		
29	54	7422	29		
31	58	1227	31		
33	59	5045	33		
35	46	3427	35		
37	37	1540	37		

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

W. L. Harrison
W. L. Harrison, Co. *U*, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 1, 1861 to Aug. 1, 1862*

Enlisted:
Oct. 1, 1861

When *Oct. 1*, 1861.

Where *Marshall Tex.*

By whom *A. H. Granberry*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopewellville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Anson's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W. L. Harrison
Copy

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. L. Granbury
(Capt. H. B. Granbury's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.)

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Marshall Tex.*

Feb. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 2, 1861.

Where

Marshall Tex.

By whom

John Gregg.

Period

from 1st Mar.

No. of miles to rendezvous *211*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinton, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Duquesne, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 30, 1862; and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 64th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. B. Granbury
Captain

(Confederate.)
Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

Appears on _____
Consolid Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1862.
When _____

Where _____, 1861.
By whom _____

Period _____
Last paid: _____

By whom _____
To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1862.

Remarks: _____

*This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tughrum and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and I consisted of members of the 4th Regiment Tennessee Infantry and Companies H, J and K were formed of men who belonged to the 56th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1862, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

Appendix

(Confederate.)
7

Texas.

Appears on

Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Greaser's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with six companies, A to F, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Lineburg, Tenn., February 18, 1862; released at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 14, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1861, to about February, 1862, and formed Battery Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, 1862. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1862, this regiment became Companies B and C of the 7th Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Greaser's Texas Brigade, and was peroled at Greasboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

H. N. Freeman

Copy

Confederate
Bailey's Consolidated Reg't

Capt. J. C. Cothron

Consolidated Co. B. 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1

Where

Marshall, Texas, 186*1*

By whom

N. B. Strawberry

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. C. Cothron

To what time

July 31, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company H. Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tamm and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of ex-civil companies, A to L, of the 7th Texas Infantry. Companies C to L consisted of members of the 4th Regiment, Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 5th (Brown's) Regiment, Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(642)

J. C. Cothron

Copy

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. C. Lunsford
Det. , Co. C , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: Oct 23 to June 20, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks: On General Guard
four miles from Camp.

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Haysville, Ky., also vice companies A to L which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about May 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Anken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 49th and the 55th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Haver's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company Band of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(1862)

M. H. 3
Coppin

(Confederate.)
7

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with also companies A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Va., October 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from February 8, 1862, to about February 10, 1862, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of February 10, 1862. Company K was organized about April 8, 1862, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 8, 1862, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes' Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

M. M. Graham

Copy

(Confederate.)
7 Texas

Appears on _____, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Enlisted: _____, 1864.
When _____

When 1861

Where York Hall, 1861.
By whom York Hall

By whom W. H. Hall

Period _____
Last paid _____

Last paid: _____
By whom: _____

By whom

To what time 11:30 hours.

Present or absent _____, 1861.

Remarks: _____

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 49th and the 53th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Battery C Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, 1863, and Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F. Company K was organized about April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band C of the 1st regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greasbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: _____

M. H. 2-1-1000

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland

Where captured

When captured

To what point forwarded

186-

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page 55
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville; Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. C. Lawton
Capt., Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. 1861

Enlisted:
When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom H. P. Johnson

Period 3 yrs. 1 January

Last paid:
By whom Capt. H. C. Jones

To what time Jan. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Killed in action
near Guard

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinton, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about May 1, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was detached in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Company Band of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Greesham's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

M. M. Johnson
Capt.

MAR. - 4.

50570071

1912.

has been out 10 days.
Has not returned.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

John A. ...
Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1*, 1861.

Where *Marshall*

By whom *A. J. Greenbury*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Oct. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent on detail*

to get clothing for the

company, this time

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Alton's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 25th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band 1 of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Green's 7th Texas Brigade, and was peroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark: _____

W. M. ...

Copies

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or about

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allam's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Copy

MAR. - 4.

50570071

1912.

has been out 10 days.
Has not returned

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Anson's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

1867

M. N. Speck

Copy

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

2 Lt. O. Granbury

Appears on a Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, (Leburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term, 3 years.

Roster dated

Sept

Date of entry or muster
into State service,

, 1864

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service,

, 186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

, 186

Date and cause
of vacancy,

Election

Sept

, 1864

Name of successor

, 186

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Immemore, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1861, to about February, 1862, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, 1861, and Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 2, 1862, the regiment became Companies Band 1 of the segment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C
J. C. Caruthorn
7 Regt Texas
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1-62.

Roll dated

Not dated 186

Where captured

J. Doleson

When captured

Feb. 16, 1862

Remarks:

Number of rolls

61; sheet

(6254)

W. D. Caruthorn
Copy

(Confederate.)

John C. Hamilton
of the 47 Regt Texas
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Chicago,
Sept. 6, 1862.

Where captured: *Fort Lioneison*

When captured: *Feb. 16, 1862.*

Remarks:

Confederate

Roll bears the following indorsements
"Rec'd the following list of Prisoners of War, Six hundred
and Eighty six in number - N G Warren Major C H A & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno H. Jones,
near Vicksburg, Miss. September 22, 1862."
"Detained Exchanged at Athens Landing Nov. 10, 1862."

Number of roll

70; sheet 36

(0000)

C. S. W. Hamilton
Copy

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E.
Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky. January
31, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
January 31, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd.
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 416.

(2000)

W. M. L. ...
Copy

(Confederate)

6 | 7 | Tex,

Jno. C. Canthon,
2d Lt. 6th Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated 11th Oct

, 186 .

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Dec. 13, 186 .

Remarks: Forwarded to Louisville, Ky. Jan'y 31, 1865.

This roll is a transcript from the records of the Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., and contains a list of prisoners of war appearing as still on hand at Nashville, Tenn. It was forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Military Division of the Tennessee, Nashville, Tenn., July 11, 1865, with a statement that no report had been received showing what disposition had been made of them. The roll was returned September 10, 1865, with the reply that a report has been made under the column of Remarks showing the disposition made of such prisoners, whose names appear on the roll, as had been under the control of the Provost Marshal General.—M. S. 963447.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Mil. Div. of the Tenn.,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 638, sheet 1

J. Donohue

(Confederate.)

6

7

Tex.

Jno. S. Allen
2d Regt. A. T. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Louis-
ville, Ky., February 5, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

186

Where captured

Franklin, Tenn.

When captured

Dec. 17 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

66; sheet 1

(226)

LaRoya

Copy

6
(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

John C. Watson
Capt, Cos C, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill. sent to Vicksburg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Septem-
ber 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Fort Donaldson
Feb'y 16, 1862.

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Read the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. - N. G. WATTS, Major, U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer John H. Dunn,
near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20, 1862."

Number of roll.

67; sheet

(6206)

J. C. Watson
Capt.

10 7 1

(Confederate.)

Roll of R.

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Fort Delaware
Feb'y 1, 1865.
Roll dated Louisville

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., February 1, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Franklin D. Roosevelt
1864

Number of roll:

501 Street 1.

(b)(7)(C)

15 June

(Confederate.)

D. H. [unclear]
Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance
to the United States, subscribed to at Fort
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence *Cherry Hill, N.J.*

Complexion *Light*; hair *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

Remarks: *Released June*
17, 1865

J. O. [unclear]
J. O. [unclear]

Number of roll:

291; sheet

(665)

J. H. McKimmon
Capt.

(Confederate.)

James C. Campbell
2nd Lt. (Capt.)
Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Sept 11*, 186*4*.

Where captured *Franklin Tenn*

Date when captured *Sept 11*, 186*4*.

Date when discharged *Sept 1*, 186*5*.

Where sent *Fort Delaware*

Remarks, charges &c. *Nashville*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 109

(220)

Wm. Moun

Copy

(Confederate.)

1/7
J. C. Thompson
S. C. C. of Prison

*Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.
during five days ending February 5, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., February 6, 1865.

Where captured *Franklin Tenn*

When captured *Dec 17, 1864.*

Where from *Nashville Tenn*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

180; sheet

(180)

J. C. Thompson

Copyist

102-71 5th St.
East 2nd & 3rd

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

30038

Book Mark

Rank, 2nd Lieut; Co. 1, 1st Reg't Cavalry, 1864

Admitted 1864

To No. 1, Nashville, Tenn. U. S. A., Gen'l Hosp.

From 1st Reg't Cavalry

Diagnosis, (Sample of blood)
Leukemia

W'd at 1st Reg't Cavalry, Nov. 30, 1864

Treatm't, Missile, (in back)

Ret'd to duty 18

Transf'd to L. C. 18

Transf'd to Prov. Marshal, 1865

Furloughed 18

Deserted 18

Disch'd from service 18

Died 18

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n 18

Remarks: None

Case No. 13054
Tenn. Reg. No. 13054; Hos. No.; Page 70

Case 30

March 10. 1860

John

Co. 4th Regt

3rd Regt

No 32

Requisition for Stationery for Co H⁷ Regt Texas Infantry
in the Field in Ga. for the Quarter commencing July 1st 1864
and ending September 30th 1864

(3) Three Quire cap paper

(25) Twenty five Envelopes

(1) One Pen &c

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and
that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of
the time above charge J. C. Ventron 1st Cavalry

Remains in the Field in Ga during the 3rd Quarter 1864
of St. John's Regt 1st Cavalry (3) Three Quire cap paper
(25) Twenty five Envelopes (1) One Pen &c

J. C. Ventron 1st Cavalry

Countdown 3.0.
Monte Carlo, Monaco

Special Acquisition

For 300 000 000

Clothing last 1994

2 Jan 95

No. 40.—[Voucher to Abstract K.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

(112) ...
(113) ...
(114) ...
(115) ...
(116) ...
(117) ...
(118) ...
(119) ...
(120) ...
(121) ...
(122) ...
(123) ...
(124) ...
(125) ...
(126) ...
(127) ...
(128) ...
(129) ...
(130) ...
(131) ...
(132) ...
(133) ...
(134) ...
(135) ...
(136) ...
(137) ...
(138) ...
(139) ...
(140) ...
(141) ...
(142) ...
(143) ...
(144) ...
(145) ...
(146) ...
(147) ...
(148) ...
(149) ...
(150) ...
(151) ...
(152) ...
(153) ...
(154) ...
(155) ...
(156) ...
(157) ...
(158) ...
(159) ...
(160) ...
(161) ...
(162) ...
(163) ...
(164) ...
(165) ...
(166) ...
(167) ...
(168) ...
(169) ...
(170) ...
(171) ...
(172) ...
(173) ...
(174) ...
(175) ...
(176) ...
(177) ...
(178) ...
(179) ...
(180) ...
(181) ...
(182) ...
(183) ...
(184) ...
(185) ...
(186) ...
(187) ...
(188) ...
(189) ...
(190) ...
(191) ...
(192) ...
(193) ...
(194) ...
(195) ...
(196) ...
(197) ...
(198) ...
(199) ...
(200) ...

I CERTIFY. That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service.
rendered so by the following circumstances: ...

in the above requisition.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified

Received at ...
in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATION]

Santhorn, John. O.

Co. 2, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Reassigned Co. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Eng., about
April 9, 1863.

(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Santhorn, J. O.

Caruthers John. O.

A. 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
* Also: Cos. B and C. Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filled with

Caruthers J. O.

306
Lawthorn. W.

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.
(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lawthorn. J. O.

307

Layson. B. L.

Co. *G*, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

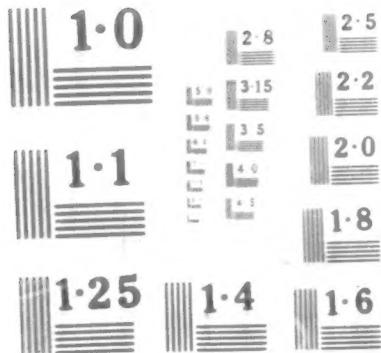
Layson. B. L.

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

315



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

